Rig Veda
Volume 1
Soami Divyanand
Religion is based on revelations in which God becomes visibly and audibly manifest. Revelations are perceived by the soul as visions of light, and as sound. They imbue the soul with divine attributes, such as desirelessness, serenity, bliss, wisdom, and love for all.

In order to grasp and establish this link between God and one’s own soul, a living spiritual teacher is needed who himself knows all modes of divine revelation from personal experience, and is commissioned by God to guide other humans on the same path inwards.

The rishis who were the authors of the Vedas were such spiritual teachers and prophets, and their verses bear witness solely to the blessings wrought by divine revelations: The incessant stream of divine self-manifestation satiates the spirit, imbuing it with consciousness and bliss and transporting it towards union with God – towards salvation.

This translation of the Rig-Veda, the most ancient of all Vedic texts, brings out this timeless and universally valid message. By avoiding those misleading interpretations which dominate the present widespread image of the Vedic age, i.e. that the Veda describes archaic and magical rites, this translation opens up for Western readers a completely fresh approach to an inexhaustible treasure of spiritual wisdom.
Soami Divyanand

RIG VEDA
Vol. 1
Dedicated
to God the Almighty
who works through all the Masters
who have come into the world,
and Sant Kirpal Singh Ji Maharaj,
at whose lotos feet
the author drank the sweet elixir of
holy Naam – the Word.
Preface

Religion is based on revelations. Revelations are manifestations of God, received by human beings in meditation. Coming from God Himself, divine manifestations also disclose His attributes – omniscience, omnipresence, omnipotence, and universal love. Divine revelations convey God’s eternal wisdom and hold eternal validity beyond time and space.

Religion essentially consists in the connection between the soul and God which is established through His Self-manifestation. The divine wisdom as revealed to the devotee in deep meditation – from heart to heart, without the medium of language – was expressed by the Vedic seers or rishis in the spoken language of their time, i.e. Sanskrit. These verbal testimonies were at first transmitted orally and subsequently written down in the four Vedas. All sacred scriptures originate in this way: First, God’s messages – as have been passed down to us in the Bhagavad Gita, the Bible, the Quran, the Adi Granth and others – were received by the prophets, seers, or masters in their soul and were written down later in the language of the respective culture – be it Sanskrit, Hebrew, Greek, Arabic, or Gurmukhi.

Even though the way of describing the spiritual message of the divine revelations and specially emphasized aspects may differ according to the disposition of the originator, the religious and ethical standards of his society and according to his own educational background as well as that of his listeners, the spiritual message is in essence always identical. All sacred scriptures proclaim the same universal, unchanging God, and they declare the Divine Law which – like its Originator – is eternally and invariably one and the same. In the course of being passed down, and due to translation and interpretation through the ages, innumerable discrepancies creep in, giving rise to controversy. In this way, religions have often been and still are the breeding ground for discord instead of constituting the basis for unity of mankind.

*God is Spirit: and those who worship Him must worship in spirit and in truth.*

(John 4, 24)
God reveals Himself in spirit, and His revelations serve to renew the soul (Psalm 19,7). They nourish the soul with divine “food” or sustenance, and confer consciousness on it; they never serve mundane material purposes.

This fundamental understanding is the key to an adequate translation of the scriptures. Numerous translators of the Vedic verses miss their timeless spiritual message because, from a range of varying meanings of one and the same term, they opt for the empirical meaning instead of the spiritual meaning. Thus, they render *go* as “cow”, *ashva* as “bull”, *surya* as “sun”, *prithvi* as “earth”, or *apo* as “water” instead of taking the spiritual variant, i.e. “that which flows from heaven by itself”, “the sound carrying (the soul) to God”, “spring of omniscient divine light”, “sustainer of the universe”, and “the omnipresent one”.

The wisdom of the Vedas is as old as humankind itself. The revelations of God testified therein are the same since time immemorial. The four Vedas convey this wisdom in such a comprehensive and exhaustive form that it is rightly considered to be the most complete and oldest testimony of spiritual wisdom at our disposal. This wisdom is of eternal validity, and is as up to date today as at the time of its original revelation. The varying translations of the Vedas which exist in many languages in no way provide us with a homogenous reflection of their message. The mere age of this sacred scripture and the fact that, starting from some time in the untraceable past, it was originally passed down by word of mouth have given rise to the problem that for most of its terms there exist today several variant meanings because the language has developed and changed in the course of the millenniums. Since the oral tradition of the verses itself lies in the dim and distant past, it is impossible to determine the “right variant” on the basis of historical language phases.

For this reason, a “key” to the complete message of the scripture is needed, one which does justice to its nature as revealed scripture: Revelations are not subject to temporal change, and therefore they must convey a consistent and invariable message in all parts. If a rendering leads to contradictory and incoherent verses which do not make sense, the claim that the content is based on revelations must be relinquished; it has reduced the text to the level of simple human thought with all its discrepancies and fluctuations. If such a flawed text refers to God its content cannot be more than speculative and cannot authori-
tatively say anything about the universal, unchanging God of the whole cre-
ation. Even though we are dealing with different rishis (seers) in the Vedas,
this does not make the text at large less conclusive or coherent, provided that
we read it as a testimony of revelation, i.e. of one and the same truth coming
from one and the same God. This is why a verse which is repeated literally in
a number of different contexts must always be rendered identically in the same
words. The same applies to particular expressions which occur again and again.

A conclusive spiritual rendering of the Vedic verses requires a translator who
himself has access to the same spiritual knowledge that God has imparted
throughout time in spirit to the rishis and seers and to whoever has striven for
it. This is the only way to avoid vagueness, ambiguity, contradictions and
overlapping of different levels of meaning.

It follows from this that the Vedas cannot be considered as a description of his-
torical events. Such an approach results from misunderstanding specific terms
as proper names, as happens not only here with the Vedas but also with the in-
terpretation of other sacred scriptures. This is the case, for example, with the
terms “Krishna” and “Buddha” which are arbitrarily taken as referring to a cer-
tain historical or pre-historical teacher; but in the beginning these terms sim-
ply meant “the attractive one”, “the wise one” or “the awakened one”, and
were only later connected in the memory of mankind with a certain teacher and
finally changed into honorary titles or even proper names.

One of the best known misconceptions of this kind is manifested in the com-
mon understanding of every Hindu that the deity Vishnu is supposed to have
incarnated in ten different forms: fish, tortoise, boar, lion, Rama, Parushram,
Buddha, Baman, Krishna, and Kalki. In actual fact, God incarnates only in one
form – in the human form of Saint –, again and again in all times and ages since
the beginning of the human race. Such a Godman or Saint is possessed of those
ten attributes symbolized by the ten different forms mentioned above (see for
example Rig Veda 8-1-33 in volume 2). Concerning those ten divine attribu-
tes, we find the number “ten” in the Vedas repeatedly as a term for the Saint;
this term has been translated accordingly.
At first sight, the reader finds that the Veda endlessly repeats the same message again and again. This is due to the fact that, particularly in the Rig Veda, the testimonies of revelations of more than four hundred rishis resp. of their followers have been collected. Although each verse has its meaning and its rightful place, the reader needs patient perseverance to penetrate to the heart of the message. In fact, the wisdom of the Veda cannot be understood only on the basis of words. True understanding is not arrived at by words, but by meditation – the perfect method by which Vedic wisdom reveals itself. The intellect can never arrive at this depth of insight.

The purpose of the translation presented here in a total of four volumes is, to convey knowledge of the Vedic wisdom to the reader, though wisdom itself can be attained only by meditation. May reading these verses inspire the reader to turn to meditation in order to attain genuine, perfect wisdom himself.

May this translation help the reader recognize the same message from the same God in the Vedas as is revealed in the sacred scriptures of his or her own religious tradition.

Soami Divyanand
Hymn 1

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Agni

1. The divine revelation of the fiery light guides (us) to worship. It is self-revealing, unites (the devotee) with God, is a manifestation of God, is inspiring, giving and controlling (the devotee). It gives (him) divine treasures.

2. The enlightened (Saint) guides (the devotee) to worship with the eternal divine revelations and will do so in future, too. He gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation.

3. (He) gives (him) divine wealth with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He sustains all the devotees. With the virtuous divine revelations (he) gives us excellence.

4. The enlightened (Saint) with this (divine revelation of the fiery light) unites me (with God) in meditation. The living (Saint) gives (me) all the divine revelations in abundance. He thus unites me with God.

5. The enlightened (Saint) is inspiring. The omniscient (Saint) guides (me) to perfection. The true (Saint) with the wonderful divine revelations appeases me. The Saint grants (me) the divine revelations.

6. He with the divine manifestation makes us surrender (himself to God). The enlightened Saint is our well wisher. The image of God (the Saint) with the divine revelations makes us into the truthful form of God.

7. The enlightened Saint draws all the devotees up (into the tenth door). Thus, he guides us to worship God continuously. He fulfils our desires.

8. (He) makes us beatific in meditation. The saviour (the Saint) gives us (perfect) divinity (with the divine revelations in the tenth door). (He) makes the divine revelations flow inside (in the tenth door).

9. He unites me with the Formless (God) with the nourishing divine revelations. He certainly gives them (to me). For my well-being, he unites me inside (in the tenth door) with the True (God).
Hymn 2

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Vayu

1. The divine revelation of the air-flowing sound reveals itself. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes me excellent with the divine revelation. He protects me by granting me the divine revelation of the air-flowing sound.

2. The divine revelation of the air-flowing sound makes me worship. The living (Saint) guides the devotee to worship (God). The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) with the manifestations gives excellence to the son (the soul).

3. The Word made flesh (the God-man) makes the divine revelation of the air-flowing sound flow. The continuously flowing divine revelation of sound gives consciousness to the devotee. The pleasant divine revelation gives (the soul) the soma-drink.

4. Possessed of the divine revelation of the air-flowing sound, the Saint grants the divine revelation to the son (the soul). The living Saint grants the divine revelations above (in the tenth door). He gives (him) excellence with the divine manifestations.

5. Possessed of the divine revelation of the air-flowing sound, the Saint gives (me) consciousness. With the divine manifestations he makes me mighty. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow above (in the tenth door).

6. Possessed of the divine revelation of the air-flowing sound, the Saint with the divine extract (the divine manifestations) unites (us) above with the Formless (God). Always coming in a human body, the truthful form (of God,) (the Saint,) guides (us) in meditation.

7. He gives (the soul) excellence and perfection. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. With the divine manifestations, he gives (the soul) perfection in meditation.

8. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) gives (us) perfection with the divine manifestations and gives (us) divine attributes. With the divine revelations, (he) unites us with the Supreme Lord.

9. The omniscient (Saint) makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The always coming Saint makes me almighty. He destroys malice and gives (me) perfection.
Hymn 3

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Ashvina

1. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) makes me lord of all the divine manifestations. He extends the divine hands for our well-being. Possessed of all the divine manifestations, (the Saint) gives me divine food.

2. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan destroys all malice. The mighty, living (Saint) guides (me) in meditation. The living (Saint), perfect in meditation, grants (me) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside.

3. The omniscient (Saint) unites (me) with the Wonderful (God). The image of God, the living Saint, gives the divine revelations to the son (the soul). The part of God (the Saint) purifies (the devotee) with the divine manifestations.

Devta: Indra

4. Indra (the Saint) makes us perfect in meditation. The mighty, wise (Saint) makes us lord of the divine manifestations. The mighty lion-like – NAR SINGH – (the Saint) gives (us) the divine manifestations above (in the tenth door).

6. Indra (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom above (in the tenth door). He appeases the son (the soul).

Devta: Vishve Deva

7. Living inside, (the Saint) controls the mankind. The Saint gives (them) all the forms of the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) controls the devotee with the divine manifestations.

8. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside. (He) gives the son (the soul) excellence. Always coming, (the Saint) makes them flow in the tenth door.

9. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The living, wise (Saint) makes me free of (my) bad thinking. The controlling (Saint) gives me the power of discrimination.

Devta: Sarasvati

10. The purifying (Saint) grants me the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. The devout (Saint) gives me divine treasures with the divine revelations.

11. The inspiring divine revelations guide me well and give (me) con-
sciousness and wisdom. The divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound unites me back (with God).

12. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. The living (Saint) gives (us) consciousness with the excellent divine revelations. (The Saint,) perfect in meditation, makes us excellent by giving (us) all the divine revelations.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour (the Saint) controls us to give (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow. (He) resides in all mankind.

2. (He) guides me to worship above (inside). The ocean of divine grace gives me the soma-drink. Possessed of the divine sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give me bliss.

3. The always existing (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside (in the tenth door). Staying inside (me), (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow to me.

4. Living in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom inside. With the divine revelations, (he) unites us (with God). The Godman adores me out of generosity.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to me. The living (Saint) gives me consciousness. Thus, Indra makes us worship.

6. (He) makes me virtuous. The excellent (Saint) destroys the malice of mankind by giving (them) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the devotee stay at home (in the tenth door) to give (him) perfection.

7. The always existing (Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) happiness. Out of generosity, he controls the devotee to give (him) bliss.

8. This (Saint) gives (me) the soma-drink and makes me perfect. God in man (the Saint) destroys all malice. The living Saint makes me mighty with the mighty divine revelations.

9. He gives might to the devotee with the mighty divine revelations.
The almighty (*Saint*) makes me perfect. Indra makes us worship with the divine revelations.

10. This living (*Saint*) gives *(us)* the flowing divine revelations inside to give us divine wisdom. The well-wisher (*the Saint*) unites me with the Formless (*God*) to *(make me)* cross over the ocean *(to give salvation).* The living, excellent (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow to give us perfection.

### Hymn 5

**Rishi:** Madhu Chanda  
**Devta:** Indra

1. The image of God (*the Saint*) makes us stay above with the divine revelations. The living (*Saint*) gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelation of sound. The generous (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow to make us worship.

2. He controls and adores us to give us excellence. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) with the divine revelations unites the son (*the soul*) with the True (*God*).

3. He alone unites me *(with God)*. He gives me divine wealth *(in the tenth door)*. He gives me the mighty divine revelations.

4. The living Saint certainly gives me the divine revelations during *(my)* life time. The attractive (*Saint*) destroys malice in *(my)* life struggles. The Word made flesh (*the Saint*) gives me the audible sound-current to make me into the image of God.

5. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) purifies the son (*the soul*) with the divine revelations and thus makes him worship. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) gives us the spontaneously flowing divine revelations of light.

6. The living (*Saint*) gives the divine revelation to the son (*the soul*). The image of God (*the Saint*) makes the soul conscious. Indra guides and unites us with the Supreme God.

7. Always living in the world, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace *(the Saint)* with the continuous flowing divine revelation of sound unites *(us)* with God. The living Saint controls us with the divine revelations.

8. The devout Saint gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee. Thus, he makes the devotee perfect.
The living Saint makes us conscious with the divine revelations of sound.

9. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes us worship with the divine revelation. Indra gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly to make us mighty. He nourishes us with all the divine revelations.

10. The excellent Saint destroys all malice of the devotee. Indra does it with the divine revelations of sound. The controlling Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Madhu Chanda

Devta: Indra

1. He gives (the soul) the divine revelation of the dawning light and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, draws the soul up and makes it stay in the tenth door. He enlightens the soul with the divine revelations in the tenth door.

2. The attractive Saint unites us with God. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot to make us omniscient. The assailant (Saint) controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. The enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the devotee excellent. The image of God, the Saint, gives us consciousness and makes us stay above.

Devta: Maruta

4. He draws us up and destroys malice. The purifying Saint draws the soul up to give (it) enlightenment. He unites the soul with God and gives it all the forms of God.

5. The mighty Saint controls the devotee, destroys malice and gives (him) consciousness inside (in the tenth door). Indra draws the soul up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the soul and draws (it) up.

6. The image of God, the Saint, with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom unites us with God. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and thus gives us divine wealth. He gives (us) the audible sound-current as food for the soul.

7. The omniscient (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint with the divine revelations makes us free of fears. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us happy.
8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in the tenth door and thus makes us worship. The excellent Saint with the audible sound-current makes us into the image of God.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives us the divine revelations. Thus, he gives (us) enlightenment in the tenth door. He gives (us) enlightenment with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

Devta: Indra
10. He makes us worship with the divine revelations. He makes us stay above with the divine revelations of sound. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes us beatific.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. Possessed of the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food for the soul.

2. Indra makes us lord of all the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God) by giving (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Indra gives us enlightenment with the thunderbolt (the assailant divine revelations).

3. Indra merges us into God for ever. He draws the soul up into the tenth door and unites (it) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations of sound flow in abundance.

4. Indra protects us with the mighty divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance in (our) life struggles. The mighty Saint protects us with the mighty divine revelations.

5. (The Saint) gives us the divine revelations during (our) life time. With the divine revelations he draws the soul up. He destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations.

6. He controls me by the flowing divine revelations and appeases me. He makes them flow in (my) life struggles. He makes me victorious.

7. This (Saint) draws all the human beings up. The devout Saint destroys malice to make us into the image of God. The living Saint controls us and gives us excellence.
8. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He gives strength to the whole mankind. The Supreme Lord, the Saint, makes me victorious.

9. This (living Saint) unites the whole mankind with the One (God). He gives (them) divine wealth. Indra makes the five categories of the divine revelations flow.

10. He gives us all the divine revelations. The living Saint unites the devotee with all the divine revelations. He gives us salvation.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. Indra gives (us) the divine revelation of divine wealth and thus guides us to worship. The Saint always gives us the mighty divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow during the devotee’s life time.

2. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys all the deep-rooted karmas. The image of God, the Saint, protects us well.

3. Indra gives us the divine revelations which are manifestations of God. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. With those divine revelations, he makes us victorious.

4. The Saint with the mighty divine revelations makes us worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, unites us with God. He gives us might in (our) life struggles.

5. The living Saint gives us the continuously flowing divine revelations and unites us with God. He makes us victorious with the mighty divine revelations. The enlightened Saint always makes us mighty.

6. This (living Saint) gives us the divine revelations during (our) life time. He guides (us) to worship to make us happy. The wise Saint makes my meditation perfect and unites me with God.

7. This living Saint makes me stay above in the tenth door and gives (me) the soma-drink. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes soma flow well. The omnipresent, living Saint gives (us) the always flowing divine revelations and makes us imbued with the sound-current.
8. This living Saint alone guides us well with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect.

9. He alone makes us virtuous with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, protects us. The always living Saint makes the devotee surrender (himself) to God.

10. This living Saint alone gives us excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound-current and controls us. He gives (us) the soma-drink to make us into the image of God.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelations as food and thus makes us happy. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) soma in the tenth door. The living Saint makes us mighty with the continuously flowing divine revelations.

2. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the soul). The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee to make him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly.

3. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) with the blissful divine revelations gives bliss to the devotee. The devout Saint gives him all the forms of the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He unites the devotee with the Truthful (God) in worship.

4. Indra always gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. With the divine revelation as a divine manifestation he draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God.

5. The inspiring Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. The Saint adores the devotee with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the almighty God.

6. He inspires us with the divine revelations in meditation. Indra gives (us) divine virtues in meditation. Always living, the mighty Saint gives us glory.

7. Indra makes us mighty with the divine revelations of sound. He
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 1

gives (us) the audible sound-current in (our) life struggles. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

8. He unites us with God with the divine revelations of sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance to worship God. Indra with the divine revelations draws us up.

9. The divine virtue (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us lord of virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and draws us up into the tenth door.

10. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and unites them with God. He destroys malice to make us worship God and to be as perfect as God.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations of sound to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee beatific. The wise Saint makes the devotee perfect. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of flute to the devotee.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint draws us up and controls (us) to (make us) worship. Indra with the divine revelations guides the devotee to (make him) achieve the aim of life. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee beatific.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives us the purifying divine revelations. The attractive (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up into the tenth door. The alpha (the Saint) gives us the soma-drink. He makes the divine revelations of sound flow and draws us up into the tenth door.

4. The devout Saint with the divine revelations draws us up into the tenth door. The living Saint protects the devotee by controlling him. God as Saint gives us divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with the Truthful (God).

5. He controls us with the divine revelations of sound to make us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. The image of God, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow out of compassion for the soul.
6. The compassionate Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. The gracious Saint gives me divine wealth.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and transforms the soul. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make the soul adorable. He makes the divine revelations flow inside in the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us enlightenment.

8. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations to make the soul perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee victorious. He gives the divine sound well to the devotee.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the audible sound-current. God coming in a human body (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Thus, Indra makes me worship. He draws the soul up and unites it with God.

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations of sound. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives them in abundance to the devotee to protect him.

11. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) enlightenment. The blissful Saint gives the son (the soul) the soma-drink. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in abundance to give (him) perfection.

12. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee, and he thus gives (him) all the other divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) perfection with the divine revelations. Thus, the desireless Saint fulfils our desires.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Zeta Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and thus unites us with the
ocean of divine grace, God. He gives (us) the divine revelations to carry us up, thus makes us strong and unites us with the Lord (God).

2. Indra gives (me) the mighty divine revelations out of compassion. The excellent Saint destroys (my) fears and makes me mighty. The Word made flesh (the Saint) guides (me) to worship. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us victorious.

3. The virtuous Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and thus makes us perfect. The living Saint destroys malice and protects us. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us wise. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us virtuous.

4. One with God, (the Saint) with the eternal divine revelations destroys malice. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty. Indra controls us in all our actions. He destroys malice and makes us excellent.

5. He gives (us) wisdom in the tenth door. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The Saint makes the devotee fearless. The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us virtuous. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

7. Indra with the divine revelations full of wisdom gives us wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee cross over the ocean (to salvation). The Word made flesh, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives us the power of discrimination. He gives us the sound-current and thus gives us enlightenment.

8. The mighty, living Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives us divine food. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in abundance to make us virtuous. He makes us immortal.
Hymn 12

Rishi: Kanvo Medhatithi
Devta: Agni

1. He gives us the divine message through the divine revelation of the fiery light. With the inspiring, guiding divine revelations he gives us perfect wisdom. The living Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God.

2. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee. The Saint always unites the devotee with the Lord of the universe (God). He gives us all the appeasing divine revelations.

3. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations in meditation. The wise (Saint) makes us stay in the tenth door. The adorable Saint gives us the inspiring divine revelations.

4. The excellent (Saint) makes us excellent with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives us the divine message. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there.

5. He unites us with God in the tenth door. The image of God (the Saint) destroys all malice. The enlightened Saint protects us with the divine revelations.

6. The enlightened Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The omniscient (Saint) unites us with the Lord (God) at home (in the tenth door). He gives (us) divine food.

7. The omniscient (Saint) with the divine revelation of the fiery light guides us to worship in the tenth door. He guides us to the eternal, everlasting religion. He destroys all malice with the divine revelations.

8. The living, enlightened Saint gives us divine food. The Saint guides us in worship and gives us the divine message. The Word made flesh (the Saint) is our saviour.

9. This living Saint makes us worship with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives us divine food with the divine revelation. The purifying Saint gives us the divine revelation and thus gives us happiness.

10. He purifies me in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations in meditation. He gives me the divine revelations in the tenth door.
11. He guides me to worship in (my) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. He gives me the mighty divine revelations as food.

12. The enlightened Saint purifies me with the divine revelations. The Lord of all the divine revelations, the Saint, draws me up and unites (me) with God. With the divine revelations he gives me divine food.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Samidhoagni

1. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives me divine food. The holy Saint gives me the inspiring and controlling divine revelation.

Devta: Tanunapat
2. He gives me the eternal, appeasing divine revelation. The omniscient Saint gives me the divine revelations. Always living in this world, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) worship God.

Devta: Narashansa
3. He gives me the purifying, appeasing divine revelations. Thus, he unites me with God in the tenth door. The divine revelations are food for my soul.

Devta: Indra
4. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to draw me up. Thus, he guides me to worship God in meditation. The inspiring divine revelation reveals the other divine revelations.

Devta: Barhih
5. The devout son draws me up. He gives me the divine revelations in the tenth door and gives me divine wisdom in meditation. He makes me perfect.

Devta: Devidwar
6. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation and thus gives us perfection. The door of the kingdom of heaven (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations. The living Saint always guides me to worship with the divine revelations.

Devta: Ushasa Nakta
7. Day and night he gives us the divine revelations and makes us beatific. He draws us up with the divine revelations to unite us with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay in the tenth door.
Devta: Devyo Hotaro Prachetaso
8. He draws me up with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives me the inspiring divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God.

Devta: Sarasvatida
9. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me happy with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me stay in the tenth door.

Devta: Tvasta
10. He always gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. Thus, he gives (me) all the other divine revelations inside. He gives me salvation.

Devta: Vanasbati
11. The saviour (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation as an antidote. The Saint gives (me) divine food to unite me with God. The living Saint gives me consciousness with the divine revelations.

Devta: Swahakratayach
12. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelation at home (in the tenth door) to give us perfection. The divine revelations in the tenth door unite us with God.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Vishve Deva

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to (make us) worship God. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) gives us the soma-drink. He gives (us) the soma-drink with the divine revelations.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The wise Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations to guide him in meditation. The Saint gives enlightenment to the soul.

3. The Saint, with the divine revelation of the air flowingsound, gives divine wisdom, excellence, nourishment and virtues to the devotee. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

4. The living Saint with the divine revelations destroys (his) fears. The blissful Saint gives (him) bliss with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.
5. The devout Saint gives consciousness to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws us up. The devout Saint makes us beatific.

6. The wise Saint unites us with God in the tenth door. The Saint draws us up with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the soma-drink with the divine revelations.

7. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes us lord of the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the soma-drink.

8. This (living Saint) unites us with God, makes us worship God and gives us the soma-drink. The enlightened Saint gives us soma and thus makes us beatific.

9. He gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with the Sun (God). Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us all the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls (us) with the inspiring divine revelations.

10. The Lord of all the divine revelations gives us the soma-drink. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. He gives (us) the soma-drink in the tenth door and makes us beatific.

11. The inspiring divine revelation reveals the other divine revelations. The enlightened Saint draws us up, makes us stay there and unites us with God. He with the divine revelations unites me with God.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow to me to draw me up. The attractive (Saint) draws me up and unites me with God. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations in meditation.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Ritavah Indra

1. Indra with the divine revelations gives us the soma-drink. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the devotee happy in the tenth door.

Devta: Indra

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the soma-drink with the divine revelations. The holy Saint nourishes us with the divine revelations. The merciful Saint alone gives us the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. Im-
bued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelation gives \( us \) the soma-drink. He alone gives us divine treasures.

4. The enlightened Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations in meditation. Residing inside \( us \), the Saint gives \( us \) the three categories of divine revelations inside. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give \( us \) the soma-drink.

5. The wise Indra makes us beatific. He gives \( me \) the soma-drink with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, due to compassion guides me to worship.

6. The perfect Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations and controls the devotee to \( make \ him \) follow the divine law. He unites the devotee with God with the divine revelations.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes us worship God. He makes us worship God with the divine revelations.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( us \) soma and thus destroys malice. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above. He destroys all malice.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( me \) the audible sound-current and thus gives me divine wealth. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

10. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee in turya\(^1\) \( draw \)n up during sleep\). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites me with God. He unites me with God in the tenth door.

11. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan gives \( us \) the soma-drink. He gives the continuous divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and thus purifies \( him \) to \( make \ him \) follow the divine law. With the divine revelations he makes the devotee meet God.

12. He makes me lord of the house in the tenth door. With the divine revelations he unites me with God. He unites me with God with all the types of the divine revelations.

\[1\) The old Indian psychology divides the human consciousness into four conditions: into jagrat, the normal consciousness with full awareness, svapna, the condition while dreaming, and susupti, the condition while sleeping. The fourth, turya, is an hyperconscious condition, in which the consciousness is united with God while the body is sleeping.\]
Hymn 16

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Indra

1. The attractive Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (him) the soma-drink. Indra unites the devotee with God.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus unites (us) with God. In meditation, the attractive Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations above in the tenth door. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations as a chariot to the devotee to carry him up.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. The image of God (the Saint) with the divine revelations makes us worship God. He gives (us) the soma-drink with the divine revelations.

4. He draws me up with the divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes me beatific. The son of God (the Saint) alone draws the devotee up.

5. He with the divine revelations makes me worship God. He makes the son (the soul) worship in the cave inside. The enlightened Saint appeases me with the soma-drink.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The son of God, the Saint, draws us up into the tenth door. Indra gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelation.

7. The devout Saint always gives me the divine revelations. He gives them inside and thus controls me. The Alpha, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the son (the soul).

8. The Saint guides the whole mankind to (make them) worship God with the divine revelations. He gives (them) the divine revelations to make them happy. The assailant Saint destroys malice and gives (them) the soma-drink.

9. He with the divine revelations fulfils all my desires. Imbued with the sound-current, the omnipresent Saint makes the devotee perfect. He makes the devotee worship God in the tenth door.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Indra Varuno

1. The divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound destroys
malice and makes us beatific. It makes the devotee happy.

2. The saviour Saint alone gives us the spontaneously flowing divine revelation of sound. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation to give us divine wisdom. He controls the whole mankind with that divine revelation.

3. The divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound controls the devotee and gives him divine wealth. It draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. (Being) one with God, (he) alone can destroy malice. (Being) one with God, (he) gives us divine wisdom. The divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound alone protects us in (our) life struggles.

5. Indra gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance in (our) life struggles. With the divine revelation of sound he destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the spontaneously flowing divine revelation of sound.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects us with the divine revelation. The living Saint guides us to worship in meditation. He gives us consciousness in the tenth door.

7. The divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound keeps us above in the tenth door. It destroys malice to unite us with God. It gives us consciousness inside.

8. The divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound saturates us well and controls us to (make us) sit for meditation. It keeps us at home (in the tenth door).

9. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound, absorbs it in us and thus makes us beatific. It gives us excellence.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound in the tenth door and thus makes us wise. The excellent (Saint) makes me stay inside (me) with the divine revelation.

2. This (Saint) with the conscious, mighty divine revelation makes me free of malice. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives me might with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow to me and thus makes me perfect.
3. The excellent (Saint) controls me with the pleasing divine revelations. He thus destroys the devotee’s negative tendencies. The wise Saint protects me.

4. He (the Saint) certainly destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. Indra with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) meets the devotee by himself.

5. (He) with the divine revelations makes the devotee wise. Indra gives soma to the devotee. The perfect (Saint) saves the devotee from sins.

Devta: Sadasaspati
6. He gives (us) excellence and perfection with the appeasing, wonderful divine revelations drawing (us) up. He gives (us) divine revelations to give us the power of discrimination.

7. Without him it is not possible to worship. He makes us unite with God. He gives the divine revelations to unite the soul with God.

8. He destroys malice and appeases the soul. He makes the worships perfect. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

9. (He) always gives (us) the purifying, controlling divine revelations. Thus, he makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Agni Marut

1. The image of God (the Saint) gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and thus protects him. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

2. The living (Saint) always unites the mankind with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (them) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (them) excellence. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

3. This (living Saint) gives (us) excellence with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint destroys all malice by giving (us) all the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

4. This (living Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us free from the impressions of karma. He destroys malice and makes us mighty. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.
5. This *living Saint* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. Residing in a human body, *(the Saint)* destroys malice. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

6. This *living Saint* gives *(us)* enlightenment in the tenth door. The Saint makes the soul stay in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

7. This *living Saint* makes the divine revelation of sound flow in the mountains *(in the tenth door)*. He gives us perfection and merges *(us)* into God. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

8. This *living Saint* gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the soul mighty with the divine manifestations. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

9. The living *(Saint)* gives the eternal *soma*-drink to the devotee. He makes the *soma* flow to the devotee. The enlightened Saint always comes in all times.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi  
Devta: Ribhavah

1. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to unite the soul with God. The devout Saint makes the soul stay inside with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. With the divine revelations he gives *(us)* divine wealth.

2. This *living Saint* gives *(us)* the divine revelations of the sound of humming bees to give *(us)* perfection. The attractive *(Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise. The enlightened Saint unites the soul with God.

3. He makes the truthful form of God flow as divine revelations, thus destroys malice and gives *(us)* happiness. He makes the divine revelations flow continuously and thus gives *(us)* the *soma*-drink.

4. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He gives *(him)* the truthful forms of God as divine revelations and thus makes the soul perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee perfect.

5. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations and thus makes the devotee
happy. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee beatific.

6. The Saint is the new-born conscious co-worker of the divine plan. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite the soul with God. The wise Saint guides us to do selfless service and thus purifies us.

7. He gives me divine wealth. Possessed of three categories of divine revelations, he gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and thus unites me with the Formless (God). (The Saint) alone gives me excellence and unites me with the One (God).

8. He draws the soul up and sustains the soul. He guides the devotee to worship to give (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Indragni

1. Indragni, soma, draws the soul up in meditation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee by guiding him to worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar with the divine revelation.

2. The living (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. Indragni guides the devotee for his well-being. This divine revelation draws the soul up into the tenth door.

3. Indragni controls the devotee to give (him) enlightenment. Indragni unites the devotee with soma. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with this divine revelation gives soma to the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. Thus, he guides the son (the soul) above in meditation. Indragni draws the soul up.

5. The mighty divine revelation of Indragni makes the soul stay above. Indragni destroys malice and protects the soul. This divine revelation destroys the sins and purifies the soul.

6. This truthful form of God gives consciousness to the soul above in the tenth door. Indragni draws us into the home (into the tenth door).
Hymn 22

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Ashvino

1. Revealing inside, (the Saint) gives us the right wisdom. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives us the soma-drink.

2. This (Saint) draws us up with the divine revelations. The two hands of God, the Saint, unite us with God in the tenth door. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations.

3. He with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, guides the devotee back with the divine nectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, unites the soul with God.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations above in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot to draw the soul up. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan gives soma to the devotee to make him stay at home (in the tenth door).

5. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the golden light. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and thus unites us with God.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the ever flowing divine revelation flow to us. The divine revelation of the morning light draws us up to (make us) worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the soul to (make it) follow the divine law.

Devta: Savita
7. The divine revelations guiding us to worship God reveal themselves. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) enlightenment to unite us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide us in meditation.

8. The friend (the Saint) draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The divine revelation of the morning light guides me to worship God. The gracious divine revelation destroys malice and is for our well-being.

Devta: Agni
9. The enlightened Saint unites me with the life-partner (the divine revelation).  

1) original meaning in Sanskrit: *patni* = wife, companion
elation) in meditation. He gives (me) excellence with the divine revelations in the tenth door. With the purifying divine revelations he gives us the soma-drink.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current in meditation and protects us. With the inspiring divine revelations he purifies the soul and makes the soul stay up in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance.

11. The living Saint protects me by giving me the divine revelations. The mighty Saint guides me with the divine revelations in the tenth door. The continuously flowing divine revelations unite me with God.

12. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations, and the divine revelation of the audible sound is for our well-being. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he gives (us) the soma-drink.

13. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations of light and sound and thus unites me with God. He nourishes me with the divine revelations.

Devta: Dyavaprathivi

14. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the soma-drink. The wise Saint makes our meditation successful. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and thus unites us with the everlasting God.

Devta: Prathivi

15. The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee. He makes the audible sound-current flow. The living Saint always draws me into the home (into the tenth door).

Devta: Vishnu

16. The Saint protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and thus destroys malice.

17. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations repeatedly. Possessed of three divine categories of divine revelations, (the Saint) unites me with God. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations in (my) life struggles.

18. Possessed of three categories of divine revelations, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations repeatedly to the devotee to unite him with God. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. With the divine revelations, (the Saint) guides us to follow religion.
19. The omnipresent (Saint) knows all our actions. The living Saint guides us to follow the divine law. One with God, (the Saint) is friendly to us to transform us into the true form of God.

20. The omnipresent (Saint) with the divine revelations unites me with the Supreme Lord. He always unites me with God. He guides me and unites me with God in the tenth door.

21. The wise Saint guides me to worship. The wise, conscious Saint alone gives us perfection. The omniscient Saint alone unites us with God.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Kanvo Medatithi
Devta: Vayu

1. The ocean of divine grace gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws the son (the soul) up into the tenth door. The divine revelation of the air-flowing sound draws me up and makes me stay there.

Devta: Indravayu

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) soma inside. Indra gives (us) soma. The living Saint alone gives us the soma-drink.

3. The divine revelation of Indravayu, soma, gives me divine wisdom. The wise Saint protects the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to make us perfect in meditation.

Devta: Mitra varuno

4. He gives me enlightenment. With the divine revelation of sound, he gives me soma. The wise Saint gives me perfection.

5. He gives me perfection with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of light to control me to (make me) follow the divine law. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of soma.

Devta: Indromarut

6. The divine revelation of sound protects the mankind. The enlightened Saint protects (them) with all the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations to purify me.

7. He gives (me) the always flowing divine revelations. Indra gives (me) the soma-drink. He appeases me with all the forms of the divine revelations.

Devta: Indravayu

8. Indra unites me with God with the divine revelation of sound. The Saint gives me nourishment and makes me virtuous. Imbued with the sound-
current, \textit{(the Saint)} gives me all the forms of the divine revelations.

9. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives me might with the divine revelations. He controls me to purify me.

Devta: Vishvedeva
10. He gives me all the forms of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} gives me the \textit{soma}-drink. The mighty Saint alone purifies me in meditation.

11. The victorious \textit{(Saint)} controls me with the divine revelations and draws me up. He draws me up and guides me inside for my well-being.

12. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations to destroy malice. He comes into the world to protect the devotees. Always coming, \textit{(the Saint)} makes me happy.

Devta: Pusha
13. The divine revelation of the nourishing light reveals itself in the tenth door. It destroys malice in the tenth door. The image of God \textit{(the Saint)} destroys malice with the divine revelations.

14. The divine revelation of the nourishing light destroys all malice

15. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. He purifies the soul. Thus he unites \textit{(me)} with the divine revelation of sound.

Devta: Apah
16. The omnipresent \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations to \textit{(make us)} worship God. Coming in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} guides us to worship. Living in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} gives us the \textit{soma}-drink.

17. Always coming, \textit{(the Saint)} unites me with God in the tenth door. Living in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee by merging him into God. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelation.

18. The omnipresent Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations in meditation. He gives \textit{(me)} the \textit{soma}-drink. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food to unite me with the ocean of divine grace, God.

19. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations as a medicament and thus destroys mal-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 1

ice. The Saint gives strength to the devotee.

20. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me all the divine revelations inside to destroy all malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light and finishes all the deep-rooted sins.

21. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelation as a medicament in (my) life struggles. He purifies me and merges me into God.

22. The omnipresent Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. He destroys all malice and the ego and transforms me into a conscious form.

Devta: Agni

23. The omnipresent Saint always makes the divine revelation flow as food for the soul. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and thus makes me mighty.

24. The enlightened Saint makes me mighty. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me mighty. Indra guides me and unites me with God. With the divine revelations he makes me stay inside (me).

Hymn 24

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Prajapati

1. The blissful living (Saint) surely makes me free from the cycle of life and death. The wise Saint gives (me) perfect knowledge of God and thus unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to me. The holy Saint gives me the divine revelation caring (for me) and nourishing me.

Devta: Agni

2. The enlightened (Saint) always makes us free from the cycle of life and death. The wise Saint gives us perfect knowledge of God and thus unites us with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelation caring (for me) and nourishing me.

Devta: Savita

3. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the morning light to the devotee and thus controls him. Always, he protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. This living Saint alone gives us the true Wealth (God). Always living inside, (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The com-
passionate Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

5. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, carries the devotee up and protects (him) there. He gives (him) divine virtues in (his) life struggles.

Devta: Varuna

6. The living (Saint) draws me up with the divine revelation. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow day and night. He always makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the rolling clouds and thus, he makes us stay above and gives (us) perfection. He draws the sinners up, makes them stay there and gives (them) excellence.

8. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and thus guides us on the path to go back to God. The living Saint with the divine revelation unites us with the formless God. He draws us up and makes us stay there.

9. He destroys malice. He gives (us) innumerable mighty divine revelations. The living Saint destroys all the hindrances with the divine revelations. The living Saint controls us well.

10. The blissful Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations above. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in meditation. With the divine revelations he controls (us) to (make us) follow the divine law. He gives (us) the divine nectar in meditation.

11. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and appeases him. The adorable Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. Thus, he unites me with God.

12. He draws me up in meditation. The excellent Song gives me the divine revelations inside. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me everything inside. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

13. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls (us) with those divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, controls (us) with
the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He destroys all malice.

14. The saviour (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The adorable Saint protects us with the nourishing divine revelations and unites us with God. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelation flow to give (us) consciousness. He destroys past impressions.

15. The Saint destroys all the good and bad impressions with the divine revelations. These impressions are binding the soul. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) follow the eternal law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) perfection.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Varun

1. This living Saint alone gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The image of God, the living Saint, controls the devotee to (make him) follow the eternal law with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He thus controls the whole mankind.

2. The excellent Saint destroys all malice. The assailant Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him happy. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a chariot. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to destroy malice.

4. The excellent Saint alone makes me unattached. He unites me with God. The eternal Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

5. The blissful Saint gives (me) excellence in the tenth door. The perfect guide (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me happy.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay above with the divine revelation. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and happiness. He controls me to (make me) surrender (himself) to God to (make me) follow the divine law.

7. The wise, living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of the
flute. He unites me with God inside. The wise Saint is like a boat to cross the ocean with.

8. The wise Saint with the divine manifestations controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) gives (him) twelve types of divine revelations. This wise Saint draws me up.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus unites me with God. The wise Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

10. The living Saint makes me stay above and controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes our meditation perfect.

11. The living Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations to unite me with the Wonderful (God). The living Saint guides me on the inner way. He guides me in all my actions.

12. He does everything good for me. Always coming, the Saint guides me on the right path. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me free of the cycle of life and death.

13. The excellent Saint gives me excellence inside. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder he makes me stay inside (me) and purifies (me). The living Saint makes me stay well inside.

14. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to finish (his) negative thinking. The living Saint finishes the ego with the divine revelations.

15. This living Saint gives glory to the devotee. He comes always to make us free from malice. He draws us up and makes us stay there.

16. The excellent Saint makes my meditation successful. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint controls me with the divine revelation of sound. He unites me with the desirable God.

17. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The holy Saint thus gives me soma. The inspiring Saint makes the appeasing divine revelations flow.

18. He shows me everything with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations he draws me up and makes me stay there. He gives me the
divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

19. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me happy. He gives (me) the divine revelations again and again.

20. He gives (me) all the divine revelations to give me the power of discrimination. He destroys malice day and night. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of sound.

21. He destroys (our) past good deeds. He destroys bad deeds, too, and thus he destroys the bondage of the soul.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint alone guides us to worship God. The Lord (the Saint) covers us on all sides with the divine revelations. He with the divine revelations guides us to worship and thus unites (us) with God.

2. (The living Saint) controls me with the inspiring divine revelations.

One with God, the Saint always makes me wise by giving (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives me the sound of humming bees inside to give (me) guidance.

3. The living Saint alone unites me with the Formless (God). The father (the Saint) gives me the divine drink and thus nourishes me. The friend (the Saint) controls me with the agreeable divine revelations.

4. The Saint in the tenth door guides the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the devotee lord of all the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

5. The eternal, inspiring Saint gives us happiness out of compassion. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside.

6. This living (Saint) gives the son (the devotee) the eternal divine revelations. He with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine food with the divine revelations.

7. The loving Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The inspiring Saint controls me to make me happy.
8. The appeasing Saint gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light inside in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint alone controls the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes me wise.

9. The eternal (Saint) gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. Thus, he gives divine nectar to the devotee. The Godman controls the devotee well.

10. The Lord of all the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint, gives enlightenment to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites him with God. This (living Saint) gives (him) divine food with the divine revelations and makes the devotee mighty.

Hymn 27

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Agni

1. He makes us excellent with the divine revelations. He guides us to worship God with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He guides the devotee to worship and purifies him.

2. He alone gives (him) the divine revelations in the tenth door. The mighty Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee beatific. The well-wisher, the Saint, always guides us.

3. He guides us from far and near. The living Saint controls the devotee and saves (him) from sins. He gives (him) all the divine revelations and thus protects the devotee.

4. He gives me the divine revelations to worship God. He gives (me) the wonderful, agreeable divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus unites us with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The Saint always guides us to worship God making us free from all good and bad past impressions. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above in the tenth door.

6. The devout Saint unites us with the Wonderful (God). He gives us the divine manifestations in (our) life time. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee.

7. This enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life time. The saviour, the Saint,
gives (him) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (him) the eternal divine food for the soul.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay above. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) consciousness. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

9. He gives food for the soul to the whole mankind. He guides the whole mankind. The wise Saint guides mankind to worship.

10. He guides the whole mankind with the divine revelations and unites them with God. He gives (them) the divine revelations of sound to make them worship God.

11. He gives us the mighty divine revelations to always guide us. Like the morning star, he guides us and saves us from sufferings. The devout Saint gives us might and strength.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. The divine Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of sound to give me excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of sound to unite me with God.

13. The perfect Saint makes us perfect with the ever flowing divine revelation. He gives (us) enlightenment. One with God, the Saint makes me stay above and gives (me) perfection. One with God, the Saint makes us mighty with the divine revelation. The almighty Saint unites God with the devotee in (his) lifetime.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Indruyagyasoma

1. The living (Saint) with the audible sound-current draws (the devotee) up into the mountains. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay there. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, detaches us from the world and attaches (us) to God inside.

2. The living Saint with the two forms of light and sound controls the devotee to give (him) a perfect meditation. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, detaches us from the world and attaches (us) to God inside.

3. The living Saint guides the soul above, makes it stay there and gives (it) divine wisdom. The conscious
co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, detaches us from the world and attaches us to God inside.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations, destroys malice and draws the devotee up. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, detaches us from the world and attaches us to God inside.

5. This living Saint gives the divine revelation to everybody to unite back to God. He gives us enlightenment, and with the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet he makes the devotee victorious.

6. He gives us the divine revelation as an antidote. Always coming, the Saint makes the soul conscious. The always living Saint protects the devotee to make him perfect. He gives soma to the soul inside.

7. One with God, the Saint makes the devotee mighty. He enlightens the soul with the divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives us the divine revelation as divine food.

8. The always living Saint gives me the divine revelation as an antidote. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation flow to sustain the devotee. He gives soma to the son of the soul to give perfection.

9. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations in his life struggles. The holy Saint gives (him) the soma-drink. The living Saint covers the soul with the divine revelation to give enlightenment.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Indra

1. This living Saint alone gives us soma and unites us with the Truthful God. The disciplined Saint controls the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls the devotee and makes (him) beatific. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

3. The living God in man (the Saint) makes us free from sins. He makes us stay above inside. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control
(him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him virtuous. The divine treasure, the Saint, gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and thus gives (him) wisdom. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

5. Indra gives (him) the sound of the rolling clouds and destroys evil. He controls the devotee and makes him free from sins. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

6. He controls the devotee above with the ever flowing divine revelation of sound. The always coming Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

7. The living Saint destroys all the coverings on the soul. The assailant son gives (him) the mighty sound. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Shuna Shepa  
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (him) the mighty divine revelations. The almighty Saint makes the devotee perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

2. This living Saint makes the mighty, purifying divine revelations flow and thus enlightens the soul. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there.

3. He destroys malice to give us bliss. He alone draws us up and makes us stay there. He merges the devotee into God.

4. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to draw the devotee up. The enlightened Saint, like a dove, draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound of humming bees he gives consciousness to the devotee.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. The mighty, living Saint with the divine revelations gives us the audible sound. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us divine virtues.
6. Staying inside (us), (the Saint) certainly protects us. The perfect Saint gives us divine food. He gives us divine wisdom.

7. The Word made flesh (the Saint) guides us inside every moment. Every time he gives us divine food. The friend (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation and thus protects us.

8. The living Saint alone gives us the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects us. The mighty Saint draws us up and makes us stay there.

9. The eternal Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay in the tenth door. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation. The sustainer (the Saint) guides us with the eternal divine revelations.

10. He gives us all the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives us all the divine revelations. The friend (the Saint) makes us stay inside (us) to make (us) perfect.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us soma. The friend (the Saint) makes the soul mighty.

12. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us soma with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, appeases the friend (the devotee) with the divine revelation. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us enlightenment and unites (us) with God.

13. The spiritual wealth (the Saint) makes me stay above. Indra makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives me bliss with the divine revelations.

14. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelation inside. The devout Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) destroys all the coverings on the soul.

15. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) perfection. He finishes all the desires. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee desireless.

16. The eternal Saint always gives (him) consciousness. With the divine revelation of sound he draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the golden light and destroys malice. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

17. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) gives (him)
the conscious divine revelations. Thus, he makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelation flow to give (him) enlightenment.

18. God in a human body (the Saint) alone destroys malice and draws the devotee up. He merges the devotee into God.

19. The living Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations above. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot. The living Saint gives consciousness to the devotee.

Devta: Usha

20. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the dawning light to destroy malice. He destroys the malice of the devotee and makes him immortal. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the morning star.

21. He alone guides (us) with the divine revelation of the dawning light to destroy malice. He destroys malice and draws us up. The omnipresent Saint unites us with God with the pleasing divine revelations.

22. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives us divine virtues.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Angirasa Hiranyastupa
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint always gives the divine revelations to the part (the soul). The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). The Word made flesh, the omniscient (Saint), draws us up and guides (us) to (make us) follow the eternal law. He always comes in a human body to give us enlightenment.

2. The enlightened Saint always makes the meditation of the part of God (the soul) perfect. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus guides (us) to (make us) follow the eternal law. The mighty (Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to give him the power of discrimination. Out of love, the Saint takes care of the devotee.

3. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect in meditation. He controls
the whole mankind and transforms (them) into the divine form. The divine treasure (the Saint) controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. Inside, the enlightened Saint gives enlightenment to the devotee and makes him wise. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations, draws (him) up and makes the devotee perfect. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint sustains the devotee. The holy Saint gives the purifying eternal divine revelations to the devotee.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise, living Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and thus makes the devotee always beatific.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside, controls the whole mankind and destroys malice. This mighty Saint destroys malice in the tenth door. He destroys malice and gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him excellence. He gives the divine revelation of sound to the whole mankind. He appeases the whole mankind with the divine revelations of light and sound. The always living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus unites him with God.

8. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us worship. Thus, the devout Saint gives us virtues and glory. The perfect Saint destroys all the impressions with the divine revelations. The Saint protects the whole mankind with the divine revelations.

9. The enlightened Saint sustains all. The Saint draws us up and gives (us) consciousness. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The spiritual wealth, the Saint, destroys all malice for our well-being.

10. The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee with the divine revelation and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to make him conscious. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us to (make us) follow the divine law.

11. The enlightened Saint always unites us with God. The Saint unites
us with God in meditation. He controls the devotee and thus guides him to worship God. Like a father, the Saint guides the son (the devotee) to be victorious.

12. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine wealth and thus protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations of sound inside in meditation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, sustains us to (make us) follow the eternal law.

13. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and protects us. He destroys malice and makes us perfect. He gives us divine virtues and makes us perfect. The wise Saint makes our meditation in the tenth door successful.

14. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. The mighty (Saint) like a lion – (NARA SINGH = lion, Saint) – makes the divine revelations flow and draws us inside. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives us wisdom inside. The sustainer, the Saint, purifies the devotee and guides him well.

15. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee and gives him perfection.

He covers the devotee with all the divine revelations like an armour. The blissful Saint draws us inside and gives (us) enlightenment. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) unites us with God in the tenth door.

16. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He controls the devotee to draw (him) up into the tenth door. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (him) divine wisdom and thus nourishes the soul. He destroys the cycle of life and death.

17. God in a human body gives the divine manifestations to the part (the devotee). One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up with the eternal divine revelation. The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) enlightenment. He gives (him) the agreeable divine revelations.

18. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and makes us wise. He draws the devotee up, makes him stay there, gives (him) divine wisdom and makes (him) desireless.
Hymn 32

Rishi: Hiranyastupa
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to give us perfection. He always gives (us) the mighty divine revelations as the sound of the humming bees. He destroys the mind with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside in the mountains (in the tenth door).

2. He controls the mind in the mountains (in the tenth door). The enlightened Saint destroys the mind with the thunderbolt (the mighty divine revelation). The son of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow spontaneously. The enlightened Saint merges us into God.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) soma. He gives the three categories of divine revelations to the devotee. He gives us divine wealth. He always destroys the snake (the mind).

4. The Saint with the divine revelations always destroys malice. He gives us divine wisdom and thus makes us wise. With the divine revelation of the dawning light, he unites us with God inside. With the divine revelations he destroys malice in the tenth door.

5. He destroys all malice inside in the tenth door. The Saint destroys it with the mighty divine revelation of the thunderbolt. The saviour, the Saint, with the assailant divine revelations destroys malice. He sustains the soul and makes it stay above.

6. Like a mighty warrior, (the Saint) reveals the divine revelations and destroys all malice. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and dispels (our) ignorance. The Saint destroys malice and our negative thinking.

7. He grants the divine revelations even if he is physically away from us. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The blissful (Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. He destroys the coverings on the soul and makes the soul stay inside.

8. He controls the mind with the divine revelations and makes it stay inside. The wise Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.
9. He gives the divine revelations to the sinners. The Saint protects us by giving (us) the divine revelations and by destroying malice. The excellent Saint makes the devotee beatific. The merciful Saint bestows the ever flowing divine revelations and makes the soul stay inside.

10. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in a human body and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation to dispel ignorance. The Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

11. The saviour, the Saint, controls the bad thinking of the mind and stops the mind. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the soul. He opens the door of heaven by destroying the coverings on the soul. The omnipresent Saint grants the divine revelations.

12. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations unites us with the one God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations to give us soma. With the eternal divine revelations he merges us into God.

13. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives me enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me stay inside (me). The Saint controls the mind and makes me victorious.

14. Indra gives us the blissful divine revelations and thus destroys malice. He makes the devotee fearless. He gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee beatific.

15. Indra makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. He controls us with the assailing divine revelations in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the whole mankind. The living Saint is a must for the devotee for following the spiritual path.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Angirasa Hiranyastupa
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws me up with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation flow to me and gives (me) wisdom. The merciful Saint gives me divine wealth. The excel-
lent Saint with the divine revelation of sound makes me beatific.

2. He gives me the appeasing divine revelations and makes me stay in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint makes me stay at home (*in the tenth door*). With the divine revelations he appeases me. The enlightened Saint guides me to worship and controls me with the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint, possessed of all the divine forms, gives me divine food. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelations in abundance. The Saint makes us virtuous.

4. He destroys the mind’s evil thinking with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations to unite (*us*) with the One (*God*). The divine treasure (*the Saint*) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The devout Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God.

5. The excellent living Saint gives (*us*) the conscious divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations which are mightier than the mind. The living, attractive Saint draws me inside and makes me stay there. He gives divine food to the whole mankind to *(make them)* follow the divine law.

6. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the soul. The always coming Saint draws us up and gives (*us*) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee beatific. He makes the devotee perfect.

7. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations of sound and thus destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice, makes us beatific and carries us over the ocean. The saviour, the Saint, gives (*us*) the purifying divine revelations inside. The living Saint guides (*us*) to worship and unites us with the Formless (*God*).

8. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* sustains us with the divine revelation of the golden light. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation for our well-being. The living Saint destroys the bondage and carries (*us*) across the ocean of life. He with the divine revelations unites us with God.

9. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* controls the whole mankind well. The living Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The Saint con-
trols the mind of the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the soul. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the spontaneously flowing divine revelation of sound. The Saint gives (us) the mighty, blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee in meditation.

11. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. With the wonderful divine revelations he makes us perfect. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and thus makes us mighty. He always destroys malice and makes us beatific.

12. The living, adorable Saint destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the assailant divine revelation of sound in the tenth door. He gives (us) divine treasures and strength. He destroys the evil thinking in our life struggles.

13. The living Saint destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations to make me conscious. He gives (me) the blissful divine revelations in abundance. The Saint destroys all malice with the divine revelations.

The living Saint destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom.

14. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, controls us with the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of sound. In meditation, he destroys the coverings on the soul and makes us stay above.

15. The saviour (the Saint) gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and makes me stay above. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of sound. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and thus makes us stay inside (us). He destroys the evil thinking and the sufferings.

Hymn 34
Rishi: Angirasa Hiranyastupa
Devta: Ashvino

1. The living Saint gives me three categories of the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and thus gives me divine treasures. One with God, (the Saint) alone with the divine revelations draws the soul inside. He gives (me) divine wisdom with the divine revelations.
2. Possessed of three divine forms, the perfect Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of sound and gives me the soma-drink. Possessed of three categories of the divine revelations, (the Saint) sustains us. He gives (us) three categories of the divine revelations and makes them flow well.

3. The image of God, (the Saint) gives (us) three divine forms. The living Saint with three divine forms makes the soma-drink flow. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives (us) food for the soul. He destroys malice with the divine revelations of light.

4. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint comes in a human body and gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, thus draws us up and gives (us) the soma-drink.

5. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) divine treasures. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and thus makes us perfect in meditation. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes me imbued with the sound-current. He gives the spontaneously flowing sound-current to the devotee.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation as a medicament. Possessed with three divine forms, the Saint sustains the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls us with the divine revelations and unites (us) with the Formless (God). He draws the soul inside for our well-being.

7. Possessed of three divine forms, the two arms of God (the Saint) give the divine revelations to all. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus makes him stay above. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives three forms of divine revelations to the devotee to protect him. The prime-mover, the Saint, guides the soul and makes the soul stay above.

8. Possessed of three divine forms, the conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes three divine revelations flow to make us surrender (himself) to God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. The Saint protects the soul and makes the meditation perfect.
9. The blissful (*Saint*) gives (*us*) three divine forms repeatedly. The blissful *Saint* draws us up into the home with these three divine forms. The blissful *Saint* with the mighty divine revelations unites us with God. These forms unite us with the Truthful (*God*).

10. The living *Saint* unites us with the Truthful (*God*). He gives us divine food and the *soma*-drink. The eternal *Saint* alone gives (*us*) the eternal divine revelations of the dawning and the creative light. He gives (*us*) the wonderful divine revelations to give us perfection.

11. Possessed of the truthful form of God, he gives us the thirty-three divine forms. The *Saint* gives us the *soma*-drink. One with God, the *Saint* destroys malice, and he unites us with the True (*God*).

12. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan gives us three categories of the divine revelations in abundance. He draws me up with those divine revelations. Staying inside (*me*), the *Saint* protects me with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes me mighty with the divine revelations.

---

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Angirasa Hiranyastupa  
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. Always coming, the *Saint* always gives me the divine revelations for my well-being. Thus, he makes me perfect. Residing inside (*me*), the *Saint* gives me consciousness in meditation. Residing inside (*me*), (*the *Saint*) protects me with the divine revelation of the creative light.

2. Living in a human body, the *Saint* gives me enlightenment with the attractive divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay inside (*him*) and gives (*him*) the divine nectar. The *Saint* gives (*him*) the divine revelations of the golden light and the creative light and gives (*him*) perfect knowledge.

3. The living *Saint* protects and reveals us with the divine revelations. One with God, the *Saint* gives us the purifying, attractive divine revelations. The *Saint* protects us with the divine revelation of the creative light and dispels all (*our*) ignorance.

4. The attractive *Saint* covers the soul with the divine revelations. One with God, the *Saint* controls us with the divine revelations and unites (*us*) with God. The living *Saint* with the
divine revelation of the creative light unites us with God. The attractive Saint destroys malice and makes us mighty.

5. The excellent divine revelation of the cloudy light reveals itself to the devotee. With the divine revelation of the golden light, he (the Saint) draws the soul up. The divine revelation of the creative light makes the soul stay above. He draws the whole mankind up with the divine revelations.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws us up and unites (us) with the One (God). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the devotee. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there. The living Saint draws the soul up and gives (us) consciousness there.

7. Possessed of the divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Lord of all the divine revelations gives us the conscious, wonderful divine revelations. The blissful Saint with the blissful divine revelations unites us with God. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. Possessed of the eight forms of soma, (the Saint) gives us the audible sound-current. He sustains us with the divine revelations and merges (us) into God. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelation of the creative light and thus makes the devotee beatific.

9. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the whole mankind. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (them) the purifying, attractive divine revelations inside.

10. Possessed of the divine treasures, the Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us bliss. He reveals them inside. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, controls us with the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

11. With the divine revelation of the creative light, the living Saint guides us on the spiritual path. The eternal Saint guides us to worship inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes us stay inside (us) with the divine revelation. Inside, the Saint unites me with God.
Hymn 36

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Agni

1. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow and thus unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he unites us with the divine revelation of sound and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always living, the Saint guides me to worship God.

2. God in a human body makes me mighty with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The devout Saint guides me to worship with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations in meditation and protects me. The living Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations to unite me with the Truthful (God).

3. The living (Saint) gives me the divine message with the divine revelations. With the inspiring divine revelations, he gives me perfect knowledge. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus unites me with the Truthful (God). He unites me with God in the tenth door.

4. The Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He always gives me the divine message with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations makes me victorious. This (living Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

5. The blissful Saint with the inspiring divine revelations makes me stay above and makes me lord of the home (inside). The enlightened Saint gives the divine message to the devotees. He gives (them) all the divine revelations and thus controls the devotee to (make him) follow the eternal law. The Saint makes our worships perfect.

6. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee virtuous. One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine food with all the divine revelations. The living Saint gives me divine wisdom and gives me excellence. He makes the devotee mighty with the divine revelations.

7. The truthful form of God (the Saint) appeases us with the divine revelations. He draws us up and gives (us) excellence. With the purifying inspiring divine revelations, he gives perfection to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow.
8. The assailant Saint destroys the malice of the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee to give him excellence. With the divine revelation of sound, the omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door.

9. He makes me stay above with the divine revelations. The holy Saint merges me into God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star to guide us. He controls the devotee to guide (him) in meditation.

10. The Saint makes the devotee wise with the divine revelation. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides me to worship God. The blissful Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

11. Perfect in meditation, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the fiery light. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me excellence. God made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations well. The truthful God-like Saint purifies us with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

12. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes me perfect inside. The Saint alone gives (me) enlightenment. He gives us might and controls (us) to give us enlightenment. He makes us happy with the ever flowing divine revelations.

13. He draws me inside and makes me stay above. The saviour (the Saint) makes me stay above with the divine revelations and gives (me) the other divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the holy Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelation and makes me perfect in meditation. The Saint gives me the strong, purifying divine revelations to make me stay above.

14. Residing above, the Saint protects me by destroying (my) sins. The living (Saint) destroys all malice with the wonderful divine revelations. He draws me inside and makes me stay there. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus makes him worship.

15. The saviour (the Saint) destroys all malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He destroys all the coverings on the soul. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He merges me into God.
16. The truthful form of God gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and thus destroys malice. He destroys all the coverings on the soul. He makes the devotee beatific. The living Saint destroys malice and thus makes us stay inside *(us)*.

17. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* might with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives me the audible sound and makes me virtuous. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the purifying divine revelations and makes me perfect in meditation. The enlightened Saint draws me up and makes my meditation perfect.

18. He protects me by making me hear the sound of the flute after destroying malice. He makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint guides me inside and unites me with God. He controls the mind with the divine revelations and makes the devotee strong.

19. The living enlightened Saint gives wisdom to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint always gives us visions inside. He makes us into the truthful form of God with the divine revelations of sound. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives divine food to the whole mankind.

20. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to guide and control him. He protects the devotee by making him stay inside *(him)*. The saviour, the Saint, destroys all malice.

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Marut

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee happy by purifying the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint gives *(him)* the audible sound-current.

2. This *(living Saint)* gives us excellence with the purifying divine revelations. He controls the devotee to make him enlightened. He unites the soul with God in the tenth door.

3. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of sound in meditation. The enlightened Saint always gives us the divine revelations. The living Saint controls us to give us excellence.

4. The living Saint always destroys malice and controls the devotee to give *(him)* excellence. He gives
The living, controlling Saint gives happiness to the devotee inside in the tenth door. The living Saint makes the divine revelation flow. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

6. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. With the divine revelation of sound, he destroys malice inside. He gives (him) the spontaneously flowing divine revelation of sound.

7. The living Saint controls the devotee. The wise Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelation. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow in the mountains (in the tenth door) and destroys malice.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations to sustain the soul. He gives (us) the divine revelation to make us lord of all the divine revelations. He controls us and makes us free of all sufferings.

9. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives us the divine revelation. Always coming, (the Saint) protects us with the blissful divine revelation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives might to the devotee.

10. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites us with the formless God. He makes the devotee immortal. Imbued with the sound-current, he gives us the divine revelations and draws us inside.

11. He gives us the conscious divine revelations and detaches us from the world. The blissful Saint destroys all malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us surrender (himself) to God.

12. Always coming, the Saint alone draws us up into the tenth door. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation flow in the mountains (above).

13. He alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He alone controls us to (make us) follow the eternal divine law. He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations.

14. The living Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes our worships perfect. He gives us bliss in meditation.
15. The living Saint alone makes us happy. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee.

**Hymn 38**

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Marut

1. The blissful Saint alone gives us the appeasing divine revelations. The sustainer *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the son *(the soul)*. He draws us up and makes us stay there.

2. The blissful Saint always makes us successful in achieving our aim of life. Always living, the Saint draws the soul inside and makes it stay there. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

3. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes us victorious with all the forms of the divine revelations.

4. One with God, the Saint gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations in *(our)* life time. He sustains the devotee. The devout Saint gives us the divine nectar.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation to the true seeker. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow to make us perfect. He draws us up and guides *(us)* on the spiritual path.

6. The excellent divine Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The excellent Saint destroys all malice. The living Saint finishes all the desires with the divine revelations.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(us)* the truthful divine revelations and purifies us. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* the conscious divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus saturates us.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, he enlightens the son *(the soul)*. He gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations. Thus, he makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

9. The living Saint draws us up and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.
10. He makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) makes my soul stay inside. The living Saint transforms the devotee into the divine form.

11. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus draws him up. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

12. Always living in a human body, the Saint unites us with the Pivot (God). The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations like a chariot. The disciplined Saint makes us mighty.

13. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the son (the soul). He gives (him) the divine revelations to make (him) worship. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the purifying divine revelation.

14. This living Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow in abundance. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Thus, he gives (me) divine excellence. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Marut

1. The image of God (the Saint) protects us. The holy Saint unites us with God. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelations of the flowing sound and makes me perfect. He destroys malice with the blissful divine revelations.

2. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine manifestations he guides me to worship God. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and thus gives me perfection. He gives me divine wisdom.

3. Always living, the Saint alone makes me stay inside (me). God in a human body (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give me excellence. He guides the soul on the spiritual path. He makes the devotee stay up in the mountains (in the tenth door).
4. The living Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and thus gives me excellence. He makes me mighty with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) always controls (me) with the divine revelations.

5. The living Saint begets the divine revelations in the tenth door. He gives (me) the divine revelations as an antidote. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelation. The Saint gives the divine revelation to all the seekers.

6. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He draws me up with the divine revelations. He controls the soul with the divine revelations and controls me to (make me) follow divine wisdom.

7. He always comes in a human body and gives the flowing divine revelations to the son (the soul). The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee well. The Word made flesh (the Saint) always gives me the divine revelations and thus protects (me). He makes the divine revelations flow to me and makes me fearless.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee. He gives me divine food with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint unites me with the omnipresent God. He protects me with the divine revelations.

9. The enlightened Saint alone gives me the divine revelations. With the divine revelations of sound, he gives me consciousness. The enlightened Saint always gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations. He protects us with the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment.

10. The enlightened Saint meets (the devotee) himself. The gracious, enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (him) might. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow to purify the devotee.

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Ghaur Putra Kanvo
Devta: Brahaspati

1. Residing inside (us), he gives us divine wisdom and unites (us) with God. The merciful Saint draws me up with the ever flowing divine revelations. He always unites us with the Truthful (God).
2. The image of God (the Saint) alone draws me up and gives me the divine message inside. Always coming, (the Saint) gives me the mighty divine revelations and makes me conscious.

3. The wise living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He guides me with them. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives me perfection. The Saint guides me and unites me with God.

4. This (Saint) makes me mighty like a lion. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) the audible sound-current. He guides me to worship with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.

5. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations of light and sound. The Saint draws me into the home and makes me stay there.

6. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and thus controls him. The Saint destroys our malice and controls us with the divine revelation. He gives (us) the divine revelation as food for the soul.

7. The blissful Saint gives (the devotee) the blissful divine revelations as food for the devotee. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me). He makes the controlling divine revelations flow inside and thus makes me stay inside (me).

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to make me stay inside (me). The enlightened (Saint) destroys my fears with the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives me divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives me the mighty, purifying divine revelations.

Hymn 41

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Varuna Mitra Aryama

1. The divine revelations protect (him) and give consciousness to the devotee. He makes the devotee lord of all the divine revelations of light and sound. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

2. He sustains me with the divine revelations. He destroys the evil thinking of the devotee. The devout (Saint) gives me all the divine forms.
3. The living Saint destroys all malice and makes me beatific with the divine revelations. He guides the soul to cross the ocean.

4. He makes the divine revelation flow to make the path easy. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He destroys all the suffering. The living image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides me on the spiritual path with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice and makes (my) meditation perfect.

6. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He gives him bliss with the divine revelations. The living Saint guides him to worship God.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the enlightened Saint gives (him) enlightenment with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (him) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow inside.

8. He destroys malice and makes me beatific. The image of God (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint makes me perfect.

9. The wise Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. He controls the soul with the divine revelations. The living Saint keeps us away from sins.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Usha

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning light and thus draws us up. Always coming, the Saint dispels ignorance and gives us perfection.

2. This (living Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelation of the morning light. He controls the devotee and gives (him) enlightenment. He destroys malice and guides (him) on the spiritual path.

3. The omniscient (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) on the spiritual path. The conscious divine revelations destroy malice. The divine revelations draw the devotee up and make him stay there.

4. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. Resid-
5. He destroys bad thinking with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the morning light. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. He gives (me) all the divine virtues inside and makes me virtuous. He gives me enlightenment. He controls me inside to guide (me) in meditation.

7. The Saint guides me with the divine revelation. He paves the straight path. He gives me the divine revelation of the morning light to make my meditation perfect.

8. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys new impressions with the divine revelation of the morning light. He guides me to worship God.

9. The mighty eternal Saint gives me divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the morning light to make his meditation successful.

10. The living Saint gives me the divine revelation of the morning light and makes my meditation perfect. He controls me with the divine revelation of sound. He destroys malice and gives me divine wealth.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Rudra

1. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound to make me perfect. He gives me perfection with the mighty divine revelation. He gives me the purifying divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside.

2. The image of God (the Saint) makes the perpetual divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelation of sound. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give bliss to the devotee.

3. The image of God (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. The image of God (the Saint) gives me the perpetual sound to make me conscious. The image of God (the Saint) gives might to the devotee to make him perfect.

4. With the ever flowing divine revelation of sound, he destroys malice and makes me perfect. He is the treasure house of the purifying di-
vuline revelations. He gives me divine wisdom.

5. This mighty Saint unites me with God. He gives me enlightenment. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

6. The controlling Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the path straight. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives me the divine manifestation of sound.

7. He gives me soma to make me perfect. He controls the devotee to give (him) perfection. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of sound to appease the devotee.

8. He gives me the soma-drink. He thus makes me perfect. The divine revelations give me might.

9. This living Saint gives me the divine revelation to make me immortal. The living Saint makes me perfect. He gives me soma with the divine revelations of sound in the tenth door. He gives me soma and gives (me) divine wisdom.

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Agni

Hymn 44

1. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus makes him beatific. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there with the divine revelations.

2. The appeased Saint alone gives us the divine message and gives (us) divine food. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The divine food (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. Possessed of the divine revelations of light, (the Saint) gives us might and the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine message. He gives (us) appeasement with the mighty divine revelations. The divine revelation of the morning star guides us. In meditation, the divine revelations make me perfect.

4. He gives me the ever flowing, excellent divine revelations. He makes them be absorbed into the devotee and makes him surrender to God. The living Saint gives (him) divine wisdom with the divine revelations.
With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he guides us to worship God.

5. The devout Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine nectar as food for the soul. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes me immortal. He draws me up and unites (me) back to God.

6. The controlling Saint gives me divine wisdom. One with God, (the Saint) gives me divine wisdom to make me stay above. He gives me the audible sound-current and thus makes me conscious. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

7. He inspires (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) perfect wisdom. He alone gives perfection to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) perfection. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of the creative light and the dawning light. He gives us virtues and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives soma to the son (the devotee). He gives perfection to the devotee in meditation.

9. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee always with the Lord (God). He gives (him) the divine message. He draws the devotee up and with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside.

10. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelation of the dawning light. The living Saint gives (us) all the forms of the divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelation is our saviour. He gives (us) the divine revelations well inside in the tenth door.

11. The living Saint is the guide to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. God in a human body gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us perfection. He gives (us) the divine message inside.

12. He gives (us) the perpetual divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine message with the divine revelations. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) perfection.

13. Imbued with the sound-current, he gives us the divine revelation of sound to unite us with God. The en-
lightened Saint unites us well with God. He makes me stay above inside, makes me lord of all the divine revelations and guides me in meditation in the tenth door.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The merciful Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee to give (him) consciousness. He gives (him) the divine nectar and controls the devotee. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

**Hymn 45**

Rishi: Praskanva Kanva  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, (the Saint) guides the devotees to worship God. He gives (them) divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) alone controls the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) gives (him) the audible sound-current. He gives (him) the thirty-three forms of the divine revelations.

3. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The wise Saint gives us excellence. The part of God (the Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelations inside. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound to make us into the form of the divine revelation of sound.

4. The perfect (Saint) protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (him) the appeasing divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He purifies us with the divine manifestations.

5. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the audible sound and unites (us) with the Formless (God). The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations.

6. The wonderful Saint gives the divine revelation of sound to the devotee. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the seekers. He
purifies us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us desireless.

7. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine manifestations. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine wealth. He always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes us wise. The enlightened Saint unites (us) with God inside.

8. The wise Saint comes and makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation flow and unites us with God. He controls the devotees.

9. Residing in the tenth door, (the Saint) gives us might. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us the soma-drink. Always living, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. The divine treasure (the Saint) always makes us stay inside (us).

10. The enlightened Saint gives us all the divine revelations well. Always coming in a human body, he gives us all the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations out of compassion. He draws us up and protects us.

Hymn 46

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Ashvino

1. He makes the eternal divine revelation of the dawning light flow to us and thus appeases us inside. The co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God.

2. This living (Saint) destroys malice with the blissful divine revelations. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to give (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, he makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. He gives us divine food and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations to draw us up like a chariot.

4. The devout Saint gives (us) the ever lasting divine revelations to worship God. The perfect Saint destroys malice. The Lord (the Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to mankind.
5. The holy Saint gives us the divine manifestations to give *(us)* divine wisdom. The truthful form of God *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and thus gives us divine wisdom. The excellent Saint protects us with the blissful divine revelations.

6. This living Saint purifies us with the divine revelations. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, *(makes us)* cross over *(the ocean)* in meditation and gives us excellence. He gives me divine food with the audible sound-current.

7. He is like a boat, draws us up with the divine revelation and gives *(us)* wisdom. Thus, he protects the devotee. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan gives the chariot of the divine revelations to the devotee to draw him up.

8. He destroys malice and draws us up. The holy Saint draws us up to God. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelation and makes our meditation perfect.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives *(me)* the divine revelation in the tenth door. The divine wealth *(the Saint)* unites me with God with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations makes us stay inside *(us)*.

10. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* purifies the part *(the soul)* inside. He unites the devotee with God with the divine revelation. He draws us inside and gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside.

11. Residing inside *(me)*, *(the Saint)* draws me up with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint guides me on the spiritual path. He destroys malice with the divine revelation in the tenth door.

12. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations and protects us. The perfect Saint makes us beatific with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint nourishes us with the divine nectar.

13. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow. The appeased Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and thus gives us *soma*. In a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations for our well-being.

14. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives us the appeasing divine revelations and thus controls us. He always
comes in a human body and draws us up. The perfect Saint draws us up to make our meditation perfect.

15. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, gives us the divine soma with the divine revelations of light and sound. One with God, (the Saint) draws me into the home (above) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects us.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Ashvino

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives soma to the son (the soul) with the divine revelations and makes him perfect. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, draws me up and gives (me) the soma-drink. He gives me divine wealth inside in the tenth door.

2. Having three categories of divine revelations, (the Saint) controls me with the three forms of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give me excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites me with God. He controls me and guides me to worship inside with the divine revelation.

3. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, protects me with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes me perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. Living from the beginning, the Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus gives (me) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there.

4. With three forms of the divine revelations, he makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives me the divine nectar in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the divine nectar to the son (the soul). The living, enlightened Saint gives me two forms of the divine revelations.

5. Living in our life time, (the Saint) gives us the audible sound-current and thus protects us. God made man (the Saint) protects me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) soma and thus gives (me) perfection.

6. The gracious Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence and divine wealth. He draws us inside and gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wealth. In the tenth
door, he gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance.

7. The truthful form of God (the Saint) protects us with the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations inside. He controls us with the divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he unites us with God.

8. Living in a human body, the Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The gracious Saint gives us divine food with the divine revelations and thus guides (us) to worship. He guides the devotee and makes him stay in the tenth door.

9. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations, draws us up and merges us into God. He gives us the eternal divine revelations and controls the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and divine wealth.

10. The protector, the living Saint, gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The merciful (Saint) alone gives us the divine nectar and thus nourishes us.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Usha

1. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the devotee inside. The mighty Saint unites me with God with the divine revelation of light. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls me with the divine revelations.

2. The omnipresent (Saint) with the divine revelations gives me divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me stay inside (me). Staying inside (me), (the Saint) guides me with the divine manifestations. The inspiring Saint purifies me inside and gives me divine wealth.

3. The divine revelation of the dawning light draws me up and detaches me from the world. The divine revelation carries me up and guides (me) to worship. The living Saint with this divine revelation controls my behaviour in the world. He merges me into God by detaching me from the world with this divine revelation.
4. The living Saint controls me well inside. He gives me divine wisdom and unites (me) with God. In meditation, he gives (me) the divine revelation of sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me perfect knowledge of God.

5. The living Saint comes and draws me up by destroying malice. The divine revelation of the dawning light destroys malice and unites me with God. The divine revelation of the dawning light purifies me inside and makes me perfect.

6. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. Always coming, the Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation flow well.

7. He protects me with the divine revelation of the dawning light. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God inside. The saviour, the Saint, draws me up with this divine revelation. He gives me divine wisdom with the divine revelation.

8. With this divine revelation, he gives me all the divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives me visions inside. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives me visions inside. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives me divine wisdom and thus makes me stay above. He draws me up, gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay above. He makes me mighty with the divine revelations.

9. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives the son (the soul) the pleasing divine revelations inside. It carries us, unites us with God, draws us up and makes us stay inside (us) in the tenth door.

10. The perfect Saint alone gives us consciousness and life. The living Saint always guides (us) with the flowing divine revelations. He with the divine revelations unites me with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites me with God.

11. The purifying Saint alone gives me divine wealth. The wonderful Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives us the divine revelations and guides (us) in meditation. He draws me up.

12. He gives me all the divine forms. He gives me the divine nectar inside and makes me stay above. He draws me up, gives (me) divine wisdom and thus makes me stay above. He makes me mighty with the divine revelations.
13. The perfect Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me the wonderful divine revelations and thus gives me excellence and makes me beatific.

14. This living Saint alone gives us perfection. The eternal saviour, the Saint, always protects us with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides me to worship. He purifies me with the divine manifestations.

15. The purifying Saint unites me with God with the divine revelations. The living Saint is the door of heaven. The living Saint draws the devotee up and destroys the bondages. The living Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations.

16. He gives me divine wealth and unites (me) with God. He gives (us) all the divine forms. He with all the divine forms draws the whole mankind up. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelation and makes us mighty.

---

**Hymn 49**

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Usha

1. The divine revelation of the dawning light destroys malice. He destroys malice inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and thus gives us divine food.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light, makes us stay up, makes us happy and gives us excellence. He thus appeases the devotee. Always living in a human body, the Saint draws the soul up into the tenth door.

3. Always coming, the Saint protects us with the conscious divine revelations. He unites us with the four categories of the divine revelations to give us excellence. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us excellence inside. The living Saint draws us inside with the divine revelations.

4. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives me the divine revelation and thus gives me perfection. Thus, he gives me the divine revelation of sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.
Hymn 50

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Surya

1. He draws me up and gives me perfect wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. With all the divine revelations, he unites me with surya (God).

2. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus makes me into the image of God. The image of God, the Saint, guides me in meditation with the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives me all the divine revelations to unite me with surya (God).

3. The enlightened Saint gives me all the divine revelations. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives us all the divine forms with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

4. The boat (the Saint) gives me all the divine revelations. He gives me visions and thus guides me with surya (God). He gives me enlightenment with all the divine revelations.

5. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Always living, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations in the tenth door.

6. The omniscient Saint purifies me with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee by controlling (him) with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

7. The living Saint gives (us) excellence by giving (us) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotees with surya (God).

8. The attractive Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with surya (God). The omniscient Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations.

9. One with God, (the Saint) gives (me) the eternal divine revelations in the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with surya (God). One with God, the Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations inside in meditation.
10. The living Saint gives us all the divine revelations in meditation. The enlightened Saint unites me with God inside. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with surya (God). He gives (me) visions inside to give me perfection.

11. Always living, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He draws me up and unites (me) with God. He draws me up to unite me with surya (God). With these attractive divine revelations, he draws me up and makes me stay well inside.

12. He makes me beatific with the divine manifestations. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. Always living in the world, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me perfect.

13. Always coming, the Saint draws me up inside. He makes me mighty with all the divine revelations. He makes the mighty divine revelation flow inside and makes me mighty. He destroys all malice.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee to give (him) enlightenment. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me the blissful divine revelations in the tenth door. The living Saint always gives the divine revelation of light to the devotee. The mighty living Saint gives (him) divine wisdom to worship God.

2. The living saviour (the Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives might to the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) a perfect meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow to draw the devotee up.

3. The part of God (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to open the door of heaven. He destroys malice and gives (him) the divine revelation of sound. The Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations to give (him) bliss. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (him) divine wealth.
4. He destroys the coverings on the soul, controls the devotee in the mountains above and gives \textit{(him)} divine wealth. The Saint destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and unites him with \textit{surya (God)}.

5. The wise Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} wisdom by destroying malice. He draws the devotee up by destroying malice. The eternal Saint guides us and sustains us to make us beatific. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

6. He destroys malice with the perpetual divine revelations. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus destroys malice. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness. The devout Saint destroys malice and unites us with God.

7. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to destroy malice. The Word made flesh \textit{(the Saint)} makes the devotee beatific and gives him \textit{soma} to give \textit{(him)} bliss. The Word made flesh \textit{(the Saint)} gives \textit{(him)} the mighty divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives \textit{(him)} the wonderful divine revelations to dispel \textit{(his)} ignorance.

8. Always living, the Saint alone gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and controls \textit{(him)} to stay inside \textit{(him)}. He controls the devotee inside to make him follow the eternal law. The mighty Saint comes in a human body to unite us with God, and he inspires us with all the divine revelations to draw us up and make us stay inside \textit{(us)}.

9. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow and controls us to \textit{(make us)} follow the divine law. The Saint destroys malice and makes us stay inside \textit{(us)}.

10. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make \textit{(him)} excellent. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the devotee strong. The wise Saint comes to guide us with the conscious divine revelations. He gives divine food to the devotee.

11. The blissful \textit{(Saint)} gives us the purifying divine revelations to make us omniscient and to unite \textit{(us)} with God. He makes us stay inside \textit{(us)} in the tenth door. The mighty \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the eternal divine revela-
tions flowing inside and thus destroys malice. The mighty Saint draws us up inside.

12. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives us excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the son (the soul). He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to destroy malice and to draw (him) up.

13. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he makes us stay at home (in the tenth door). The Saint with the divine revelations unites us with the Formless (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us perfection. With all the divine revelations he makes our meditation perfect.

14. The Saint controls us to unite (us) with the One (God). The devout Saint draws the devotee up with the mighty divine revelation. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The Saint, to give us perfection, makes the divine revelations flow.

15. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us enlightenment inside. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, destroys malice and unites me with the Truthful (God). The Saint gives (me) all the mighty divine revelations inside. The Word made flesh (the Saint) draws us up and makes us stay in the home abode.

Hymn 52

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. Living in a human body, the Saint unites us with God. He draws us up with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to protect him.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above) to control the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to protect the devotee. The Saint destroys malice with these divine revelations and appeases the devotee.

3. He alone with the divine revelations draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine wisdom and thus gives us bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes my medi-
tation perfect. He alone makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes us stay there. The omnipresent Saint fulfils our desires with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, dispels (our) ignorance and controls us to stay inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation flow and thus makes us stay above.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives us perfection and thus protects us. The perfect Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with three forms of the divine revelations.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives us might. The omnipresent, enlightened Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The perfect Saint draws us up and destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and makes us as perfect as God.

7. The living Saint alone gives (us) the air flowing divine revelation inside. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelation and gives us excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee mighty.

8. The attractive Saint destroys malice and fulfils the desires. The Saint destroys the coverings with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The divine Saint unites me with surya (God).

9. The merciful Saint gives us the perpetual divine revelations inside and thus makes us free from fears. He draws us up. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and protects him. Always coming, the Saint guides me and makes me happy.

10. The conscious divine Saint gives me enlightenment. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes us free from fears. He covers the soul with the divine revelations to give (us) bliss. The mighty Saint destroys malice.

11. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The incarnation of the ten divine forms of God (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to mankind. He destroys malice and gives me divine wealth. He draws me up and makes me mighty.
12. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations inside and gives me excellence. The mighty Saint comes himself, destroys malice and protects us. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and thus makes us mighty. The omnipresent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside in abundance.

13. The Saint comes to give the divine revelations to the soul. The Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to unite us with God. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). He draws us up and makes us stay there.

14. The living Saint controls us with the divine revelations of light and sound and makes them flow to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow to me.

15. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (me) all the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes me happy with the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice and gives me happiness. The Saint destroys malice with the divine manifestations.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The living, mighty Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to give (me) perfection in the tenth door. The living Saint always gives me divine wealth and fulfils all (my) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls me with them.

2. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations opens the door of the divine kingdom and gives me excellence. He gives me divine wealth to fulfil (my) desires. The wise Saint guides me to make me free of impressions. The friend (the Saint) with the divine revelations controls me out of love.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. He gives me the abundantly flowing divine revelations and gives me divine wealth. He comes in visible forms and gives me guidance to be free from attachments.

4. The enlightened, living Saint gives us divine wisdom. The living (Saint) gives us the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound-current, the
Saint destroys malice and gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations he gives (me) the divine nectar and controls the mind in (my) life struggles.

5. The Saint gives us spiritual wealth. He gives us strength in (our) life struggles. The blissful Saint gives (us) enlightenment. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the soul.

6. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me happy. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) destroys malice and makes me lord of all the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice in the tenth door. The living Saint makes me stay in the tenth door.

7. The mighty (Saint) draws the devotee up and gives him the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty. The Saint guides the devotee and protects him by making him stay inside (him). With the divine revelations, he unfolds the different aspects of God.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) perfection. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes us stay above. The assailant (Saint) with the divine revelation destroys all malice. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes us perfect.

9. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations. The Saint makes us stay in the tenth door with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint with the divine revelation of sound gives us the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the deep-rooted malice.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations of the perpetual sound to the devotee to make him perfect. The assailant Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelation to the devotee. He destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom. He gives us divine food to make us desireless.

11. This living Saint gives me the divine revelations and is our saviour. Our well-wisher (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to make us beatific. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. He makes us immortal.
Hymn 54

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus gives me divine wealth. The living Saint with the divine revelations makes me mighty to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow spontaneously in (our) life struggles.

2. The devout (Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations to make us mighty. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of sound and thus guides me to worship God. This (living Saint) makes the whole mankind mighty by controlling (them) with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (them) the blissful divine revelations and thus gives (them) perfection.

3. The devout Saint with the divine revelations controls (us) inside and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. He destroys malice with the purifying divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside. The attractive Saint alone gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside and unites us with God. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and controls the mind with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations and makes us happy. He controls us inside in (our) life struggles.

5. The living Saint makes the ever lasting divine revelations flow inside. The wise, living Saint controls us above with the divine revelations. The wise Saint with the eternal divine revelations unites us with God. The saviour, the always living Saint, gives us the conscious divine revelations and controls us well.

6. The living Saint controls us with the divine revelation of the sound of the flute. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us mighty. With the divine revelations inside, he guides us in our actions. He always comes in a human body, controls us and guides us inside.

7. The enlightened Saint alone unites us with the Truthful (God). Always living in a human body, he al-
ways gives us the divine revelations and controls us. The wise Saint gives us enlightenment and controls us in our actions. He makes us stay above and gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

8. Living inside, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us wise. The living Saint makes us beatiﬁc with the divine revelation of soma. This living Saint makes the divine revelations ﬂow inside and thus makes me stay inside (me).

9. The Saint gives me the ever ﬂowing divine revelations and gives (me) the soma-drink. The perfect Saint fulﬁls our desires with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint fulﬁls our desires. The wise Saint gives us divine wealth.

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the ever ﬂowing divine revelations. He destroys all malice in meditation above. The living Saint destroys all malice by the ever ﬂowing divine revelations. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys all our malice.

11. He gives (me) the divine revelations of light and gives me enlightenment. The Saint gives us the ever ﬂowing divine revelations and thus makes us stay inside (us). The savour, the Saint, protects us with divine wealth. He gives us divine food inside and unites us with God.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. Always living, the Saint nourishes us with the divine revelation of sound and makes us stay inside (us). The mighty Saint gives the ever ﬂowing divine revelations inside to the devotee. With the excellent divine revelations, he puriﬁes the soul and keeps the soul in contact with God.

2. He makes the divine revelations ﬂow inside and thus unites us with God. The excellent Saint makes us excellent. The Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations and thus gives us the soma-drink. The devout Saint gives (us) might and makes us perfect.

3. The living Saint gives (us) divine food in the tenth door. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations ﬂow to guide us and to give (us) enlightenment. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. The Lord of
all the divine revelations gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from all the past karmas.

4. He gives us the divine revelation inside as food. Possessed of the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us wise. The blissful Saint destroys malice and gives (us) happiness. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation inside and thus gives us wealth and happiness.

5. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. Thus, the mighty Saint purifies the devotee. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. Thus, he destroys malice and makes us perfect.

6. He gives (us) the perpetual sound inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation flow and thus destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice inside and unites us with God. The devout Saint makes us stay above and gives us perfection.

7. The merciful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives us the soma-drink. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus guides us to worship God. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelations as a chariot to the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint comes and makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment and divine wealth. He destroys malice and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The saviour, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations and controls him in his actions. The Saint guides the devotee in his actions with the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, covers him and protects (him). Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and thus gives (him) perfection. Thus, the attractive Saint unites the devotee with God.

2. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow from the ocean of divine grace. The mighty Saint gives (him)
the divine revelations and with these divine revelations gives (him) perfection. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus nourishes the devotee. He nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) enlightenment and makes him mighty. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes the devotee excellent.

4. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with surya (God). He controls (us) with the controlling divine revelations, makes us mighty and makes us perfect in meditation. With the attractive divine revelations, he unites us with God.

5. The living Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and draws (him) up. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He guides the devotee to worship God in the tenth door. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God inside.

6. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations inside to guide (the devotee) to worship God. The Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside. The omnipresent Saint alone gives the blissful divine revelations to the son (the soul). Always living, the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice.

**Hymn 57**

Rishi: Angiras Savya
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The mighty Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and controls him to unite (him) with the Truthful (God). He destroys the coverings on the soul and gives (us) enlightenment. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations to finish all the coverings.

2. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to fulfil our desires. The omnipresent Saint always guides the sinners to worship. The attractive Saint draws the devotee up into the mountains and gives (him) excellence with the mighty divine revelations.

3. The appeased Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to (make
us) worship God. He destroys malice in (our) life struggles and gives us perfection. He exposes all the divine virtues of God to the devotee inside. He gives (him) wisdom inside and draws the devotee up.

4. The Saint draws us up and gives us excellence with the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and unites us with the Lord (God). The living Saint gives the conscious divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and thus controls him. The image of God, the Saint, controls me with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The Saint gives us might with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, fulfils our desires and guides us to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes us mighty. With the divine revelations, he unites the soul with the Pivot (God).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (in the tenth door). He destroys malice with the mighty divine revelation of the thunderbolt. The saviour, the always coming Saint, destroys all the coverings of the devotee. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and gives salvation to the devotee.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations and thus gives (him) the divine nectar. The living Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations, makes them flow inside and gives (him) the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and thus gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in worshipping God.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint draws the devotee up and with the divine revelation makes him stay there. Always coming, the Saint nourishes the soul inside and gives (it) enlightenment. He gives enlightenment to the soul in the tenth door.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current in abundance. The inspiring Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes (him) stay above. Like a chariot, (the Saint)
makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelation flow and draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and thus gives (him) happiness. He destroys malice with the attractive divine revelations and makes the devotee free from the cycle of life and death.

5. The devout Saint destroys all malice inside with the ever flowing divine revelation. The inspiring Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee, protects (him) and merges (him) into God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes the devotee mighty. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations and makes him free from fears.

6. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine wealth. He gives divine food to the devotee. The enlightened Saint inspires the devotee and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) enlightenment and gives excellence to the devotee.

7. The eternal Saint inspires (him) with the divine revelation. Mighty like a lion, the Saint draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. He gives (him) all the divine wealth with the divine revelations. The appeased Saint gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee worship God.

8. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him), gives (him) enlightenment and guides (him) to worship. The enlightened Saint controls (him) with the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (him) excellence. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow to give (him) enlightenment.

9. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelation in his life struggles. The living Saint gives (him) divine wealth in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys (his) sins. Always coming, the Saint makes our meditation perfect.
Hymn 59

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha
Devta: Agni Veshvanara

1. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* with the divine revelation of the fiery light gives us enlightenment. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives the divine nectar and bliss to the whole mankind. The Lord of the whole mankind makes the divine revelations flow inside. The unwavering *(Saint)* draws the devotees up and makes *(them)* stay there.

2. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The eternal Saint guides the whole mankind to worship God. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and guides us to God. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us visions inside to guide *(us)* well.

3. The Saint comes in a human body and gives the divine manifestations as divine revelations to the devotee to make him unwavering. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives *(him)* divine wealth with the divine revelation of the fiery light. With the divine revelations in the tenth door, he destroys all malice. He gives enlightenment to the whole mankind.

4. With the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, the image of God, the Saint, unites the whole mankind with the Formless *(God)*. The inspiring Saint makes the devotee perfect. Residing inside *(him)*, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee to unite *(him)* with the Truthful *(God)*. The eternal *(Saint)* gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

5. The wise Saint gives *(us)* all the conscious divine revelations inside to unite us with God. The perfect guide, the living Saint, gives us all the divine virtues. The enlightened Saint gives divine wisdom to the whole mankind. In *(our)* life time, the Saint guides us to do selfless service *(in order)* to unite us with God.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to expose us the divine virtues. The eternal Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, destroys malice and unites *(us)* with the Truthful *(God)*. The perfect guide, the Saint, controls the mind with the mighty divine revelations and purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, destroys evil.

7. The perfect guide, the Saint, with the mighty divine revelations exposes all the divine virtues to the whole
mankind. One with God, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives us enlightenment. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

**Hymn 60**

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us glory. The always living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus fulfils our aim of life. He makes us reborn with the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The appeased Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound and thus unites us with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The eternal Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) everything with the divine revelations. The devout Saint unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint appears to the devotee inside in vision. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us excellence and the divine nectar. He gives the divine nectar inside to the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow to make the devotee immortal.

4. The perfect holy Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations. He appears inside, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in abundance to give (him) divine wealth.

5. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations and divine wealth and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The living Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and wisdom and makes us well disciplined. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow during (our) life time. The always coming Saint makes our meditation perfect.

**Hymn 61**

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us consciousness. The always living
Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and guides us to worship God. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (us) perfection. He makes us virtuous with divine wisdom.

2. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations in the tenth door. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside and gives us perfection. The Lord (the Saint) destroys malice, makes our meditation perfect and makes us immortal.

3. Living inside, the Saint gives us the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance. The ever flowing divine revelation of sound destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations, guides (us) to worship and draws us up. He makes me stay inside (me) with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow (and thus) destroys malice. He gives (me) all the forms of the divine revelations to give me perfection.

5. The eternal Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and thus gives (me) excellence. He draws (me) up with the divine revelation and guides (me) to worship. He controls (me) with the divine revelations of sound and destroys malice.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and thus gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He destroys malice and makes me achieve the aim of life. He makes my meditation perfect.

7. Always living, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation inside and thus controls the devotee. He gives us perfection with the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. He gives us the conscious divine revelations of sound to unite us with God. The divine revelation of light dispels (our) ignorance and makes us perfect. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. With the divine revelations he gives us divine virtues.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give the attribut-
es of God to the devotee, and (he) makes him stay above in the tenth door. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The living Saint with the mighty divine revelations destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations of sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint dispels the coverings on the soul. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) consciousness in the tenth door.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, makes us beatific and unites (us) with God. He in abundance gives (us) the mighty divine revelations like a thunderbolt. He controls the devotee and guides him to worship in the tenth door. The blissful Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee.

12. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) life struggles. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. He destroys malice by the flowing divine revelations.

13. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He destroys the coverings on the soul and gives it consciousness. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and thus destroys all malice.

14. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty. With the divine revelation of the effulgent sound, he makes the devotee perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to the devotee. Always living in a human body, the perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and unites (him) with the One (God). He controls the devotee inside. Always coming, the Saint unites us with surya (God). The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and purifies (him) with the divine revelation.

16. He gives (him) the attractive divine revelations and destroys malice. The disciplined Saint gives (him) divine wisdom and guides the devotee. He gives (him) all the divine revelations to make the meditation successful. Always coming, the Saint makes the meditation successful.
**Hymn 62**

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha  
Devta: Indra

1. The living (Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee to make him mighty. He with the divine revelations gives (him) the audible sound-current. The devout Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and thus gives (him) perfection. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

2. The living Saint gives (him) appeasement with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of soma and thus makes the devotee strong. The Saint gives me the eternal, nourishing divine revelations and unites me with God. The part of God, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to unite (him) with God, and (he) makes the devotee stay above by controlling the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus guides him.

4. He makes the devotee perfect. With the eternal divine revelation, he gives (him) perfect wisdom. He with the divine revelation draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and draws the devotee up. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay in the tenth door.

5. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and with the divine manifestations gives divine food to the devotee. The mighty living Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay above in the tenth door.

6. He gives (him) the divine revelations, thus destroys the impressions of karma and controls the devotee. He draws the devotee up. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give consciousness to the devotee.

7. The Word made flesh, the living Saint, gives (him) perfection in meditation. The devout Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) enlightenment. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint unites (him) with the Excellent (God). He controls the devotees with the divine revelations.
8. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the ever flowing divine revelations inside and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the devotee perfect. The attractive Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

9. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint controls the devotee well. Staying inside \((him)\), \((the Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the conscious divine revelations and thus gives \((him)\) perfection. The attractive \((Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the blissful divine revelation.

10. The devout Saint saves the devotee with the divine revelations and controls him to \((make him)\) follow the eternal law. The mighty Saint gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the ever flowing divine revelations and unites \((him)\) with God. He draws the devotee up into the tenth door.

11. The devout Saint with the wonderful divine revelations gives \((him)\) divine food. The wise Saint gives \((him)\) enlightenment and spiritual wealth and destroys malice. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and thus unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\). The mighty Saint gives \((him)\) divine wisdom.

12. The devout Saint gives \((me)\) spiritual wealth inside and makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint destroys malice inside. The Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus makes me mighty.

13. The disciplined Saint guides me to worship God. He gives \((us)\) the wonderful divine revelations and unites us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to make us lord of all the divine revelations. The always coming Saint gives us the perfect meditation.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations to purify the soul and to make the soul stay inside. Thus, he gives \((us)\) all the forms of the divine revelations of sound. The mighty Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

2. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelation flow and thus controls the devotee. He controls the
devotee, destroys malice and guides (him) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide (him) in (his) worship and destroys all the negative thinking. The always coming Saint always gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

3. The Saint gives me the divine revelations to unite me with the Truthful (God). The Saint guides me with the divine revelations and fulfils (my) desires. He destroys maliciousness with the divine revelations inside. He destroys malice, draws us inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

4. The Saint alone inspires us with the divine revelations out of compassion. He destroys malice and makes us free of impressions. The living Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and destroys the sins. He gives (us) the divine revelations to control the mind and to give us excellence.

5. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelations to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and exposes all the attributes of God. He protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He guides us in (our) worship in the tenth door.

6. The Saint alone draws us up inside. The always coming Saint draws us up and guides (us) in meditation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations.

7. The Saint alone gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to destroy malice. The eternal Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. Possessed of twelve divine forms, the Saint draws us inside and makes us stay there. With the eternal divine revelations, the blissful Saint guides us to do selfless service.

8. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation and unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations, destroys malice and finishes our cycle of life and death. One with God, the mighty Saint controls us with the divine revelations. He gives us all the divine revelations and gives us strength.

9. The Saint gives the divine revelations and thus controls the devotee. The appeased Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles and gives us excellence. Al-
ways coming, the Saint makes our meditation perfect.

**Hymn 64**

Rishi: Gautamo Nodha  
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations to make me happy and perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations to give me perfection. The omnipresent Saint gives me wisdom with the divine revelations. The Saint comes in a human body and gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound in *(our)* life struggles.

2. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside to give *(us)* perfection. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and gives him excellence. The holy Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(him)* the mighty divine revelation of the rolling clouds to destroy malice.

3. One with God, the Saint gives me the eternal perpetual sound to destroy the sins. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the divine revelations in the mountains *(above)*. The mighty Saint gives the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations inside to purify the devotee.

4. The wonderful Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations of the perpetual sound for our well-being. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us perfection. The wise Saint guides the devotee inside with the divine revelations.

5. The controlling Saint gives *(us)* the perpetual sound and thus destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The merciful, always coming Saint gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us drink *soma*. He gives *(us)* the divine nectar in *(our)* life struggles. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and makes me a spring of the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives *(me)* the ever flowing divine revelations in the tenth door.
7. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he gives perfection to the devotee. He gives the divine revelations as food to the true seeker in the tenth door. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes me mighty.

8. Like a lion, (the Saint) gives us consciousness with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us all the divine revelations to give us perfection. The always coming Saint gives (us) the blissful, purifying divine revelations to give us perfection. The mighty Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations.

9. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to the whole mankind. The perfect guide, the mighty Saint, controls the mind with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and with the divine revelations makes him stay above. The always coming Saint is like a chariot for the devotee.

10. The wise Saint gives (us) spiritual wealth and makes us stay at home (in the tenth door). One with God, the Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me beatific. He gives divine food to the devotee and purifies him. He gives him the blissful divine revelations.

11. The enlightened, mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to dispel (our) ignorance. He gives (us) divine food in the mountains (in the tenth door). The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us enlightenment.

12. He gives the purifying, controlling divine revelations to the whole mankind. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus controls him. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (him) perfection. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes us beatific.

13. The living Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee mighty and makes him stay above. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives him divine wealth. The perfect guide, the Saint, with the ever flowing divine revelations guides us to worship.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations repeatedly in (our) life
struggles to dispel (our) ignorance. He gives me the purifying divine revelations to make me victorious. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee to give him bliss. He sustains the devotee with the purifying divine revelations and gives him enlightenment.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives him spiritual wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies (him) with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes our meditation perfect.

Hymn 65

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The omniscient Saint gives me the divine revelations in the cave. He gives (me) divine food and appeases me. The excellent Saint unites us with God. He guides the devotee with all the divine revelations to make (him) stay above.

2. The Saint controls (us) to (make us) follow the eternal law and gives (us) perfection. The Saint resides in the tenth door and makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) perfection. He draws the devotee up into the tenth door.

3. The perfect Saint gives the perpetual sound to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow to sustain the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The begotten Son, the Saint, gives (us) enlightenment with the divine revelations. He makes them flow inside and gives (us) enlightenment. The excellent Saint gives them in the tenth door, and he sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

5. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him perfect. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) a perfect meditation and perfection. The omniscient Saint gives me all the divine revelations to give me perfection.
Hymn 66

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives me the wonderful divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives me consciousness above in the tenth door. The blissful Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to give me the divine nectar. He gives (me) perfection with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. The controlling Saint gives (me) the perpetual sound to unite (me) with the One (God). One with God, the perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to make me victorious. The seer (the Saint) controls the devotee to guide him to worship and gives (him) divine food. The loving Saint makes us conscious.

3. With the eternal divine revelations, the holy Saint guides us in (our) worship in the tenth door. The victorious Saint gives us the appeasing divine revelations inside. The wonderful Saint gives us the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the perpetual sound in (our) life struggles.

4. The devout Saint begets the divine revelations and gives them to the devotee in the tenth door. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of light. The controlling Saint gives the controlling divine revelations to the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

5. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives them (to him) in the divine home. The divine revelation of the perpetual sound reveals itself to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, comes to the devotees by himself. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (them) the divine revelations in the tenth door.

Hymn 67

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The always living Saint gives (us) enlightenment in the tenth door. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee for his well-being. The inspiring Saint appears inside and gives (him) spiritual food.
2. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} all the divine revelations inside. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and makes us stay inside \textit{(us)}. With the divine revelations of light and sound he controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. The mighty Saint makes them flow repeatedly.

3. The always coming Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside. The always coming Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and thus unites us with the Truthful \textit{(God)}. The always living Saint gives \textit{(us)} the agreeable divine revelations and thus unites us with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives all the divine revelations to the devotee in the tenth door.

4. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee in the cave. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay above. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the meditation perfect. The always living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives us divine wealth.

5. Always living, the Saint dispels \textit{(our)} ignorance with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them \textit{(to us)} in the tenth door. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee inside and thus makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. The mighty Saint makes them flow repeatedly.

**Hymn 68**

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes us stay above. He makes us stay above with the divine revelations and makes the devotee absorb the divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations unites us with the One \textit{(God)}. He comes to give us glory with the divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} with the divine revelations makes us perfect in wisdom and action. The Saint with the purifying divine revelations guides the devotee in meditation. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to expose the divine attributes \textit{(in him)}. He guides us to worship with the divine revelations.

3. The perfect \textit{(Saint)} makes me perfect with the divine revelations. Possessed of all the divine virtues, \textit{(the Saint)} destroys all the sins. The liv-
ing Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee.

4. The inspiring Saint makes us stay inside (us) and gives us divine wisdom. He makes us lord of divine wealth and unites us with God. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us divine wealth to fulfil our aim of life. The perfect (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside.

5. The Saint like a father gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) controls us with the divine revelations and gives us perfection. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) opens the door of heaven and gives me divine wealth. He controls me inside with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and thus gives me excellence inside.

**Hymn 69**

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint purifies the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. Always living in a human body, the Saint sustains the devotee and gives him visions inside. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and thus gives (him) perfection in meditation. The Saint (like a father) gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

2. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light. Thus, he sustains us and gives (us) the divine revelations of sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us beatific. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

3. He gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound inside to the son (the soul). The loving Saint gives spiritual food to the devotee and gives (him) perfection. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee to (make him) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) all the forms of the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

4. He appears inside and guides us to follow the divine law. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The image of God (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The perfect guide (the Saint) destroys malice in meditation.
5. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives us perfection. He makes me conscious with the divine revelations. He draws me up with the divine revelations and makes me stay there. He gives us all the divine revelations and guides us well.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelations inside and makes me perfect in wisdom. The excellent (Saint) makes me stay inside (me) with all the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and controls us to (make us) follow the divine law. The always coming Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give him divine wisdom.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the omnipresent divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and with the divine revelations makes us stay inside (us). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the conscious divine revelations inside. He gives us all the divine revelations and gives us the divine nectar in the tenth door.

3. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and unites (us) with the Ocean of divine grace (God). The living (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make me beatific. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and protects me with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him wise.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give excellence to the devotee. He gives us the divine revelations as a chariot and thus makes us stay inside (us). The inspiring (Saint) guides us in worships and makes us stay inside (us). He destroys malice with the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God).

5. He controls us inside with the divine revelations and makes them flow inside. He gives the divine revelations inside in the tenth door. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives us perfect wisdom.

6. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The mighty Saint protects the devotee. The mighty (Saint)
gives him the divine revelation in (his) life struggles.

**Hymn 71**

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside, purifies the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God). Living inside, the Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the cloudy light and thus destroys all malice. He destroys the malice with the purifying divine revelation of the dawning light and unites us with the sound-current.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the mighty, nourishing divine revelation. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make us mighty. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly to unite us with God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound inside and thus gives (us) enlightenment.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine wealth and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He appeases me with the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys all malice and desires. The excellent Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations flowing inside.

4. The excellent Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations in the tenth door. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to all the devotees. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God). The perfect (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The excellent (Saint) gives us the nourishing, ever flowing divine revelations inside. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus gives (him) divine wisdom. He begets the divine revelations and thus controls the devotee to give (him) enlightenment. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the soul).

6. He comes, draws the devotee up and gives him divine food. The excellent (Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him enlightenment. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the ever flowing

---

1) “agitate”: in the sea of illusion - samsara - expose the divine revelations; literally: “make butter”
divine revelations and gives them repeatedly. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee as a chariot.

7. The living \((Saint)\) gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow. The living Saint begets the divine revelation and gives wisdom to the devotee. The always coming Saint unites the devotee with God. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

8. The excellent \((Saint)\) guides the devotee with the appeasing divine revelations. The spiritual wealth \((the\ Saint)\) makes us stay inside \((us)\) in \((our)\) life struggles. The enlightened \((Saint)\) gives us the purifying divine revelations inside in meditation. He gives us the divine revelations to make us free from sins.

9. The wise, living Saint always gives \((us)\) the divine revelations to worship the One \((God)\). Always living in a human body, the Saint controls \((us)\) with the mighty divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside and gives us enlightenment. He gives the pleasing divine nectar to the devotee and thus protects him.

10. The enlightened \((Saint)\) gives me the nourishing divine revelations due to compassion. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me omniscient. The eternal Saint gives me the divine revelations inside and makes me perfect in meditation. The living Saint controls me with the divine revelations and makes my meditation perfect.

**Hymn 72**

Rishi: Parashar  
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations of sound and gives me perfection. The eternal Saint gives me the divine revelations and guides me inside. The enlightened \((Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with all the divine revelations gives me the divine nectar.

2. The living \((Saint)\) gives me the divine revelations and destroys all the sins. He gives us the divine nectar with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint guides me in \((my)\) worships and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above and unites me with the Supreme Lord.
3. The enlightened Saint comes to finish all the desires of the devotee. The holy Saint guides us to worship with the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us all the divine attributes of God. He destroys the devotee’s malice with the divine revelations.

4. He comes and gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelation flow, destroys malice and unites us with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Pivot (God), and with the divine revelation of the fiery light, he merges (him) into God. He makes the devotee stay in the tenth door.

5. The wise, living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations above and makes (us) stay there. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The holy Saint makes the devotee free from all the sins. The friend (the Saint) protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. He makes three eternal categories of the divine revelations flow into the devotee. He makes the devotee stay above and unites him with God. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations and with the divine revelation of the nectar makes him mighty. The omniscient Saint protects the devotee and makes him stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. The enlightened (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and thus gives (him) divine wisdom. The purifying Saint gives (him) the air flowing divine revelations and thus controls the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the divine message.

8. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside in the tenth door. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and thus makes me mighty. Living inside, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as food and gives (me) divine wisdom.

9. He comes to make us lord of all the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of sound to give (me) the divine nectar. The excellent (Saint) gives the air flowing divine revelations to the devotee to sustain
him. The Saint gives the air flowing
divine revelations to the son, the
devotee, and controls (him) with the
divine revelations.

10. The living Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow inside and
gives (us) excellence. The always
coming Saint gives (us) the divine
nectar inside. He makes the divine
revelations flow inside and unites us
with the Ocean of divine grace
(God). The enlightened Saint puri-
fies the devotees and gives them ex-
cellence.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Parashar
Devta: Agni

1. This divine treasure (the Saint)
with the divine revelations gives me
excellence. The loving (Saint) con-
trols the devotee to give (him) con-
sciousness. The enlightened Saint
gives us the ever flowing divine rev-
elations to protect us. The inspiring
Saint makes us stay inside (us) and
makes (us) perfect.

2. The living Saint always gives us
the divine revelation of the creative
light and unites (us) with God. He
gives (me) all the divine revelations
inside and draws me up. The control-
ling Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow, gives (me) divine wisdom
and unites (me) with God. He trans-
forms the devotee into the image of
God.

3. The Saint gives all the divine rev-
eelations to the devotee and sustains
him. The always coming Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and gives
enlightenment to the devotee. The
enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the
ever flowing divine revelations insi-
de and makes me stay inside (me).
With the divine revelations, the liv-
ing Saint unites us with God.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives
(me) the eternal divine revelations
inside. The enlightened Saint makes
the divine revelations flow, makes
me stay inside (me) and unites me
with the Truthful (God). The living
Saint controls me with the divine
revelations and gives me enlighten-
ment inside. He makes all the divine
revelations of the flowing sound
flow in the devotee’s life struggles.

5. Always coming in a human body,
(the Saint) gives us divine wealth
and thus gives (us) perfection. Al-
ways coming in a human body, the
Saint gives (me) all the divine reve-
lations and unites me with surya
(God). The Lord of the divine revela-
tions (the Saint) gives me the divine
revelations and makes me perfect in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls me with the divine revelations.

6. The perfect Saint alone gives me enlightenment with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation and thus sustains me. The saviour, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom for my well-fare in (my) life struggles. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (my) life struggles and unites me with the Ocean of divine grace (God).

7. The enlightened Saint gives me divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He gives me excellence inside and unites me with God. With the attractive divine revelations, he gives me excellence in meditation. He controls me well with the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound.

8. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus makes him stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him divine wealth. The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes all the divine revelations flow into the devotee.

9. The saviour, the living, enlightened Saint, protects (us) with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelation to give us perfection. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine wealth with the nourishing divine revelations. He destroys malice and merges us into God.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) perfection. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside as food and thus makes us wise. The mighty Saint controls us with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee to make him worship God.

**Hymn 74**

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes us perfect in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus makes us beatific.
2. The eternal, compassionate Saint gives consciousness to the devotee. He gives the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound to the devotee.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine message in our life struggle.

4. The divine messenger, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow into us inside, thus giving us divine food, and gives (us) perfection in meditation. He destroys malice with the divine revelations in meditation.

5. The part of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus gives him might. He draws all the devotees up and makes them stay inside (them).

6. He comes in a human body and with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations to make him stay above. The perfect Saint makes the divine nectar flow to give us perfection in meditation.

7. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine message with the divine revelations.

8. The image of God (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations. The living Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and draws us up. The living, enlightened Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us might. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint controls the devotee to unite (him) with God.

---

**Hymn 75**

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) always gives us divine food. The Saint draws us up and makes our meditation perfect. The perfect Saint gives us enlightenment.

2. Living from the very beginning, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the son (the soul). The enlightened Saint unites us with God with the appeasing divine revela-
tions. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites us with God.

3. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives him bliss. The blissful Saint alone gives us enlightenment.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Our beloved Saint gives us enlightenment. The friend, the Saint, guides us to worship out of love.

5. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives me perfection. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations in the tenth door.

**Hymn 76**

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and makes him wise. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations, destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations well and unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes *(us)* stay above.

2. The enlightened *(Saint)* inspires *(us)* in meditation and with the eternal divine revelations makes us stay inside *(us)*. He gives us the eternal divine revelations. One with God, the Saint protects the whole mankind by giving them the divine revelations. He gives them *soma* with the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint always gives *(us)* the divine revelations above; *(he)* gives us the divine revelations to destroy malice and to give *(us)* consciousness. The living Saint controls us with the divine revelations and guides *(us)* inside. Always living, the Saint gives us the attractive divine revelations to give us *soma*. The enlightened Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations out of mercy.

4. The Lord of all the divine revelations *(the Saint)* gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me mighty. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus unites me with God. The always coming Saint nourishes us with the inspiring divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives
us divine wealth.
5. The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee, appeases him and makes him wise. The omniscient (Saint) makes the devotee omniscient. The inspiring Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites (me) with God. With the divine revelations the blissful Saint unites me with God inside.

Hymn 77

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) controls us to give us enlightenment. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations of sound flow into us and unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. One with God, the Saint inspires (him) with the divine revelation and guides (him) in meditation.

2. This (Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The inspiring Saint gives (him) the divine revelation as food for the soul. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus gives (him) divine wisdom. The

wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God.

3. He alone guides the devotee to worship. The devout Saint guides the mankind to worship God. He comes in a human body and gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as a wonderful chariot. He always unites us with God above in the tenth door. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

4. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides me and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint protects me with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and makes my meditation perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee mighty. He gives divine food to the devotee to make him strong.

5. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes me perfect. The wise Saint guides us to worship God and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) enlightenment and spiritual food. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations as food for the soul.
Hymn 78

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint controls me with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He makes the whole mankind wise. The enlightened Saint guides me well in meditation.

2. The disciplined Saint gives the revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee. The divine wealth (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship God. The enlightened Saint guides me well in meditation.

3. He gives (me) divine food in meditation. The part of God (the Saint) appears in vision. The enlightened Saint guides me well in meditation.

4. He destroys the devotee’s malice in meditation. He destroys all the coverings on the soul. The enlightened Saint guides me well in meditation.

5. Possessed of the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The enlightened Saint guides me well in meditation.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agni

1. Possessed of the golden aura, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) controls the mind with the divine revelations of sound. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the dawning light. The excellent Saint unites me with the Truthful (God).

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation to destroy the ego. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a boat to (make us) cross the ocean. The beneficent Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations inside. The blissful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me stay above.

3. He gives the soma-drink to the devotee to make him perfect. The enlightened (Saint) guides the devotee on the path to make him perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He covers me well with the divine revelations in the tenth door.
4. The enlightened (Saint) gives me the divine revelations of sound to give me might. The controlling Saint makes me mighty. The wise Saint gives me spiritual food.

5. The devout Saint gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations to give me spiritual wealth. The enlightened Saint guides me to worship God with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He gives me the mighty divine revelations to give me spiritual wealth.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes me beatific. The enlightened Saint makes us stay inside (us) and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

7. The enlightened (Saint) protects me with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, fulfils my desires to give me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He gives (me) all the divine revelations to make me worship God.

8. The enlightened Saint comes to give me spiritual wealth. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations to make me virtuous. He destroys malice with all the divine revelations.

9. The enlightened (Saint) comes and gives us consciousness. He sustains us with the divine revelation and gives us food for the soul. He makes the devotee happy.

10. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus purifies the soul. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he gives me divine wisdom.

11. The enlightened (Saint) controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). He draws us up and makes us stay there. He gives me the divine revelations to make me virtuous.

12. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the innumerable, conscious divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The inspiring Saint gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Indra

1. The truthful form of God (the Saint) alone gives me the divine nec-
tar and thus unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes the devotee strong. The living Saint destroys malice, controls the mind and gives (me) enlightenment inside.

2. He gives me the blissful divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives enlightenment to the son (the soul). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes us fearless. With the mighty divine revelation, he controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

3. The living (Saint) alone controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint alone guides the devotee and gives (him) might and destroys malice. With the always flowing divine revelations, he controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door and destroys malice inside. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give divine wealth and protection to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

5. Indra destroys the coverings on the soul and gives might to the devotee inside to make him happy. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint destroys malice above in (his) life struggles. He inspires and controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

6. The purifying (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside to destroy malice. Indra gives us the blissful divine revelations to give (us) spiritual food. He gives (us) the divine revelations well, thus controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

7. Indra makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He gives the divine revelations to the true seeker and gives him divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations inside, thus controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

8. The living, mighty (Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee inside. Indra gives (him) the mighty divine revelation and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside, thus controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

9. The living (Saint) gives innumerable divine revelations to the devo-
10. Indra destroys all the coverings with the mighty divine revelations and makes the devotee mighty. He destroys the coverings and sustains us with the blissful divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelation, thus controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

11. The conscious (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. The Saint makes us mighty with the divine revelations and gives (us) spiritual food. Indra destroys malice and gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

12. The living Saint gives us perfection in meditation and destroys malice with the divine revelation. He makes us fearless. One with God, the Saint destroys malice. With the controlling, purifying divine revelations, he controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

13. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the purifying divine revelation to the devotee and destroys his coverings on the soul. The Saint controls the mind inside and makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

14. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes us stay above and gives (us) enlightenment. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. Indra makes the divine revelations flow well and thus controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.

15. The living (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes us mighty. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. He controls the devotee, controls the mind and gives (him) enlightenment inside.

16. The unwavering (Saint) gives us the nourishing divine revelations to make us immortal. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and thus gives us divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the mind and gives (us) enlightenment inside.
Hymn 81

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Indra

1. Indra increases the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He controls and guides (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent (Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to guide (him) in (his) life struggles. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

2. The enlightened Saint alone gives us the ever flowing, mighty divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness to unite us with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the formless God inside.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, draws us up and makes us stay there. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelation flow. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. Indra with the divine revelations of divine wealth destroys malice.

4. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint comes in a human body and makes us mighty. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God). The attractive Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

5. The sustainer (the Saint) gives us enlightenment and makes us perfect in the tenth door. Indra always makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

6. The Lord of the divine revelations, the living Saint, gives (us) food for the soul and destroys malice. Indra gives us divine wisdom and guides us in meditation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth.

7. The blissful Saint alone gives us the blissful divine revelations. One with God, he gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelation flow inside and destroys malice. The purifying Saint alone gives us divine wealth in (our) life struggles.
8. The blissful Saint unites the son (the soul) with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint gives (him) enlightenment with the mighty divine revelations. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) alone gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee inside. Always living in the world, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus protects the devotee.

9. Indra with the divine revelations controls the devotees. He nourishes the devotees with the divine revelations and gives them excellence. He gives (them) the divine revelations inside and gives them wisdom. The wise Saint controls the devotee inside with the divine revelations and guides (him) in (his) life struggles.

Hymn 82

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us divine wealth. He guides us well and gives us perfection. Indra gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us beatific.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone protects (us) with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee. The wise Saint unites us with God inside and makes us stay inside (us). One with God, Indra gives us the attractive divine revelations.

3. He gives us divine wealth and guides us to worship God. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him to worship. One with God, Indra gives (him) the attractive divine revelations.

4. He alone makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He unites the devotee with God. Indra gives perfection to the devotee. The mighty Indra gives (him) the attractive divine revelations.

5. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to give me perfection. With the ever flowing divine revelations, the blissful Saint appeases the devotee. He begets the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Indra gives (him) the attractive divine revelations.

6. He gives (him) the divine revelation and gives (him) divine wisdom.
The attractive Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him bliss. The blissful divine revelations destroy malice and give (him) happiness.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Indra

1. The omnipresent Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and draws us up. The saviour, Indra, gives the protecting divine revelations to the devotee. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) spiritual wealth. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes (him) into the image of God and gives (him) perfection.

2. The omnipresent Saint draws us up and controls (us) with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) food in the form of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations as food for the soul and unites us with God.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) guides me to worship with the divine revelations of light and sound. He controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law and makes the divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and unites me with the Formless (God).

4. The part of God (the Saint) always controls the devotee and gives him enlightenment. He alone controls us to give (us) perfection. The perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations as food for the soul. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee to follow the spiritual path.

5. One with God, the unwavering (Saint) always guides us on the spiritual path. He guides us to follow the divine law and unites us with surya (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with the Truthful (God).

6. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) draws me inside and gives me excellence. He gives me the divine revelation of sound inside. Imbued with the
sound-current, the Saint makes the
divine revelations of sound flow. In-
dra makes the divine revelations
flow well in (my) life struggles.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Indra

1. The enlightened, living Indra
gives (us) soma with the divine reve-
lations. The mighty Saint controls
(us) with the ever flowing divine
revelations. He gives (us) the purify-
ing divine revelations and gives us
excellence. With the divine revela-
tions, he unites us with surya (God).

2. The attractive (Saint) with the di-
vine revelations draws us up. He
gives us might with the divine reve-
lations. He draws us up and guides
(us) to worship God in the tenth door.
He makes the devotee stay above.

3. One with God, the Saint destroys
malice and makes the devotee stay
above. The wise Saint gives (me) the
attractive divine revelations. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint
gives (me) the divine revelations to
make me wise. Imbued with the
sound-current, the Saint with the di-
vine revelations gives me divine
wealth.

4. Indra with the divine revelations
gives the divine nectar to the son (the
soul). He unites the devotee with the
Lord (God). He makes the divine
revelations flow to make the devotee
mighty. He draws the devotee inside
to give (him) perfection.

5. He makes the divine revelation of
sound flow to give (him) perfection.
He makes the divine nectar flow into
the son (the soul) to unite (him) with
God. He appeases the devotee and
makes him mighty.

6. The attractive Saint gives (us) the
ever flowing divine revelations to
(make us) worship God. He makes us
worship God. He gives us the purify-
ing divine revelations. He absorbs
them inside.

7. With the divine revelations, he
guides us to the One (God). He gives
divine wealth to the devotee. The
controlling Saint gives excellence to
the son (the soul).

8. The blissful Saint gives enlight-
enment to the devotee. He makes the
divine revelations flow and unites
(him) with God. Indra with the di-
vine revelation of sound unites the
son (the soul) with God.

9. He comes in a human body again
and again. He makes the divine rev-
elations flow into the devotee. The mighty Indra gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the son (the soul).

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine nectar flow and unites (me) with the Truthful (God). He gives me the divine nectar and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The excellent son, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) enlightenment and divine wealth.

11. One with God, he gives me the divine revelations in (my) life-time. With the divine revelation of sound, the excellent Saint gives me soma. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) perfection. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence and divine wealth.

12. The blissful Saint gives might to the devotee. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The eternal Saint gives (him) divine wisdom and controls (him) to (make him) follow the divine law. He gives (him) enlightenment and divine wealth.

13. Indra controls (him) with the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice.

14. He finishes our desires and makes us stay in meditation. He makes us stay above in the tenth door. He gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

15. In meditation, he unfolds all the divine attributes. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

16. The blissful living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) perfection. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (him) food for the soul.

17. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) spiritual food to detach us from the world and gives us enlightenment. The blissful Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelation inside. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us happy. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth inside.
18. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light to (make us) worship God and gives us spiritual food. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) takes us back home. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to worship God.

19. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) controls the devotee to make him mighty. The Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations to give (him) bliss and divine virtues. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound of humming bees.

20. The excellent Saint gives (us) enlightenment and protects us with the divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives us divine food. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee inside. He gives divine wealth to the whole mankind inside.

Hymn 85

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Marut

1. The (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee for his welfare. Always living, the Saint gives him the divine revelations, purifies the devotee and unites him with the Formless (God). Always coming, (the Saint) alone gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and gives (them) happiness. The mighty Saint controls the devotee in (his) life struggles.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives the divine attributes to the devotee and makes him stay in the tenth door. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door and makes the devotee stay there. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside to give (him) excellence. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee in (his) life struggles.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The excellent Saint makes the devotee unattached. He destroys malice with the divine revelation and destroys the devotee’s ego. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. This living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) excellence and bliss. Imbued with the
sound-current, he makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the devotee to make him mighty. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint destroys malice and guides the devotee to follow the eternal law.

5. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in (the devotee’s) life struggles. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and covers the devotee to make him perfect.

6. The always coming Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and draws us up. The always coming Saint gives (us) consciousness with the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and with them the divine nectar and appeases the devotee.

7. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us the divine attributes of God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay in the tenth door. The omnipresent (Saint) always makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Always coming, (the Saint) gives the appeasing divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him stay above.

8. The excellent (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us conscious. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He comes to control the whole world. The enlightened (Saint) guides the devotee by controlling (him) with the divine revelations.

9. The enlightened (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (him) excellence and wealth. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Indra controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys malice, guides us and unites us back with God.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to draw us up and to make us mighty. He makes us conscious with the divine revelations in the mountains, (in the tenth door).
The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The gracious Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of soma with the divine revelations of the ever flowing sounds and gives us bliss.

11. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and controls us with the divine revelations. He controls us above to make us well disciplined. The wonderful (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to protect him and to fulfil all (his) desires. He guides us to worship, and with the purifying divine revelations finishing all the desires, he unites (us) with God.

12. He controls the devotee and draws him up (into his home). He controls the devotee with three categories of divine revelations. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives me divine wealth. The controlling Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

Hymn 86

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Marut

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint guides us on the spiritual path in the tenth door. With the divine revelations, he guides the disciple on the spiritual path.

2. One with God, (the Saint) unites us with God. The wise Saint makes the devotee wise. The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound.

3. He gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay in the tenth door. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) in the tenth door. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

5. He gives the audible sound-current to the whole mankind. He gives all the forms of the divine revelations to mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us divine food.

6. The everlasting Saint alone gives us enlightenment. The mighty Saint makes the divine rev-
The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

7. Well united with God, the Saint makes us virtuous. The always coming Saint meets the devotee by himself. He gives divine food and thus finishes the desires.

8. He guides the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint controls the devotee inside to unite (him) with the Truthful (God). The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of sound and thus gives (him) excellence.

9. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint unites us with the Truthful (God). The always coming Saint gives us the divine virtues. The devout Saint gives us excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations.

10. The controlling Saint controls the devotee inside in the cave and makes (his) meditation perfect. He gives (him) excellence with all the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

---

**Hymn 87**

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Marut

1. One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine might. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to give us perfection. The appeased Saint guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us happiness.

2. He gives us the conscious divine revelations and draws us up. Always coming, (the Saint) guides (us) on the spiritual path with the conscious divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and thus draws him up. He guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelation of the divine nectar.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Blissful (God). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give us enlightenment. He gives us divine glory and purifies us to give (us) perfection.
4. He alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus controls the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow, unites the devotee with the Truthful (God) and makes our meditation perfect. Always living, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and thus protects the devotee.

5. The sustainer (the Saint) always gives the eternal divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the soma-drink and thus makes us conscious. He with the divine revelations purifies the devotee. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us divine food with the divine revelations and unites us with God.

6. The excellent (Saint) with the blissful divine revelations makes us beatific. He makes us happy with the divine revelations and gives (us) wisdom. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

**Hymn 88**

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Marut

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) enlightenment and draws us up. He makes us conscious with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and consciousness. The wise Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives us the excellent, blissful divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations for our well-being. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) unites us with the Wonderful (God) inside. The excellent Saint with divine revelations destroys all malice.

3. The excellent (Saint) gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee inside. The wise (Saint) gives us the divine revelations of sound to make us stay inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. He gives us enlightenment. The Saint gives us the ever flowing di-
vine revelations to make us mighty. The disciplined Saint gives us enlightenment to unite us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us soma.

5. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to make us conscious. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) is well disciplined in the divine law. He gives us the divine treasures and destroys malice. He gives (us) the twelve divine revelations of light.

6. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation to control us. The lion (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes us beatific. The living Saint appeases us inside and makes us stay inside (us).

Hymn 89

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations for our well-being. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to make us stay above. The image of God, the Saint, unites us with God inside. The living Saint protects us in our daily life.

2. The benefactor (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us virtuous. He makes me stay above with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and gives me perfection.

3. The everlasting Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us enlightenment. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, makes us lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us happiness and makes us virtuous.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us happiness. The mother, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations like a medicament and sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and makes him happy. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations of sound.

5. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay above. The saviour, the Saint,
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 1

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The simple, perfect (Saint) guides me with the divine revelations of light and sound and makes me per-
fect. The mighty Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. He alone gives me divine wealth inside. The mighty Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint protects me and controls me to (make me) follow the eternal law.

3. He guides me inside and gives me the divine nectar. He makes me stay above and destroys malice.

4. The always coming Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to guide me on the spiritual path. Indra makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly to the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the nourishing light and makes the devotee virtuous.

5. He always guides the soul to give (it) the perfect meditation. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of the nourishing light. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) perfection. He unites us with God with the divine revelations of soma. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes me free of all the sins.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations all the time. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of nectar to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the nursing divine revelations to the devotee and gives him enlightenment.

8. He gives (me) the divine revelations which work as an antidote against the sins. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites me with surya (God). The ocean of divine Grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

9. The enlightened Saint controls me. Lord of all the divine revelations, he gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. Indra controls me with the divine revelations and makes me wise. The omnipresent (Saint) controls me with the divine revelations and gives me excellence.

Hymn 91

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and makes
him wise. He guides (him) on the spiritual path and gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, loves me with the nourishing divine revelations. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives me divine wealth.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations to give (me) perfection. The perfect Saint makes me perfect with all the forms of the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence and makes me omniscient.

3. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations of sound and controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me soma inside. The holy Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and thus gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations and gives (me) soma.

4. He gives me the divine revelations inside and thus sustains the devotee. He gives (me) the divine revelations as a medicament inside in the tenth door. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine revelations to give me divine wisdom and to finish the coverings on my soul. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (me) and gives me divine food with the divine revelations.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Truthful (God). The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (me) enlightenment and perfection.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He draws the devotee inside. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and guides (him) to worship.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives me virtues. He gives me perfection with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee and with the divine revelations gives him excellence. The friend (the Saint) always protects the devotee.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me happiness with the
divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, comes in a human body and controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, protects me with the divine revelations.

10. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites (us) with God. He gives (us) spiritual food inside in the tenth door. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

11. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations inside and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees gives me divine wisdom. The blissful Saint always gives happiness to the devotees.

12. The enlightened Saint destroys all malice. The spiritual wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) strength. The enlightened Saint gives us the soma-drink.

13. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the perpetual sound flow inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us divine food. Coming in a human body, the Saint draws us inside into (our) home (into the tenth door).

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, is our well-wisher. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations of sound flow to the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives perfection to the devotee.

15. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee and destroys (his) sins. The friend, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee.

16. The Saint comes to give us bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He comes in a human body to unite us with God with the mighty divine revelations.

17. The Saint comes to give us bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations. The Saint comes to make me perfect by giving (me) the divine revelations out of love.

18. He gives me the divine revelations to give me strength. The excellent Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (me) soma to make me perfect. With the divine revelation of the perpetual sound he makes me worship God.
19. He gives us spiritual food with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives us all the divine revelations to unite (us) with God. The perfect Saint makes us perfect with the mighty divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us soma inside.

20. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give us the soma-drink. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects me, and with the mighty divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment inside and destroys malice. He gives me the conscious divine revelations and thus sustains (me). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee.

21. He gives me the mighty divine revelations inside and thus nourishes me. He protects me inside with the divine revelations. He gives (me) spiritual food with the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. With the divine revelation, he always gives (me) soma.

22. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the antidote (prophylaxis) with the divine revelations. He gives me all the divine forms to give me the perpetual divine revelations. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The enlightened Saint makes our meditation perfect.

23. The Saint with the divine revelations gives me divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me spiritual wealth with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls me with the divine revelations to give me excellence. He gives (me) consciousness inside.

Hymn 92

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Usha

1. The purifying Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee above and guides him in meditation. The everlasting Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) enlightenment inside. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine revelation sustains the devotee.

2. The divine revelation reveals itself to the devotee to unite him with God. It reveals itself to give us the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light unites us with the other revelation of the perpetual eternal sound. It purifies me and merges me into God.
3. The purifying Saint reveals the divine revelation of light and thus guides (us) to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine manifestations flow inside to unite us with God. The gracious (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He destroys all malice and unites us with the Formless (God).

4. He makes us beatific inside. He reveals the divine revelation to us and unites (us) with all the following ever flowing divine revelations. He gives me visions and gives the divine revelation of sound to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to protect the devotee.

5. It reveals itself and destroys malice. The attractive divine revelation destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me). The enlightened Saint makes us beatific. It makes the devotee surrender (himself) to God.

6. The purifying Saint gives us the divine revelation of the dawning light and thus makes the devotee perfect. He reveals the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and thus divine wisdom.

7. The enlightened Saint guides us well inside. The disciplined Saint guides the devotee to (make him) worship God. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. They make the soul stay above to give us divine food.

8. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself in meditation and gives us might and virtues. It gives (us) the divine treasures and divine wisdom. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

9. The Lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) reveals (himself) to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the sinners. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives (them) wisdom. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives wisdom to the whole mankind.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies (us) with the eternal divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) perfection. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys the
RIG VEDA

 ego. The Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

11. It reveals itself inside and gives (us) enlightenment. The divine revelation of the dawning light guides us to worship God. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us divine wisdom. It guides the devotee to (make him) worship God.

12. The omnipresent Saint always grants the wonderful divine revelations to make us virtuous. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the continuously flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations to (make us) follow the divine law. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite us with surya (God).

13. The divine revelation of the dawning light unites us with the wonderful form of God and makes us strong. The divine revelation gives us pleasure and guides us in meditation.

14. The divine revelation of the dawning light immediately unites (us) with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. It gives us spiritual wealth and guides us well inside.

15. One with God, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us divine food inside. Always living, the Saint gives us all the divine revelations and thus gives us consciousness and virtues.

16. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The purifying Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations of sound. God in man (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well.

17. The image of God (the Saint) gives us the perpetual divine revelations. He appears in vision to give (us) the divine revelations. He gives us strength and unites us with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

18. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us bliss. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes us beatific. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the soma-drink.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Rahugano Gautamo
Devta: Agnisoma

1. The enlightened ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. It
1. The image of God, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and thus controls him.

2. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to guide him in meditation. He guides him with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls the devotees with the divine revelations and gives them consciousness.

3. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him beatific by purifying him. Possessed of the divine revelations, he makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow to us.

4. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives us might. He gives the nourishing divine revelations. He gives the blissful divine revelations to make me perfect. He gives the divine visions to unite me with the One (God).

5. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations inside to give me enlightenment. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides me in a perfect meditation. The enlightened, merciful Saint controls us well to make us free from sins.

6. The always living Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations to give us consciousness. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us enlightenment. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives the divine revelations to give divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelation repeatedly to unite us with God.

7. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives us divine food and makes us stay inside. He gives us the attractive divine food. The always living Saint gives us divine food inside. He controls us to unite us with God.

8. He gives us the divine revelations and thus, with the divine revelations, he unites us with the merciful, enlightened God. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to follow the divine law, to make us free from sins and to make us stay inside.

9. The enlightened, merciful Saint gives the mighty divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives us divine wisdom. He unites us with God inside.

10. The merciful, enlightened Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us divine food.
He draws us up and gives (us) divine wealth. With the divine revelations of sound, he guides us in (our) worships.

**Hymn 94**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Agni

1. The wise (Saint) guides me to worship God with the divine revelations. Like a chariot, (the Saint) gives me divine wisdom. The well-wisher (the Saint) alone gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light to give me divine wisdom. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the friend (the soul) and preserves him from destruction.

2. This Saint unites me with God with the divine revelations and protects me to (make me) worship God. The always coming Saint makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys the sins. The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

3. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him mighty. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

4. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and appeases him. The conscious (Saint) draws us up into the tenth door. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives salvation to the devotee and gives him excellence in meditation. The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

5. This (Saint) comes and makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and thus protects (him). The Saint in a human body gives us four categories of the divine revelations. The wonderful, living Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and thus gives us excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

6. The inspiring Saint gives me the eternal divine revelations and thus draws me up and makes me stay there. The controlling, caring Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee in abundance. The mighty Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) divine wisdom and to give (him) enlightenment. The
Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

7. He gives us all the divine revelations and destroys malice in the tenth door. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives us enlightenment inside. In meditation, the Saint gives us divine food and thus gives us enlightenment. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

8. The eternal Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door and unites *(him)* with God. The controlling Saint unites us with God inside. The nourishing Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives *(us)* enlightenment. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

9. The controlling Saint gives us perfection inside, destroys malice and unites *(us)* with God. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the conscious, purifying divine revelations inside. The always existing Saint guides us on the spiritual path and unites *(us)* with God. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

10. The merciful Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus draws us up. Always coming, the mighty Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation and wealth with the blissful divine revelations. He gives us the vision of the morning star inside and guides us. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

11. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations, purifies the soul and controls the mind. With the divine revelation, he gives divine food to the soul. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelation makes the spiritual path easy. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

12. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives *(him)* perfection. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and divine wisdom and gives *(us)* excellence and enlightenment. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* out of love preserves us from destruction.

13. The Saint gives *(us)* enlightenment and with the wonderful divine revelations unites us with God. The divine wealth *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and gives us divine wealth. The
Word made flesh, the Saint, always gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus makes us stay at home (in the tenth door). The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

14. He gives us perfection with the blissful divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God and gives us bliss. He gives us divine wealth and thus makes the devotee enlightened. The Word made flesh (the Saint) out of love preserves us from destruction.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me free of sins. The mighty Saint inspires me with the divine revelations for my well-being. The Lord of all the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and thus gives (me) excellence.

16. The virtuous Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus unites me with God. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Shodhoagni

1. Two in one, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives us consciousness. The living Saint draws the son (the soul) up. The attractive Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. Always active, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and unites the soul with God. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him virtuous. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee.

3. Possessed of three categories of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence. The gracious Saint with the divine revelations unites us with the One (God) inside. He guides us with the eternal divine revelations and makes us stay above. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).
4. He gives (us) the caring divine revelations in the tenth door. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and draws us up. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelation of the audible sound.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations above, makes us stay there and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives me two forms of the divine revelations, and (he gives) excellence to the devotee. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the sinners.

6. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives (him) the perfect divine revelations and thus gives (him) perfection. He comes in a human body, gives us divine food and makes (us) perfect.

7. With two categories of the divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow in abundance and gives bliss to the devotee. He purifies the devotees with those divine revelations. Like a mother, (the Saint) makes us stay above in (our) home.

8. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations to make us beatific. He gives us the divine revelations inside. The omniscient (Saint) purifies the devotee well in meditation. He guides us to (make us) worship God.

9. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He makes us beatific with the mighty divine revelations inside. With all the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us glory and makes us perfect. He gives the eternal divine revelation to the devotee to sustain him.

10. He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes us a spring of the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He gives us all the divine revelations inside to guide us to worship God. He comes in a new body to control us with the divine revelations.

11. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The holy Saint gives us spiritual food. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.
Hymn 96

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Dravinoda Agni

1. He always comes in a human body and gives (us) the eternal divine revelation to make us victorious. He gives us strength with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The omnipresent Saint gives us enlightenment in meditation. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and unites us with God.

2. The wise, eternal Saint gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He gives us the eternally flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives us all the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites us with God.

3. He always gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him worship God. He gives us the divine revelations to make us beatific. He gives guidance and strength to the devotees. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus unites us with God.

4. The excellent (Saint) makes us mighty with the divine revelations in the tenth door. He gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to the devotee to make him wise. The saviour (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God).

5. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations day and night. He unites the devotee with the One (God). The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound inside. The Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and thus unites us with the Ocean of divine grace, God.

6. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to merge us into God. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) divine wisdom and unites (us) with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us the divine nectar. The Saint, with the purifying divine revelations, unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God).

7. The eternal (Saint) gives us the divine revelation and thus gives (us) divine wealth. He comes to make them flow to the devotee. He comes to protect us and gives (us) the ever
flowing divine revelations. The Saint, with the purifying divine revelations, unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God).

8. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls us with the divine revelations and gives us perfection in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us enlightenment and salvation.

9. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us perfection. The holy Saint with the divine revelations of sound gives us divine wealth. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

**Hymn 97**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Agni

1. The omnipresent (Saint) destroys all malice. He destroys malice and gives me divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wealth and unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

3. The living Saint destroys all malice with the divine revelation. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with surya (God). The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

4. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus unites us with surya (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives us the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

5. Always living, the Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes us mighty. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun (God). The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

6. The only one, the perfect Saint, gives us all the divine revelations in abundance. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

7. Lord of all the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys malice. Like a boat, (the Saint makes us) cross the
Rig Veda

CHAPTER 1

1. The enlightened (Saint) gives us divine wisdom and gives us excellence. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the whole mankind. He comes to give us all the divine revelations to unite us with God. The perfect guide (the Saint) unites us with God with the divine revelations.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives enlightenment to the devotee. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations as medicament. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes us mighty inside. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations in meditation and destroys malice.

3. The perfect guide, the Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us virtuous with the divine revelations. He makes me perfect with the divine revelations. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 99

Rishi: Marichiputra Kashyapa
Devta: Jataveda Agni

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow inside in the tenth door. The living Saint gives us divine wisdom. He destroys all malice with the divine revelations. Like a boat, (the Saint) destroys all malice with the divine revelations.

Hymn 100

Rishi: Vershagiro Maharajasya Pu-tra Bhuta Varsha Gira Rijrashva Ambarishaha Sahadeva Bhayamana Suradhasa
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations in meditation. He gives excellence to the devotee inside. The truthful Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of food and unites (him) with God. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.
2. Residing in the tenth door, *(the Saint)* controls me and unites me with *surya (God)*. The purifying Saint gives *(me)* the purifying divine revelations in my life struggles. The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee inside. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

3. This *(Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to us inside to give us divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides us on the spiritual path. He destroys all malice and makes us mighty. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

4. The divine manifestation of God *(the Saint)* gives us the blissful divine revelations. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee for his well-being. The perfect Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to unite him with God. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

5. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint gives *(us)* perfection with the divine revelation of sound. The guide, the Saint, destroys malice and gives us excellence. The devout Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of sound and makes us mighty. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

6. The perfect Saint gives us bliss. The perfect Saint guides us in our actions to give us perfection, and he unites *(us)* with *surya (God)*. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with the Truthful *(God)*. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside and thus guides me to worship. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations to unite us with the One *(God)*. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and guides the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, guides the devotee in the tenth door. He gives us divine food to give us consciousness, and he guides *(us)* with visions. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

9. He controls us and destroys malice with the conscious divine revelations. The perfect Saint controls us in our actions. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside and guides *(us)* in meditation. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.
10. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside and thus gives (us) a perfect meditation. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelation. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

11. He comes to give us enlightenment. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us happy. He comes in a human body and gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to protect him. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

12. Possessed of the thunderbolt¹, (the Saint) destroys all malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the innumerable conscious divine revelations and gives us perfection. The armour (the Saint) always comes and gives us the blissful divine revelations to make us mighty. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

13. He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give us bliss inside. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to unite us with God. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

14. He gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes me mighty. The perfect Saint gives all the divine revelations to the whole world. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) bliss. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

15. The Saint unites the man with God. He gives us divine food inside with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. The always coming Saint protects the devotee.

16. He draws (us) inside with the divine revelation of the cloudy light. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the dawning light. The divine wealth gives us excellence and happiness. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

17. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The blissful Saint gives us enlightenment with the divine revelations inside. The perfect Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to

---

¹) the divine sound of thunder, a mighty revelation which serves to remove evil inclinations and bad thinking from the mind
destroy malice. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, makes us fearless and gives (us) enlightenment.

18. He destroys the bad thinking of the mind with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives might to the devotee. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee for his welfare. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations.

19. The Saint is our advocate and gives (us) all the divine revelations. He gives (me) all the divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The Saint is light, sound, soma, God-man and God.

Hymn 101

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint nourishes us with the blissful divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us wisdom. He destroys malice and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and thus destroys malice. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

3. He sustains the whole mankind with the divine revelations. He guides the devotee to follow the eternal law and unites (him) with surya (God). He unites us with God to give us perfection. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

4. The Lord (the Saint) gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls us and makes us unwavering in all our actions. The Saint with the mighty divine revelations draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Formless (God). Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

5. He is life and consciousness for the whole mankind. The Lord, the Saint, always controls the devotee and gives (him) wisdom. The Saint controls the mind and draws us up. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.
6. He, the mighty Saint, gives us food and makes us free from fears. He controls the devotees and gives them perfection. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotees and guides (them) inside on the truthful spiritual path. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

7. The omniscient (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee inside in (his) life struggles. The wise Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. Out of love, he makes the divine revelations flow to the soul.

8. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, makes us stay above and unites (us) with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the blissful divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelations as food and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

9. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of soma and gives us might and perfection. The Word made flesh, the Saint, finishes our desires and unites us with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites us with God by making us stay inside (us).

10. The attractive Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean of divine grace. He gives us the attractive divine revelations and merges us into the Ocean of divine grace. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives us divine food.

11. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to us inside. He guides us to worship God with the divine revelations. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

**Hymn 102**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and gives him consciousness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations and makes us mighty.
2. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and thus gives (us) enlightenment. He sustains the soul and gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound to give (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the divine nectar and thus unites us with God. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us believe in the eternal law.

3. The perfect Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and protects us. He gives us the blissful divine revelations and makes us victorious. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us enlightened. One with God, the Saint draws me into the home inside (into the tenth door).

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and thus guides us to follow the divine law. The Saint guides us to do selfless service and thus makes our spiritual journey easy. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and finishes our desires.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) perfection. He makes me stay above with the divine revelations and gives (me) perfection. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us wise.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (us) perfection. He destroys malice and guides us in every action. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He gives us the purifying divine revelations and thus makes us mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He destroys malice in the tenth door.

8. Possessed of three categories of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He controls us with three categories of the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He gives these divine reve-
lations to the whole mankind. The Saint guides the whole mankind to worship God.

9. He always guides us with the divine revelations. Always living, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives us excellence and wisdom with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelation as a chariot in (our) life struggles.

10. The victorious Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee in the tenth door. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (him) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint inspires the devotee inside in the tenth door.

11. The Saint is our advocate and pleads for us with all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us mighty. He is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

---

**Hymn 103**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa  
Devta: Indra

1. He with the divine revelations unites us with the Supreme (Lord). The omniscient Saint controls the sinners with the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, he makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation in our life struggles.

2. He controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. The living (Saint) destroys (our) bad thinking with the divine revelations. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to control the mind. The victorious Saint makes us perfect.

3. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to give us strength. The eternal Saint destroys the bad thinking of the mind. The wise Saint destroys my bad thinking with the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us perfection.

4. He draws all the devotees up with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint unfolds divine attributes. He
draws the soul up to control the mind. The devout Saint unfolds all the divine virtues with the divine revelations.

5. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He gives us might to make us perfect. He controls us with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and gives it \((to us)\) as a medicament. He gives \((us)\) the ever flowing sound inside.

6. The blissful Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations guides us in all our actions. He gives us soma to destroy malice and to unite \((us)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). The mighty Saint gives us the perpetual sound to guide us on the spiritual path. He gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom.

7. The living Saint gives us divine virtues. He controls the mind with the mighty divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations in meditation to make us happy. The Saint controls us with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint gives \((us)\) the mighty, purifying divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.
us the mighty divine revelations and makes us stay above. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside in the tenth door.

5. The Lord, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations inside and controls the mind in the tenth door. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. He gives me divine wealth inside in the tenth door. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys all malice and gives me excellence.

6. The Saint unites me with surya (God): The holy Saint comes to give us the divine revelations and controls the devotee. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and saves me from sins. He gives me the divine revelations to make me perfect.

7. The wise Saint gives me divine food. The blissful Saint inspires us and gives us divine wealth. The Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, he gives me excellence.

8. The Saint does not let me suffer. He gives me the excellent divine revelations to protect me. As a part of God, the Saint gives me divine wealth and makes me fearless. He guides us on the straight path. The living Saint gives the desirable soma to the devotee. With soma, he gives bliss to the devotee. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside to give him bliss. The sustainer, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

Hymn 105

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) controls the devotee inside. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God inside. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

2. He fulfils our aim of life in the tenth door. He comes in a human body and unites us with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow, draws us up and gives (us) bliss. The blissful Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

3. He gives me the divine revelations and unites (me) with God inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.
The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside for our well-being. The blissful Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

4. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations and unites us with God. He draws us up and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and thus gives *(us)* excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

5. He makes me stay above with God with the divine revelation of the nectar. Possessed of three categories of the divine revelations, the Saint gives *(us)* excellence inside. The blissful Saint destroys malice, gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. Always coming, the blissful Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

6. The blissful Saint controls the devotee to give *(him)* perfection. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the audible sound to give us bliss. He gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and unites us with God. The servant of God, the Saint, gives excellence to the whole mankind.

7. He gives me the eternal divine revelations. He always gives the conscious divine revelations to the son, the devotee. He gives me the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. The always coming Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

8. The excellent Saint gives me perfection. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus guides me to worship. The perfect Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

9. The perfect Saint gives me the everlasting divine revelations in meditation. He draws me up and makes me stay there. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives excellence to the whole mankind.

10. The divine nectar *(the Saint)* makes five categories of the divine revelations flow inside. He makes me stay inside *(me)* with the mighty divine revelations. He gives guidance to the devotee to unite *(him)* with God. He always comes in a human body and gives excellence to the whole mankind.
11. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives me excellence with the divine revelations. He gives me excellence in the tenth door. He destroys malice and guides me on the straight path. The omnipresent Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

12. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations of sound flow well. The Saint guides us well. He gives (us) the divine revelations, unites us with the Ocean of divine grace (God) and makes the divine revelations flow. Surya (the Saint) gives excellence to the whole mankind.

13. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and gives us enlightenment. He gives us the divine revelations inside. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The wise Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

14. The inspiring Saint gives us the divine revelations inside. The living Saint destroys all malice and makes us wise. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and with the divine revelations unites him with God. The wise Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

15. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites us with God. He gives (us) the audible sound-current in meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to give (us) wisdom. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

16. The enlightened Saint shows us the straight path with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us well. The living Saint controls the devotee and guides him on the right path. The omniscient Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

17. Possessed with three divine forms, the Saint draws us up well inside (into the tenth door). The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The always coming Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

18. The merciful Saint gives us the divine revelations. He destroys malice and guides us to follow the spiritual path. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (them), the Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.
19. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations. He makes me mighty with the divine revelations inside. He is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 106

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The Saint comes in a human body and gives us the divine revelations for our welfare. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

3. The saviour, the Saint, with the nourishing divine revelations guides us well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

4. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and thus makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and sustains us. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. The wise Saint makes us stay above and makes our journey easy. He gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

6. The Saint destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The gracious Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

7. The Saint protects us with the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The Saint makes the divine rev-
relations flow well and controls the devotee. He is light, sound, *soma*, Godman and God.

**Hymn 107**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and gives *(us)* wisdom. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and thus gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He guides us to do selfless service with the divine revelation inside.

2. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and protects us by drawing us up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes us worship God. The Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelations. The always coming Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus makes us stay above in the tenth door.

3. The Saint gives us the perpetual divine revelation of sound. The enlightened Saint makes us lord of all the divine revelations. He is light, sound, *soma*, Godman and God.

**Hymn 108**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa  
Devta: Indragni

1. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws us up like a chariot. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He draws us up with the divine revelations and makes us stay there. He gives the *soma*-drink to the son *(the soul)*.

2. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee to draw him up. The excellent divine revelations guide the devotee in a perfect way. He gives *soma* to the devotee with the divine revelation of the effulgent light and thus protects the devotee. The effulgent light gives him divine wisdom.

3. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives us the divine revelations to unfold divine virtues. The purifying Saint makes us stay above. The divine revelation of the effulgent light makes us stay inside *(us)*. The blissful Saint gives us *soma* with the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. He gives the ever flowing, purifying divine revelations to the devotee to make him perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws us up. He
gives us *soma* with the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself to give *(us)* divine wisdom.

5. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives us divine virtues. It makes us happy. He gives us the eternal divine revelations for our well-being. He gives *soma* to the devotee.

6. He always gives us the divine revelation and gives us *soma*. He gives us the conscious divine revelations as food for the soul. Living from the beginning, the Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite us with the Truthful *(God)*. He gives *soma* for the devotee.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light churns the devotee inside. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations and gives *(us)* wisdom. The living Saint always gives the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives *soma* for the devotee.

8. The divine revelation of the effulgent light makes us mighty. The divine revelation flows inside and makes us stay above. The always coming Saint alone gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The Saint gives *soma* for the devotee.

9. The divine revelation of the effulgent light destroys all malice. It makes the devotee stay above inside with God. The always coming Saint alone makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The Saint gives *soma* for the devotee.

10. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites the devotee with God. It makes the soul stay with God and protects the devotee. The always living Saint alone makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The Saint gives *soma* for the devotee.

11. The divine revelation of the effulgent light makes the soul stay inside. It purifies the devotee inside in the mountains. The always living Saint alone makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He gives us the *soma*-drink.

12. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites us with *surya* *(God)* inside. It churns the devotee inside and gives *(him)* bliss. The always living Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The Saint gives *soma* for the devotee.

13. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives *soma* to the devotee and purifies *(him)*. With the di-
vnen revelation inside, he makes the devotee victorious. He is light, sound, *soma*, Godman and God.

### Hymn 109

**Rishi:** Angiras Kutsa  
**Devta:** Indragni

1. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and thus gives wisdom to the part of God (*the soul*). The living, conscious Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation flow and guides us in meditation.

2. The mighty divine revelation of the effulgent light gives us divine food. The divine revelation is loving like a mother. Always living, the Saint gives us the divine revelation to give us *soma*. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives *(us)* wonderful forms inside.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies us with the divine revelations till the end of the world. The nourishing divine revelations make us perfect. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives bliss to the devotee. The ever flowing divine revelation draws the devotee up and guides *(him)* to worship God.

4. The divine revelation of the effulgent light makes our meditation successful and gives us bliss. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives us *soma* and makes us perfect. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine revelation of the effulgent light controls the devotee and gives him perfection in the tenth door.

5. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives *(us)* divine virtues and divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations of sound flow and destroys malice in meditation. The Word made flesh, the living Saint, draws us up and unites *(us)* with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives them bliss.

6. The living Saint gives spiritual food to the devotee in *(his)* life struggles. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to the devotee. The living Saint unites us with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, unites us with God and makes us glorious. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent
light and gives consciousness to the whole mankind.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine revelation of the effulgent light protects us by making us perfect. It unites us with the other divine revelations and thus unites us with God. It draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

8. The purifying Saint gives the mighty divine revelations and guides the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light protects the devotee in (his) life struggles. He is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 110

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Ribhava

1. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations repeatedly. The pleasing Saint controls us and guides (us) in meditation. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations to make us surrender (ourselves) to God.

2. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations gives me divine virtues. The perfect (Saint) gives me the conscious divine revelations. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. The creator (the Saint) guides the devotee back home (into the tenth door).

3. The creator (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to give us the divine nectar. He thus gives us divine food. He gives us the conscious divine revelations to make us conscious and merges us into the One (God). The Saint makes us perfect.

4. The lion (the Saint) gives us the purifying divine revelations and gives us perfection. The Saint gives us the divine nectar. The perfect (Saint) gives us the divine wealth and unites us with God in the tenth door. He makes our meditation perfect.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us back (to the source) with the One (God). The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound and unites (him) with God.

6. He comes in a human body, gives us divine wisdom and guides (us) inside. He always comes and makes us stay inside (us) to unite us with God.
The perfect (Saint) gives us the nourishing divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives us divine food to give us enlightenment.

7. The image of God, the Saint, makes us mighty. He gives us divine food and divine wealth with the wonderful divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and protects us. Always living, the Saint makes us stay inside (us) and fulfils our desires.

8. The perfect Saint like an armour gives us protection with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives us the mighty divine revelations repeatedly. The divine treasure (the Saint) guides the devotee with the mighty divine revelations to make him stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee.

9. The divine food (the Saint) with the divine revelations guides us to worship God. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. He makes us perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 111
Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Ribhava

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and thus protects the devotee. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and thus unites us with the Truthful (God).

2. He comes to give us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us perfection. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us desireless. The image of God (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us mighty. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us stay inside (us).

3. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and guides the devotee. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. He gives the divine revelations to believers and unbelievers in (their) life struggles.
4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the
divine revelation of the divine nectar
flow and gives (us) perfection. Al-
ways coming in a human body, (the
Saint) gives us the divine nectar. One
with God, the Saint always gives (us)
the divine revelations and gives (us)
perfection. He gives us the divine
revelations and makes us perfect in
meditation.

5. The perfect Saint controls us
with the divine revelations and
guides us to worship God. The
mighty (Saint) gives me the ever
flowing divine revelations in (my)
life struggles. He is light, sound, so-
ma, Godman and God.

Hymn 112

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Agni

1. The adorable (Saint) gives us
the divine revelations of light and
sound. The eternal living Saint
gives us the divine revelation of
the fiery light, thus destroys malice
and makes us stay inside (us). He
gives us the divine revelations in
(our) life struggles and thus con-
trols the devotee. He gives the di-
vine revelations of light and sound
to the devotee.

2. One with God, (the Saint) gives
(us) the divine revelations as a char-
iot in (our) life struggles. He gives us
the divine revelation of the sound of
humming bees to give us divine wis-
dom. The saviour (the Saint) de-
stroys all the bondages with the di-
vine revelations. He gives (us) the
divine revelations of light and sound
to protect us.

3. He controls the devotee with the
divine revelation to make him per-
fected. He makes the divine revelations
flow to give (him) the divine nectar.
He gives the ever flowing divine reve-
elations to the devotee and thus
guides him. He gives (him) the di-
vine revelations of light and sound
and thus protects the devotee.

4. He comes in a human body and
purifies the devotee with the divine
revelations. Like a mother, (the
Saint) makes the divine revelations
flow repeatedly. The wonderful liv-
ing Saint gives us three divine forms.
He protects us with the divine reve-
elations of light and sound.

5. The living Saint covers the soul
with the divine revelation to give (it)
spiritual wealth. He gives us the di-
vine revelations inside to guide us to
worship God. The living Saint gives
us the ever flowing divine revela-
tions of sound and thus makes us stay
above. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations of light and sound and protects us.

6. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations inside. He saves the devotee from afflictions. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations of the perpetual sound to make us perfect. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to protect us.

7. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside. The divine revelations purify the devotee. The living Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to protect us. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations of light and sound and protects us.

8. The living Saint gives us divine food inside and thus gives bliss. The omniscient Saint gives the divine revelations and unites us with God. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and purifies the devotee. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee to protect him.

9. The living Saint gives us the divine nectar and unites with God. The living Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to make us perfect. The living Saint gives the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations for guidance and protection. The Saint gives us the divine revelations of light and sound and protects the devotee.

10. The living Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to make us unwavering. The always coming Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us to worship God. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to protect him. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound and thus protects the devotee.

11. The merciful living Saint gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make me perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of soma flow. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow and gives them to the devotee. The living Saint gives the divine revelations as a chariot and protects the devotee. The living Saint gives
three divine forms with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of light and sound and thus protects the devotee.

13. The living (Saint) unites us with surya (God). The saviour, the Saint, gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The living Saint gives us divine wisdom and thus protects us. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

14. The living (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us perfection. He destroys malice, controls the mind and makes us stay inside (us). The living eternal Saint protects us by destroying malice. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

15. The living (Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelations to guide him to worship God. The living (Saint) gives him divine wisdom to (make him) worship God. The living Saint gives him the ever flowing divine revelations and thus protects him. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of light and sound and thus protects the devotee.

16. The living Saint guides us to make us stay inside (us) in order to destroy malice and to give us eternal wisdom. He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give us food. The living Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives us three divine forms. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

17. The living, enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us excellence. He gives us the conscious divine revelations and protects us. The living Saint protects us to give (us) might and spiritual wealth. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

18. The living (Saint) with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us the ever flowing sound. The living Saint gives us divine wisdom to make us mighty. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

19. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelations like a wife to make us happy. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to
give us wisdom. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations to make us surrender (ourselves) to God. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

20. The living Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes him digest them. The living Saint protects us and makes us unattached to the world. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

21. The living (Saint) gives us the effulgent light and guides us to worship God. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and protects us. The perfect Saint gives us soma and makes us free from all the desires. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

22. The blissful living (Saint) gives us the divine revelations of the perpetual sound to guide us and make us stay inside (us). The devout (Saint) makes the soul perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a chariot and protects us. The living Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee and thus protects him.

23. The living (Saint) gives us the mighty, purifying divine revelations and gives (us) perfection. He gives (us) the ever flowing, eternal divine revelations. The living (Saint) destroys malice and protects the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of light and sound and thus protects the devotee.

24. The purifying (Saint) gives us the blissful, purifying divine revelations and gives us the sound of humming bees. The purifying (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living (Saint) protects us from evil thinking. The enlightened Saint appears in visions. He gives us the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound, destroys malice and gives us perfection. The Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelations of the ever flowing sound.

25. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelations well in meditation. With two forms of divine revelations, he destroys all malice and makes us virtuous. He is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.
Hymn 113

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Usha

1. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of light in an excellent form. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelation and gives us excellence. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light to give us might. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation.

2. The destroyer of malice (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in the tenth door. He gives me the divine nectar with the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.

3. The divine revelation draws me inside and guides me to worship God. The conscious divine revelation flows inside to unite (us) with God. The living (Saint) makes the devotee stay above and churns (him) in the tenth door. With the divine revelations he always gives (him) excellence.

4. The excellent (divine revelation) guides inside and gives (us) consciousness. The excellent (divine revelation) draws me inside into the tenth door. It gives me divine wealth and unites me with the other divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives me all the divine revelations inside.

5. This living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make me virtuous. He gives (me) the desired Wealth (God) inside. The mighty divine revelation destroys all malice, and it unites me with all the other divine revelations inside in the tenth door.

6. The mighty, living (Saint) gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside. The always coming (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light. He gives us all the forms of the divine revelations.

7. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself to the daughter (the devotee). It reveals itself to make us mighty. It gives enlightenment and divine wisdom to the devotee. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us divine virtues.

8. It reveals itself to guide us on the spiritual path. It always unites (us)
with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us consciousness. It gives spiritual food to the devotee.

9. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us perfection. It protects (us) to unite us with the Sun (God). It reveals itself to give us divine wisdom. It makes the devotee beatific.

10. It reveals (itself) and unites us with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound in (our) life struggles. The purifying divine revelations destroy the coverings on the soul. The eternal divine revelations make us beatific. The conscious divine revelations give us food for the soul.

11. It reveals (itself) to the devotee and unites him with the other ever-flowing divine revelations. The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee. It draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine food.

12. The perfect (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to destroy malice. The guiding divine revelations guide us well to worship God. The beneficent divine revelations guide us to worship God. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us the other divine forms.

13. The image of God (the Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelation of the dawning light. He gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine virtues. The alpha (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow inside to make us beatific. It gives the divine nectar inside.

14. The divine light reveals (itself), draws us up and flows well. The attractive divine revelations unite us with God. The divine revelation of the dawning light with the ever-flowing divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals (itself to) us like a chariot.

15. It gives us the nursing divine revelations and divine virtues. It gives us divine wisdom. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us food and unites us with the other flowing divine revelations. It always reveals itself to the devotee.

16. The conscious divine revelation draws the devotee up. It gives us vision in meditation. It guides us on the path to unite us with the Sun (God). It makes life immortal.

17. It gives (us) enlightenment and unites us with the sound of humming bees. The devout (Saint) gives us divine virtues with the divine revelations.
The living Saint gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations. It unites us with the other divine revelations.

18. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations to give us the perpetual sound. It reveals (itself) to the devotee. The always flowing divine revelation guides us inside and gives (us) the divine nectar. The divine revelations give the divine nectar to the devotee.

19. Caring like a mother, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation to unite us with the one God. It gives us divine virtues. It controls us, gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice. It reveals (itself) to unite us with all the other divine forms.

20. The divine revelation of the dawning light unites us with the wonderful forms. It controls the devotee for his welfare. He (the Saint) is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

**Hymn 114**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa  
Devta: Rudra  

1. He covers (us) with the divine revelations to give us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. It gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us divine wisdom. The image of God (the Saint) controls the devotee with four divine forms. He gives (him) all the divine revelations inside to destroy malice.

2. He gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give me bliss and happiness. The appeased (Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me worship God. He gives me the nourishing divine revelations to give me divine wisdom. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and loves him.

3. One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us bliss. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him wise. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (him) divine food.

4. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us (with God). He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to protect us. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelations. He gives us di-
vain wisdom with the divine revelations.

5. He covers *(us)* with the twelve divine revelations of light. The divine food (*the Saint*) makes us beatific. He gives us the divine revelations as a medicament and thus gives us divine virtues. The armour (*the Saint*) covers us on all sides with the divine revelations and controls us.

6. The pleasing (*Saint*) gives us the nourishing divine revelations and unites us with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The pleasing (*Saint*) gives us the divine revelation to give *(us)* the perpetual sound. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee as divine food. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations and makes the devotee happy.

7. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and gives me enlightenment. He comes to give me the ever flowing divine revelations. He does not let me suffer. He gives me the nourishing, loving divine revelations. The appeasing (*Saint*) gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to save me from sufferings.

8. He makes me happy and unites me *(with God)*. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to save *(me)* from sufferings. He gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

9. The omniscient (*Saint*) guides me to worship inside. He gives me the nourishing, ever flowing divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. The alpha (*the Saint*) alone gives me divine wisdom and makes me happy. He gives me the divine revelations in meditation.

10. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He makes it flow to give us divine wisdom. He makes us happy inside and merges us into God. The divine revelation flows to draw us back home.

11. The divine revelation of the sound of humming bees gives us divine food. It protects us. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He is light, sound, *soma*, Godman and God.

**Hymn 115**

Rishi: Angiras Kutsa
Devta: Surya

1. He gives us the conscious, wonderful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint unites us with all the
RIG VEDA  

CHAPTER 1

divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us stay above.

2. The incarnation of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the dawning light. God in a human body gives us the divine revelation of the dawning light in our life struggles. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us with God. The image of God (the Saint) is our well-wisher.

3. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite (us) with the Sun (God). The wonderful (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The divine food (the Saint) appears inside and makes us stay there. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

4. He (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun (God). He gives us glory with the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The attractive Saint draws us inside and makes us stay there in meditation.

5. He reveals us the Sun (God) to make us perfect. He makes us stay inside (us) and makes us beatific. He gives us the conscious divine revelations inside to give us strength. The attractive (Saint) gives us the attractive divine revelations.

6. The living Saint unites us with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He makes me perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. He is light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

Hymn 116

Rishi: Kakshivan  
Devta: Ashvino

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing, truthful divine forms. The always coming (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us happy and virtuous. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot.

2. Possessed of all the divine forms, (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls us with the mighty divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives
(us) the ever flowing, truthful divine revelations. He controls us in our life struggles and makes us conscious.

3. The mighty (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and gives us divine wealth. He gives us the food for the soul. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes them flow in the tenth door.

4. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) comes to give us the mighty divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the truthful divine revelations to give us enlightenment. He makes three divine forms flow inside. He draws the soul inside to unite (it) with the Ocean (God).

5. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). He draws us back to the ocean (the Saint). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The excellent (Saint) is like a boat and takes us up inside.

6. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives us the divine revelations of light and sound and makes us conscious. With the ever flowing divine revelations he is our well-wisher. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us food and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

7. The devout (Saint) guides us with the divine revelations to make us mighty. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us virtuous.

8. The purifying (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus destroys the coverings on the soul. The nourishing divine revelations give us strength. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He draws the soul up with the divine revelations and makes it stay there.

9. He draws us up with the protecting, truthful divine revelations. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations repeatedly. The omnipresent (Saint) gives us divine wealth to give us strength. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in innumerable forms to appease us.

10. The divine food (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and destroys malice. He
comes and makes the divine revelations flow. The purifying (Saint) makes our life immortal. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to unite us with the one Lord (God).

11. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and controls us. He gives (us) the desirable divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The wise Saint gives us the divine treasures. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) guides us above to worship God.

12. The Saint controls the devotee to guide him to worship God. He begets the ever flowing divine revelations and makes them flow well to the devotee. The perfect (Saint) alone gives us soma to make us strong. He gives us the perpetual sound inside.

13. The devout (Saint) gives us the truthful forms to destroy malice. The excellent (Saint) gives us the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and destroys malice. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

14. The living enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in our life struggles to destroy malice. The Saint destroys malice with the truthful divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He reveals the divine revelation out of mercy.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us to do selfless service and destroys the coverings on the soul. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives us the purifying divine revelations to give us spiritual wealth. The living, perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations.

16. He gives us the purifying divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives (us) nourishing food for the soul with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the truthful, ever flowing divine revelations. The assailant (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as medicament.

17. He (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot to unite us with the Sun (God). The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot and makes us victorious. Possessed of all the divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The excellent (Saint) gives us the truthful divine revelations and makes us conscious.
18. He makes us stay above with the divine revelations. Always coming, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to appease us. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and gives divine wealth. He gives us the divine revelations to destroy malice.

19. He gives us divine wealth to make us stay inside (us) and makes us lord of the divine revelations. With the truthful divine revelations he gives us divine virtues. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) perfection. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues.

20. He destroys the coverings with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) guides (us) on the straight path and gives (us) enlightenment. He gives us the truthful divine revelations as a chariot to destroy malice. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations in the mountains (above).

21. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes us stay with the One (God) inside. With the divine revelation of the effulgent sound, he gives (us) the innumerable divine forms. The Saint destroys all malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound inside and protects us.

22. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations repeatedly. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the conscious, truthful forms to make us immortal. He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make us worship (God).

23. The saviour (the Saint) guides us to worship and makes us beatific. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the truthful divine revelations to make us perfect. The omniscient (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to destroy the coverings. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect.

24. The incarnation of God (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations in meditation. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives us divine wealth and wisdom to make us perfect. He makes them flow like soma.

25. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound controls (us) to give (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty (Saint) gives me the ever flowing di-
Vine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God). He gives us divine food and guides us to worship. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us conscious.

**Hymn 117**

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Ashvino

1. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give (us) bliss and soma. The eternal (Saint) inspires us with the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us divine virtues and gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound as food. The omnipresent (Saint) gives us the truthful forms inside to make us mighty.

2. He (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound as a chariot to give (us) divine wisdom. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the devotee conscious. He comes to give us the divine revelation inside to make us perfect. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. The controlling guide (the Saint) gives the five purifying divine forms. He destroys malice with the divine revelations of sound. He controls the mind and with the eternal divine revelations gives divine wisdom (to the devotee) for his welfare. The blissful (Saint) inspires us with the divine revelations.

4. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite (us) with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues inside. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to guide us in our actions.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint), makes us stay above with the divine revelations and unites us with the Sun (God). The assailant (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound draws us up to worship (God).

6. The Saint controls us with the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the truthful divine forms. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) spiritual food
to destroy malice and makes us perfect. He gives us *soma* from the Source (*God*).

7. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship and to make us beatific. The omnipresent *(Saint)* gives *(us)* all the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to make us conscious and to unite us with the Lord (*God*). He gives us the eternal divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

8. The excellent *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the cloudy light and purifies us. With the divine revelation of the effulgent sound he unites us with the other divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The blissful *(Saint)* gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us bliss. He gives us divine food.

9. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations which unite us with God. He gives the innumerable mighty divine revelations to control the mind. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food.

10. He gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations to give us divine food. He gives the divine revelations inside to the whole mankind. The mighty *(Saint)* gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives *(us)* divine food and makes us wise.

11. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and gives us divine wisdom and food. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and makes us wise. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives us divine wisdom. He gives us all the truthful divine forms well.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* guides us to worship and makes us omniscient. He gives us the eternal, blissful divine revelations inside and makes us unattached. The divine treasure *(the Saint)* opens the door of heaven (*God*) and with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound shows *(us)* the path.

13. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and makes us worship. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations repeatedly to make us perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot to unite him with the Sun (*God*). The perfect *(Saint)* gives us the truthful divine forms.
14. The eternal, living (Saint) gives (us) the mighty, ever flowing divine revelations. He gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives us the divine forms inside. The omnipresent (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations from the Ocean (God).

15. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound with the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives us the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations from the Ocean (God). Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations for our well-being.

16. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to the soul. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice. The victorious (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside to unite us well with God. Possessed of the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) destroys malice.

17. He destroys the bad thinking of the mind with the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) loves us and gives us the beneficent, nourishing divine revelation. The omniscient (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives (us) visions to appease us.

18. He gives (us) divine food inside with the divine revelations. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout (Saint) behaves like the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and destroys all malice. The perfect (Saint) destroys all malice and unites us with the One (God).

19. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to protect us. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to (make us) worship. The alpha (the Saint) gives us the blissful divine revelations and gives us the eternal divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations and protects us.

20. He gives (us) the ever flowing, purifying divine revelations to (make us) worship and destroys malice. The mighty (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The perfect Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to give us bliss. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us enlightened.
21. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to destroy malice. The assailant Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to control the mind. He gives us divine visions to make us lord of all the divine revelations.

22. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to make us unwavering. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations above in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to give us soma. The assailant Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us).

23. Always living in the world, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and protects me. He gives (me) divine wealth with the truthful divine forms. He gives (me) spiritual food with the perpetual sound.

24. Possessed of divine wealth, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to the son (the devotee). The Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the cloudy light to unite (us) with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound as food.

25. He gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give us divine virtues. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations in our life struggles.

Hymn 118

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound as a chariot and gives us enlightenment. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (him) the blissful, ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice.

2. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) covers us with three di-
vine forms. With three divine forms, he covers the devotee well. He gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and protects me. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to protect (me).

3. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to make us perfect.

4. The enlightened (Saint) covers us to give us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The living Saint unites us with the divine revelations as a chariot to make us perfect. The Saint draws us up with the divine revelation of sound. The living Saint gives us the truthful divine food.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a chariot to make the soul stay inside. The Saint gives spiritual food to the daughter, the soul, to unite her with the Sun (God). (The Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the merciful divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

6. The assailant Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The assailant Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to make us perfect. The perfect (Saint) makes us cross the sea. He gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

7. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to protect us. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound inside to give us strength. The omniscient (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to give us the perpetual sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in (our) worships.

8. The mighty (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The image of God (the Saint) destroys all malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice.

9. He guides (us) to God with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to control the mind. The Lord (the Saint) gives (us) the ever
flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives us the innumerable, ever flowing divine revelations.

10. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to protect (him) inside. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and makes us virtuous. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect.

11. The excellent (Saint) gives us the wonderful divine revelations to give us enlightenment. He gives (us) divine food with the truthful divine forms. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give us divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light to make us beatific.

Hymn 119

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus gives us divine wisdom. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations of sound to give (us) divine wealth. The enlightened, perfect Saint makes us perfect by guiding (us) to do selfless service.

2. He draws us up to give us divine wisdom with the eternal divine revelations. He controls us in (our) life struggles and guides us. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to follow religion. He draws us up with the mighty divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

3. He churns (me) with the divine revelations to make me perfect. The benefactor (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us victorious in (our) life struggles. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelation as a chariot. He gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

4. He gives us divine food and gives (us) enlightenment. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us victorious. The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) inside to give us divine wisdom.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to make
us beatific. He gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us mighty. He makes the devotee conscious and unites *(him)* with the Lord *(God)*. The divine revelation of the dawning light further unites us with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites *(us)* with God.

6. The holy living *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the merciful divine revelations to give us divine wealth. The image of God *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the perpetual sound to draw *(us)* inside. He merges us into God to give us eternal life.

7. He gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations to *(make us)* worship God. The assailant *(Saint)* alone gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make us perfect. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine wisdom to make us perfect. The living Saint gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations in meditation to make us beatific.

8. The father *(the sustainer Saint)* protects us by giving *(us)* the merciful divine revelations. He destroys malice by giving *(us)* the mighty divine revelations. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation inside to protect us. The wonderful *(Saint)* unites us with the Desirable *(God)*.

9. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives *(us)* bliss. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us *soma*. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom. The alpha *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations above, *(in the tenth door)*.

10. He gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelation of the effulgent sound to unite us with God. He gives *(us)* the mighty divine revelations of light to worship. The disciplined living *(Saint)* destroys malice during our life struggles. The image of God *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelation repeatedly to the devotee and makes him tolerant.

**Hymn 120**

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Ashvino

1. The blissful *(Saint)* inspires *(us)* with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to make us beatific.
The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. The wise Saint opens the door (of heaven). He gives divine wisdom to the ignorant in (his) life struggles. He gives the conscious divine revelation to the devotee to give (him) enlightenment.

3. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee. The wise Saint gives him divine wisdom with the perpetual sound of humming bees. The merciful (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations to (make him) worship God.

4. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) all the wisdom. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar.

5. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to destroy (our) ignorance. He unites us with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives us might. The living (Saint) gives us divine wisdom.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make us conscious. The conscious living (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The omniscient (Saint) is our well-wisher.

7. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the home (above). He gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations to make me beatific. The saviour (Saint) gives (me) divine wealth. He protects us by destroying ignorance.

8. The blissful (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. He gives me the perpetual sound in the home abode. The appeased (Saint) gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. One with God, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty (Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me mighty. The living Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations as spiritual food.

10. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to control the crooked mind. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

11. The excellent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and
thus controls him. He gives (him) soma and thus gives (him) bliss.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelations in turya. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us virtuous. The Word made flesh (the Saint) covers us on all sides to save us.

**Hymn 121**

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The blissful living (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to make us conscious. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific. One with God, (the Saint) inspires us in meditation.

2. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint gives us the perpetual sound to give (us) divine food. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation inside and makes them flow well inside. The living (Saint) out of love gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the soul.

3. The merciful (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow to make us conscious. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and thus makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives four divine forms to the devotee.

4. He gives me the divine revelations to make me happy. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow to make us perfect. He gives (us) three divine forms in (our) life struggles. He dispels the devotee’s bad thinking.

5. The enlightened (Saint) gives soma to the devotee to sustain him. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. Thus, the perfect Saint gives (him) divine virtues. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow.

6. One with God, the living (Saint) makes us cross the ocean. The purifying (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us as perfect as God. The living (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations gives us the divine revelations as food. The living Saint makes them flow well in the home abode.

7. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound unites us with God. The living (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee in meditation. The enlight-
ened (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives enlightenment and consciousness to the devotee.

8. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the eight ever flowing divine revelations inside. The enlightened, mighty, living (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives (us) the attractive, ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) bliss. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us soma.

9. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations of the bright crystal light to make us perfect. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside to destroy malice. The living (Saint) destroys our bad thinking.

10. The eternal (Saint) unites us with God in meditation. The living (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us beatific. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations well to the devotee inside.

11. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelations repeatedly to make us mighty. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to guide us in our actions. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. He makes us beatific with the twelve divine revelations of light.

12. The Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations to protect us and makes us stay inside (us). One with God, (the Saint) makes us stay inside (us) to make us conscious. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific and gives us happiness. The destroyer of evils (the Saint) makes us cross the ocean with the ever flowing divine revelations.

13. The attractive (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations unites us with God. The Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living (Saint) makes us cross the ocean with the wonderful divine revelations and destroys the coverings on the soul. He guides (us) in our actions with the divine revelations.

14. The Saint saves the devotee from sins. The saviour (the Saint) dispels ignorance with the ever flowing divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The living (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations as a chari-
173

RIG VEDA CHAPTER 1

1. The living (Saint) protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine food (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him happy and to give him the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He guides the devotee to worship inside and makes him conscious. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) is like divine food for the whole mankind.

2. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelations (the wife) to the devotee to make him beatific. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations day and night. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to worship the Sun (God). The perfect (Saint) gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The always living (Saint) gives me pleasure. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) gives me pleasure and makes the divine revelation flow. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint), makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (in the mountains) and controls me. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) guides (me) to do selfless service.

4. The glorious (Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me beatific. The perfect (Saint) protects me with the divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (me) the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations. The loving (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

5. The perfect (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder he controls us and makes us beatific. The living Saint gives (us) the merciful, nourishing divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives me the sound of humming bees to make me perfect.

Hymn 122

Rishi: Kakshivan  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living (Saint) protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine food (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him happy and to give him the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He guides the devotee to worship inside and makes him conscious. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) is like divine food for the whole mankind.

2. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelations (the wife) to the devotee to make him beatific. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations day and night. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to worship the Sun (God). The perfect (Saint) gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The always living (Saint) gives me pleasure. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) gives me pleasure and makes the divine revelation flow. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint), makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (in the mountains) and controls me. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) guides (me) to do selfless service.

4. The glorious (Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to make me beatific. The perfect (Saint) protects me with the divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (me) the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations. The loving (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

5. The perfect (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder he controls us and makes us beatific. The living Saint gives (us) the merciful, nourishing divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives me the sound of humming bees to make me perfect.
6. The perfect (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He gives (me) all the divine revelations with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me the perpetual sound. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations from the Ocean (God).

7. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to worship (God) and gives (us) divine wealth. The assailant (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations in (my) life struggles to give me might. The living (Saint) gives the divine revelation of the perpetual, appeasing sound as a chariot to make me mighty. The divine food (the Saint) reveals himself to the devotee.

8. The devout (Saint) gives me enlightenment to give (me) divine virtues. The excellent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to (make him) worship the Truthful (God). The Saint makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite me with God.

9. The perfect Saint destroys our bad thinking. He destroys malice and guides us to worship. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and makes us perfect.

10. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. The mighty Saint guides him to give (him) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The compassionate (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) gives (me) all the divine revelations in (my) life struggles to make me stay inside (me).

11. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The enlightened (Saint) gives soma to the devotee and thus gives (him) bliss. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes us unattached to the world to make us perfect. The excellent Saint makes us glorious with the divine revelations.

12. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give him might in the home abode. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the part (the soul) to make the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) divine wealth. He gives (us) might to unite us with God.
13. He gives me five divine forms to give me happiness and perfection. He gives me enlightenment with the divine revelations. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to give me the Desirable (God). The Lord (the Saint) guides me in worship and makes me perfect.

14. Possessed of the divine revelations of light and sound, (the Saint) gives me divine wealth inside. The perfect Saint guides me to do selfless service and thus unites me with God. The living Saint makes me lord of all by giving me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The assailant Saint gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make me conscious.

Hymn 123

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Usha

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot to give us perfection in our actions. The Saint gives us the divine nectar. With the attractive divine revelations, he draws us up and gives (us) consciousness. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee.

2. The eternal divine revelation reveals itself to the whole mankind to give (them) divine wisdom. It guides us to give (us) divine food. It reveals itself inside to the devotee to make him beatific. The eternal divine revelation always reveals itself to the devotee.

3. It guides us to make us virtuous. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself to the devotee in meditation. The divine revelation protects us and unites us to the divine revelation of the creative light. It makes us pure and unites us to the Sun (God).

4. The living Saint gives divine glory to all the devotees. He unfolds the divine virtues to all. He makes the divine revelation of light flow. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine wealth.

5. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the dawning light to give us spiritual wealth, and he unites (us) with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The eternal divine revelations guide us to worship. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee and purifies him with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the perpetual divine revelations to give him perfection in (his) actions.
6. The eternal divine revelation guides us to make us perfect. The perfect Saint makes us stay above. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) divine wealth in meditation. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself.

7. The conscious divine revelation flows to make us beatific. It gives us enlightenment. The Saint comes to guide us inside in meditation with the conscious divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light purifies us.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us with the perpetual sound. It destroys all malice with three divine forms and unites us with the One (God). The living Saint gives us perfection.

9. The enlightened (Saint) unfolds all the divine virtues. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the attractive divine revelations to make us conscious. The divine revelation of the dawning light makes us perfect. The divine revelation reveals itself to the devotee day and night.

10. The divine revelation destroys the coverings on the daughter (the soul). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation flow to give (him) perfection.

11. The effulgent divine revelations unite us with God. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself and gives us bliss. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light. The divine revelation of the dawning light destroys malice.

12. The divine revelation of the perpetual sound gives (us) divine virtues. The devout (Saint) with the divine revelation unites us to the Sun (God). The excellent (Saint) unites us to the purifying divine revelations for our well-being. The purifying Saint unfolds divine virtues.

13. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us perfection. He gives us all the beneficial divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives us divine food. It gives us divine wealth.
Hymn 124

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Usha

1. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself to give us enlightenment. It reveals itself to give us visions and flows to unite us with the Sun (God). The Saint through the divine revelation of the creative light unites us with the divine revelation of the dawning light.

2. The divine revelation reveals itself to finish the ego and to make us follow the divine law. It reveals itself to the devotee and unites (him) with the other divine revelations. It controls (him) to draw him up and unites him with the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine revelation of the dawning light always reveals itself.

3. The living (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the soul inside. He gives (us) visions inside and thus divine wisdom. The Saint guides us on the straight path to give us perfection. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint guides us on the right path.

4. The divine revelation of the dawning light reveals itself inside, and the devotee absorbs it. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the appeasing divine revelation to destroy (our) ignorance. The living (Saint) controls us to give us divine wisdom. The purifying divine revelation always controls the devotee.

5. The eternal divine revelation enlightens (us) inside and unites (us) with the divine revelation of sound. With the divine revelations, it guides us to worship God. Always revealing itself, the divine revelation gives us divine virtues. It gives us nourishment and makes us stay above.

6. The divine revelation of the dawning light guides (us) well in meditation and gives (us) bliss. The living (Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to control us and to give us spiritual food. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. The divine revelation reveals itself to dispel ignorance. It reveals (itself) to give us divine wealth. The divine revelation of the dawning light stays inside and makes us beatific. It unites (us) with the other perpetual divine revelations.

8. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine
revelations inside to detach us from the world. He gives us the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun (God). The divine revelation gives us the divine message.

9. The living Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and makes them flow inside to unite us with God. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the unbelievers. The eternal (Saint) gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee. The purifying Saint gives (him) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

10. The living (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine wealth to make us perfect. He gives (us) divine wealth to give us divine virtues. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth to (make us) worship God.

11. The saviour (the Saint) gives the merciful divine revelations to the devotee. He gives (him) the conscious, merciful, ever flowing divine revelations of sound. The enlightened (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

12. He gives (us) the overflowing, conscious divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the appeasing food for the soul. The living excellent (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and thus the divine revelation of the dawning light. The Saint controls the devotee.

13. The devout (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The purifying (Saint) enhances virtues. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the innumerable, nourishing, purifying divine revelations to (make us) worship God.

Hymn 125

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Dampatti

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) with the divine revelation gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The wise (Saint) unites us with God. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us divine wealth.

2. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the truthful divine revelations to unite me with God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) unites us with God. Residing inside
(us), the Saint gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wealth. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us immortal.

3. He comes to guide us in the tenth door and to create a longing (in us) to go back to God. He gives divine wisdom to the Sun (the soul). The part of God (the Saint) gives soma to the devotee to give him bliss. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow and gives us bliss. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to make him a spring of the overflowing water. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) sustains and guides us to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside.

5. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay in heaven. The perfect Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us perfection in our actions.

6. The wonderful (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us perfection in our actions. The image of God (the Saint) gives us perfection in (our) actions. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes us perfect.

7. The perfect Saint destroys all malice. The divine food (the Saint) controls (us) to make us follow the divine law and unites us to the Sun (God). The living Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations. The perfect, living Saint controls (us) with the perfect divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

**Hymn 126**

Rishi: Kakshivan
Devta: Vidvansah

1. The wise (Saint) guides (us) in meditation in our life struggles and gives us happiness. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow inside to make us perfect. He gives me innumerable divine revelations to (make me) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives spiritual food to the devotee.

2. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to give us the perpetual sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations to detach us from the result of (our) actions. He
gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelation inside and thus unites us to the perpetual sound. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* guides us to worship with the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the cloudy light and unites us to the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. Possessed of the divine revelations, the incarnation of God *(the Saint)* draws us up into the chariot. The excellent Saint gives us enlightenment. He draws us up and gives *(us)* the divine nectar.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* four divine forms to make us perfect. He gives innumerable divine revelations to guide us. The ocean of divine grace *(the Saint)* draws us up and with the ever flowing divine revelations makes us stay inside *(us)*. He protects us with the mighty divine revelations.

5. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations to unite us with three divine forms. Possessed of the eight forms of *soma*, *(the Saint)* guides the soul to worship God. One with God, *(the Saint)* behaves like an ordinary man. The divine food *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine food to give *(us)* strength.

6. One with God, *(the Saint)*, unites the devotee well with God. The enlightened *(Saint)* gives *(him)* the divine revelations. He gives *(him)* the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelation as food.

7. Residing inside *(me)*, *(the Saint)* purifies me inside. He churns me with the divine revelation to destroy malice. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The divine revelation of the perpetual sound protects me.

**Hymn 127**

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint inspires *(us)* with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He controls the devotee to give him divine virtues. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. Residing inside *(him)*, *(the Saint)* draws him up and with his grace unites him with God. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations to give *(him)* divine virtues. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(him)* the divine revelation to guide *(him)* to worship God.

2. The devout *(Saint)* gives the divine revelation to the devotee and makes them flow well. The wise
Saint with the divine revelation gives (us) divine wisdom and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) inspires the devotee inside. The saviour (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to make him victorious.

3. He alone gives (us) the ever flowing, conscious divine revelations to make us mighty and to give (us) the perpetual sound. He appears inside and like a sword destroys all malice. The living Saint gives us wisdom and with the ever flowing divine revelations makes us stay inside (us). The mighty (Saint) controls (us) to guide (us) and gives us spiritual wealth and virtues.

4. The living (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to make us into the image of God. The saviour (the Saint) with the divine revelation of sound gives (us) perfection and protection. The living (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) perfection. Living in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) might, makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) consciousness.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation in (our) life struggles to make our meditation successful. He gives (us) all the divine revelations in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations to give us enlightenment. The excellent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) stay in the home abode. The saviour (the Saint) gives the eternal divine revelations to the believers and unbelievers. The enlightened (Saint) gives (them) the eternal divine revelations inside.

6. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) might. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship and to (let us) achieve the aim of life. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) all the divine food to give us bliss. He guides the devotee on the right path.

7. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to (make us) worship. The living Saint gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the perfect (Saint) churns the devotee to make him perfect. The enlightened, controlling (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to make us perfect with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations inside to make us one with God.
8. The perfect (Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with the Lord (God). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and (makes sure that he) absorbs them inside. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the divine nectar to make us perfect. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us conscious.

9. The enlightened, mighty (Saint) gives us tolerance and strength. He comes to guide us to worship (God) and gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect (Saint) alone with the divine revelations gives (us) bliss, enlightenment and perfection. He gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations to make me immortal. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes me immortal.

10. He gives me the mighty divine revelations to make me mighty, and (he) makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened, living (Saint) guides us to worship God to make us perfect. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations and makes them flow inside to give (us) perfection. He sustains us by giving (us) divine wealth.

11. He makes us stay inside (us) to give (us) the divine revelations and enlightenment in our life struggles. The living Saint gives us food, spiritual wealth and consciousness. The excellent Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to appease us. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine virtues to worship God, and (he) makes us perfect.

Hymn 128

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Agni

1. He comes in a human body to give (us) the inspiring divine revelations which unite us with God. The divine law (the Saint) gives (us) divine virtues and controls us to (make us) follow the divine law. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth and the perpetual sound. The eternal, inspiring (Saint) makes us stay inside (us) where we worship God. The living Saint guides us to worship God.

2. The divine food (the Saint) guides us on the right path to unite us with God and to make us perfect. The appeased (Saint) guides us to worship and to surrender (ourselves) to God. He gives us strength and makes us stay inside (us). The wise (Saint)
gives (us) the divine revelations inside to protect us. The living Saint protects us well.

3. He always gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes them flow to give (him) divine virtues. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give (him) divine wisdom and the perpetual sound. The omniscient (Saint) gives us the purifying divine revelations and thus makes us mighty inside. He always draws us up to give (us) perfection. The living Saint guides us to worship God.

4. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee to (make him) worship God. The devout (Saint) gives (him) the conscious divine revelations. The perfect, devout (Saint) gives (him) all the divine revelations as food. The living (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing, virtuous divine revelations and makes his meditation perfect.

5. The perfect Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) perfection with the divine revelations of sound. The appeased Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as food for the soul. He gives us perfection and divine wealth out of mercy. He destroys malice.

6. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) divine virtues and perfection in our actions. Like a boat, (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and purifies us. The perfect (Saint) with the divine food unites us with God. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine virtues, perfection and divine food.

7. The Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations inside and with the divine revelations makes me perfect. The supreme Lord gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations to make us perfect. The divine food (the Saint) guides us to worship in our actions. Always coming, (the Saint) gives us the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He destroys malice to unite us with God.

8. He inspires us to worship and gives (us) the appeasing divine wealth. He gives (us) the conscious, virtuous divine revelations and gives us divine food. He gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes us omniscient. The Saint protects us with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The divine wealth (the Saint) with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound gives us divine wealth.
Hymn 129

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes our meditation perfect. The perfect Saint gives us divine food. The living Saint unites us with the Desirable (God) and gives might to the devotee. The living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to guide (us) in worships. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he guides us to worship God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) guides us to worship inside. The wise (Saint) gives us divine food. The Lord (the Saint) gives (us) divine food to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles and gives (us) divine food.

3. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the perpetual divine revelation to give him glory. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to give (him) perfection. He always gives us bliss.

4. He gives me the beneficent, desirable divine revelations to unite me with God. He comes to the world to give divine food to the devotees. The image of God (the Saint) protects us by giving (us) the blissful divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The living Saint destroys our bad thinking and with the divine revelations guides us to worship. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to (make us) worship (God).

5. The living (Saint) gives divine food to the ignorant, too. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the mighty, protecting, ever flowing divine revelations of sound to make us conscious. The image of God, the excellent (Saint), gives me the eternal divine revelations to give (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the eternal divine revelations to give us perfection. The living Saint guides us to stay inside (us).

6. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the
sound of humming bees to give us perfection and wisdom. The saviour, the enlightened (Saint), gives (us) divine wisdom and enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow to us to dispel ignorance. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to protect us. He always comes to give us the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) consciousness and divine wealth inside. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (us) the virtuous, overflowing sound-current to give us divine virtues. He gives divine food to the unbelievers, too, to give them divine wisdom. The perfect living Saint gives (us) the truthful, purifying divine revelations to unite us with the Truthful (God).

8. The living, contemporary (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations to give us glory. The Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He destroys the evil thinking of the devotee and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The eternal (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. The Saint gives us divine wealth. The loving (Saint) guides us on the right path. The holy (Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelations to protect us. One with God, (the Saint) comes to give us the divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) always destroys malice. He protects us and unites us with God.

10. The Saint always gives (us) divine wealth with the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) divine glory. He comes and gives (us) the divine revelations as a boat. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations as a chariot to protect us. He does not let us suffer, gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and saves us.

11. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to guide us to worship (God), and (he) protects us. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to destroy malice. He destroys the sins and protects (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. He protects (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He comes to the devotee to give him divine wealth, and (he) protects him.
Hymn 130

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint protects us in our life struggles. He draws us up. The enlightened Lord (the Saint) makes us lord of all the divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives us the divine revelations. The father (the Saint) guides the son (the soul) to worship God with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. The Saint gives soma to the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and thus protects him. One with God, (the Saint) guides us to worship and is always with us. He gives (us) the blissful, attractive divine revelations to make us perfect. The attractive (Saint) gives us the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun (God). He gives us all the divine revelations to unite us with God.

3. He controls (us) inside, giving divine wealth and the divine revelation of sound. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations inside to make us beatific. The divine manifestation of God, the mighty Saint, makes the divine revelation of the perpetual sound flow inside. The Saint gives (us) divine food and opens the door of the kingdom of God.

4. The assailant Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice, and (he) makes us stay inside (us). Always coming, the mighty (Saint) with the purifying divine revelations gives (us) perfection. The enlightened Saint makes the life free of malice and bad thinking.

5. The Saint out of mercy makes the divine revelation flow. The living, devout (Saint) unites us with the Ocean (God). The Saint like a chariot gives (us) the chariot of the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing, purifying divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

6. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes us tolerant. The excellent (Saint) comes himself to give (us) divine wisdom and food. The well-wisher, the image of God (the Saint), gives (us) divine food and wisdom and makes us victorious. Always coming, the mighty (Saint) gives (us) divine wealth to (make us) worship God, and (he) gives us divine wealth.
7. The Saint destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. The eternal (Saint) controls (us) with the divine revelations. The devout guide (the Saint) controls and guides the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to destroy malice and to protect us. He gives (us) divine virtues out of mercy and gives us divine wealth and perfection.

8. The Saint makes us lord of all the divine revelations in (our) life struggles and protects us. The saviour (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow to make us conscious. The wise (Saint) controls the unbelievers and covers them with the attractive divine revelations. He gives (them) the ever flowing divine revelations as medicament and destroys malice. The controlling Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God, and (he) sustains the devotee. The excellent (Saint) comes to give him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The omniscient (Saint) gives (him) enlightenment and protection. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) divine wisdom. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty.

10. The Saint, newly coming in a human body, gives us the eternal divine revelations to guide us in our actions. The excellent (Saint) protects us and makes us mighty. The Saint controls the mind and guides us to worship. The enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment.

Hymn 131

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to make us perfect. The perfect Saint guides us to worship with the divine revelation and makes us perfect. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food and draws us back home. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth to make us perfect.

2. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to worship God. The blissful (Saint) unites us with the
One (God). The unattached (Saint) guides us to worship inside and makes us unattached. He gives (us) the divine revelations like a boat to cross (the ocean) and to make our meditation perfect. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us conscious. The devout Saint unites us with God with the divine revelations.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) comes to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us to worship inside. The Saint comes in a human body to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and to give (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations of sound and gives us the purifying divine revelations.

4. The eternal (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives us divine virtues and the eternal divine revelations. The holy, perfect (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. The merciful Saint gives (us) the sustaining divine revelations and makes us happy.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine virtues. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give us bliss. The saviour (the Saint) out of love saves the devotee. He comes always to guide us to worship and makes us steadfast in (our) life struggles. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The devout (Saint) gives (us) divine food to make us perfect.

6. The assailant (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as food. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The divine food, the servant of God (the Saint), with the divine revelations gives us divine food. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives me the wonderful divine revelations to give me divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes me conscious.

7. The Saint enhances (us) with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. Always coming, he gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) might. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (him) the perpetual sound. He
destroys the bad thinking of the devotee and does not let him suffer.

**Hymn 132**

Rishi: Paruchchepa  
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God (*the Saint*) gives us divine virtues with the eternal divine revelations and thus makes me as perfect as God. He makes me steadfast in *my* life struggles and gives *me* the divine revelation of the perpetual sound inside. Residing inside *me*, *the Saint* gives *me* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. One with God, *the Saint* guides *us* in our actions in *our* life struggles. The divine food *the Saint* guides *us* in *our* actions in *our* life struggles.

2. The victorious *Saint* gives *us* the divine revelations in *our* life struggles, destroys malice and makes us stay inside *us*. The enlightened *Saint* gives *us* the divine revelations and thus gives *us* the perpetual sound. The image of God *the Saint* gives us the divine revelations. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives *us* the divine revelation in meditation to give *us* divine virtues. The well-wisher *the Saint* gives *us* divine virtues for our welfare.

3. He gives *us* divine food with the divine revelations. With the eternal divine revelations, he makes us mighty to unite us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us excellence and perfection. The excellent *Saint* gives *us* the divine revelations. The enlightened *Saint* gives *us* the divine revelations and through them the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint gives *us* divine wisdom with the perpetual sound. He gives *us* the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to merge us into God.

4. The truthful form of God *the Saint* gives *us* the eternal divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the divine revelations he protects us. Residing inside *us*, the Saint gives us the divine message. He gives *us* the conscious divine revelations to guide us on the right path. The image of God *the Saint* gives *us* the ever flowing divine revelations to make us conscious so that we follow the divine law. He gives us the conscious divine revelation to *make us* follow the divine law.
5. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us steadfast. He makes them flow in (our) life struggles to make us happy. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us perfection. One with God, (the Saint) makes us lord of all the divine revelations, guides us to worship and makes us mighty. The Saint makes our meditation perfect inside. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelations to perfection in my meditation.

6. To destroy malice, the Saint gives us the divine revelations in meditation in the tenth door. He appears in (our) life struggles. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (me) the mighty divine revelations to make me into the image of God. He comes and gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint destroys our bad thinking and malice.

Hymn 133

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the devotee holy. The excellent (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations destroys malice. The living Saint destroys all malice in meditation. The living Saint destroys all malice.

2. The unattached (Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He gives divine wisdom to the unbelievers inside (them). The excellent (Saint) unites them with God. Only the assailant Saint unites them with God.

3. The saviour (the Saint) with the mighty divine revelations destroys the bad thinking of the unbelievers. The refuge (the Saint) appears in (their) life struggles to give them shelter in difficulties.

4. He gives (us) the five purifying divine forms and makes (us) unattached. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us divine wisdom to make us conscious. He makes us wise.

5. The divine treasure (the Saint) destroys all malice. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations inside (us).

6. The saviour, the excellent (Saint), destroys all malice by giving (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The holy Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to
the devotee and makes him fearless. The excellent (Saint) alone purifies us. With the ever flowing divine revelations he guides us to worship. The mighty, omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to make us steadfast. The perfect Saint makes us steadfast.

7. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) perfection. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The Word made flesh (the Saint) protects us with the divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in innumerable forms to cover (him). The Saint comes to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom and perfection.

Hymn 134

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Vayu

1. It (the divine revelation of the air flowing sound) reveals itself to the devotee to unite him with the perpetual sound. The living Saint gives (him) divine food with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes it flow to give (him) soma with the eternal divine revelations. It guides the devotee above and gives (him) divine wisdom to make him stay there. One with God, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot in (his) life struggles. The divine revelation of the air flowing sound gives (him) bliss.

2. The blissful (Saint) gives bliss to the devotee with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The divine revelation makes us imbued with the sound-current. The living, enlightened, perfect Saint with the divine revelation of the audible sound gives (us) the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) guides us in (our) worship, gives (us) perfection in (our) actions and protects us. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the air flowing divine revelation and makes our meditation perfect.

3. Possessed of the divine revelation of the air flowing sound, (the Saint) with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound draws us up. This is an eternal chariot. Residing inside (us), the pivot (the Saint) unites us to the Pivot (God). The wise (Saint) guides us to worship and purifies us. The omniscient (Saint) makes us stay inside (us) with the divine revelations.
Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes us stay inside *(us)*.

4. The assailant Saint protects *(us)* and makes us perfect. He covers the devotee. The wonderful Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful, purifying divine revelations and gives *(us)* spiritual wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations. He comes in a human body to give us the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The resplendent *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations to give *(us)* perfection. The appeased Saint gives the divine revelations as food to the devotee to appease *(him)*. The assailant *(Saint)* gives *(him)* the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations to give us consciousness.

**Hymn 135**

Rishi: Paruchchepa  
Devta: Vayu

1. The divine revelation *(vayu)* draws the devotee up and with other innumerable forms guides *(him)* to worship God. One with God, *(Saint)* with the purifying divine revelations unites us with God. The Saint only gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations to *(make us)* worship. He gives *(soma)* to the devotee and makes him stay above to make him perfect.

2. The ocean of divine grace *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The resplendent, living *(Saint)* gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes *(him)* stay inside *(him)* to worship God. The virtuous, living *(Saint)* comes to give *(him)* *(soma)* with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to appease him and to unite *(him)* with God.

3. One with God, the Saint comes to give *(us)* the purifying, innumerable divine forms to guide us to worship. The perfect *(Saint)* comes and with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound gives us divine food and guides *(us)* to worship God. The virtuous Saint makes us perfect and merges us into the Sun *(God)*. The devout Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

4. One with God, the living *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations as a chariot and gives *(us)* divine food. The devout, perfect *(Saint)* gives
the divine revelation of the air flowing sound, gives (us) food and guides (us) to worship. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) divine food with the eternal divine revelations, and he alone makes them flow well. The divine revelation of the air flowing sound unites us with soma and gives (us) enlightenment.

5. He comes to give us perfection in meditation and to purify us with the divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) spiritual food with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the soma-drink and purifies us. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and food to give us bliss.

6. It unites the devotee to soma. It gives (him) perfection in meditation. The divine revelation of the air flowing sound controls (him) to give (him) perfection. It reveals itself to make the devotee cross the ocean, to purify him and to make him stay inside (him). It reveals itself to the devotee in its perpetual form. The Saint makes it flow well.

7. The living (Saint) controls him with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. He makes it flow to unite (him) with the perpetual sound. The guiding divine revelation reveals itself to the devotee to give him perfection. The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him as perfect as God.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelation in meditation to give (us) soma. The divine revelation controls us and makes us stay inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee, (makes sure that he) absorbs them inside and draws (him) up. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him.

9. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow inside. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations destroys malice. The virtuous Saint, Residing inside (us), gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside in the home abode. Like God, (the Saint) merges us in God with the divine revelations.

Hymn 136

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The ever flowing divine revelations draw the devotee up and unite him with God. The blissful, enlight-
ened (Saint) with the pleasing divine revelations gives (us) food, wisdom and happiness. The enlightened (Saint) gives (the devotee) the divine revelations in meditation and thus makes the devotee stay above. The alpha (the Saint) gives him the divine revelations to destroy malice and to make (him) conscious.

2. The ever flowing divine revelation reveals itself to guide us on the divine path and to make us perfect. The Saint, controlling (us) with the divine revelations, gives (us) virtues and enlightenment and gives us perfection. The alpha (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound, controls us to (make us) worship God and makes us immortal.

4. The controlling (Saint) gives (us) *soma* to make us perfect. He comes to give us divine virtues. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine food, guides us to worship and appeases our hunger. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us perfection in (our) worship.

5. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The destroyer of sins, the redeemer (the Saint), destroys the sins of the devotee. The lord of meditation (the Saint) gives (him) divine food and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of sound to familiarize (him) with the divine law and to guide (him) in (his) worship.

6. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to make us perfect. The blissful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us bliss. He guides us to worship with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He makes it flow to give (us) divine virtues, and (he) gives us *soma*.

7. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us to their lord. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations to give us glory. The perfect Saint controls us to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) divine virtues.

**Hymn 137**

Rishi: Paruchchepa
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) happiness. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint)
1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light to give us consciousness. He makes us mighty with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us immortal. The devout (Saint) gives us divine wisdom and with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) bliss. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom and happiness. One with God, the Saint only gives us happiness.

2. He comes to give (us) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The assailant (Saint) with the divine revelations unites us with the Sun (God). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him perfect. The excellent (Saint) gives (him) soma to give (him) perfection.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) soma with the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws us up and gives (us) the soma-drink. The perfect Saint guides the son (the devotee) well and gives (him) soma.

**Hymn 138**

Rishi: Paruchchepa  
Devta: Usha

1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light to give us consciousness. He makes us mighty with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us immortal. The devout (Saint) gives us divine wisdom and with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) bliss. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom and happiness. One with God, the Saint only gives us happiness.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the eternal, nourishing divine revelations to control us in (our) worship. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) bliss. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine food. He gives us enlightenment.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light to give us perfection. The perfect (Saint) gives us the conscious divine revelations and protects us. The omnipresent omega (the Saint) makes us omniscient. He gives (us) new divine revelations to give us divine virtues. The adorable (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) perfection.

4. He draws us up to (make us) worship (God). The blissful (Saint) gives us the divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing
divine revelations to *(make us)* worship *(God)*. The living *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the nourishing light and reveals it well for our well-being.

**Hymn 139**

Rishi: Paruchchepa  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(me)* the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light. He reveals it well. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound makes me virtuous. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the divine revelation in wonderful forms. He draws us up with the divine revelations and gives *(us)* perfection in meditation.

2. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* perfection with the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the agreeable divine revelations. The wise *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us wisdom and make us perfect in our actions. One with God, the truthful *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us divine virtues. The perfect *(Saint)* with the ever flowing divine revelations gives us divine wisdom and *soma*.

3. The devout *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship God. With the divine revelation of the effulgent sound, he gives us food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us food. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations to give us perfection and divine wisdom in our life-time. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations as a chariot and purifies us to give *(us)* enlightenment.

4. The assailant *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations as a chariot to give *(us)* consciousness. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes us stay inside *(us)*. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation as a chariot and gives *(us)* enlightenment. The divine path *(the Saint)* controls us with the divine revelations to give *(us)* perfection.

5. Day and night, the perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* divine virtues to give us perfection. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations of the audible sound to give *(us)* divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* is our food.

6. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations. He sustains the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives *(us)* the ever
flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles and makes us happy. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) guides us to worship God and gives (us) happiness.

7. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations of sound, guides (us) to worship and unites us with God. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to merge us into God. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us lord of all the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

8. He gives me the ever flowing, nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. The devout Saint makes us worship (God). He comes in all ages to give us the divine revelations. He destroys all malice and sins.

9. The living (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations, appeases us and gives (us) perfection. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us). The divine revelation of the effulgent sound gives us divine food. He gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

10. The inspiring (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the audible sound and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) perfection.

11. The Saint with the eleven divine revelations (of sound) makes us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the eleven divine revelations to sustain the soul. He makes the eleven divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us divine food.

Hymn 140

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelation of light to the devotee and appeases him. The appeased, living (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (him) and gives (him) perfection. Like an armour, (the Saint) covers us with the divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives (us) divine visions with the divine revelation and destroys ignorance.
2. The living (Saint) covers the initiated (reborn) devotee inside with the divine revelation. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations to make the devotee beatific. The living contemporary (Saint) gives (him) the purifying divine revelations inside. He destroys malice inside (him).

3. The attractive (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations with the two forms (man and God). The living (Saint) is like a mother to the child. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee to give (him) nourishment.

4. Always living in the world, (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the devotee and makes (him) wise. The attractive (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations inside to draw the devotee up. The enlightened wise (Saint) gives (him) the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations and makes the devotee omniscient. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) enlightenment.

5. He comes to give us the purifying divine revelations to make us beatific. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. He gives us the sustaining, ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums to guide us to worship (God).

6. The enlightened (Saint) with the divine revelation of the perpetual sound gives (us) enlightenment inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the protecting sound (the wife). The mighty (Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee for his well-being. He controls the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations.

7. The excellent, perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The omniscient (Saint) always gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelation flow inside (us) and gives us consciousness and life. The sustainer (the Saint) reveals the divine revelations and unites (us) to the Truthful (God).

8. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations as food to give us perfection. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and with the divine revela-
tions of the sound of beating drums destroys malice. He guides the devotee to worship (God).

9. The living Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelation of sound and makes us mighty. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes us victorious. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of sound and unites us with God. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in meditation.

10. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) destroys malice. The saviour (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the childlike innocent devotee. One with God, the Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelations.

11. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations inside and dispels ignorance. The wise living (Saint) appeases us with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the resplendent light to the devotee to make him beatific. He gives (him) divine virtues with the divine revelations inside (him).

12. He gives (us) the eternal, purifying divine revelations like a boat and makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened (Saint) unites us with God. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us virtuous. He draws us back into the home abode.

13. The living, enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to unite us back to the Ocean (God). He gives (us) divine food and the perpetual sound. He controls us to give (us) enlightenment.

Hymn 141

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the perpetual sound. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us back to God. He gives (us) divine food with the perpetual, ever flowing sound. He controls us and gives (us) enlightenment.

2. The excellent living (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The benefactor, the Word made flesh (the Saint), gives us the eternal, lov-
The controlling (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us excellence. The mighty (Saint) unites us with the Sun (God). The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us soma in the cave (above). He churns the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations well in (our) life struggles. He destroys malice and with the divine revelation draws us up. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelations (to the devotee) to guide him to worship (God). One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect.

5. He gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The mighty (Saint) gives (him) the purifying divine revelations to destroy malice and to give (him) perfection. The perfect (Saint) gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee to control him. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (him) the protecting divine revelations.

6. He gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives us divine virtues. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelation purifies us. The adorable Saint controls the devotee. Possessed of all the divine forms, (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) guides us to worship. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. The holy Saint comes to give us enlightenment.

8. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations as a chariot. He gives (us) the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives us perfection in (our) actions and unites us to the Sun (God). The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food to make us omniscient.

9. The Word made flesh, the enlightened (Saint) alone, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to control us to (make us) follow the divine law, and he gives (us) enlightenment. The merciful Saint
with the purifying forms of the divine revelations makes us lord of all. He gives us all the divine revelations to make us perfect. The living Saint is like a pivot for us.

10. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee, controls (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. One with God, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations to worship God. The mighty (Saint) gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine virtues in meditation.

11. With the controlling divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth and virtues and gives (us) perfection in (our) actions. The perfect Saint destroys malice. The perfect Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us perfection.

12. The living Saint gives me the inspiring, conscious divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound and gives (me) soma. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light and the creative light to make us stay inside (us).

13. Residing inside (us), the enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the beneficial divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific. The blissful Saint gives us divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes us virtuous.

Hymn 142

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. The living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The part of God (the Saint) gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and gives him soma.

2. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal, blissful divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom and to control the devotee.

3. The holy, purifying Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revela-
tions and gives us soma. The eternal Saint always comes to give the divine revelations (to the devotee) to unite him with God.

4. The adorable (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (us) the wonderful, pleasing divine revelations in meditation. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The adorable (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. The Saint always gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to take us back home, and (he) gives perfection.

6. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us to worship God. The holy (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us).

7. He gives the purifying divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and makes him perfect. The perfect, enlightened (Saint) makes us beatific. The perfect (Saint) gives us enlightenment in (our) life struggles. The divine revelation of the resplendent light controls us in (our) worships inside (us).

8. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the overflowing, beneficial divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and protects us. The eternal (Saint) gives (us) the loving, ever flowing divine revelation and saves us.

9. The holy Saint guides us to worship. The inspiring (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us enlightenment. The adorable (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes us stay with God inside (us).

10. He gives (us) the divine revelations in turya. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to nourish us. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives (us) divine treasures inside (us).

11. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us immune. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The
Saint guides (him) to worship with the divine revelations.

12. He nourishes us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The always coming Saint gives us all the forms of the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He controls the devotee to make him into the image of God.

13. The devout (Saint) with the divine revelation controls us in (our) actions. He inspires (us) to worship. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of sound. He guides us to worship with the divine revelations.

Hymn 143

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives (us) the wonderful, mighty divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us perfection. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside (us) in (our) life struggles. The divine treasure, (the Saint), makes the divine revelations flow and thus controls us to make us stay inside (us).

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the excellent (God). The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow in the tenth door. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus purifies us.

3. The eternal Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus unites us to the Sun (God). Always living in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. Always coming, the enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites us to the Ocean (God). The enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment and makes us immortal.

4. The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow inside (us). The sustainer (the Saint) purifies the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint guides us with the divine revelation of sound inside (us). Only the divine treasure, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of sound and thus enlightens us.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us excellence. The living Saint gives us excellence inside (us) and makes us into the image of God. The en-
lightened Saint destroys all malice and makes us mighty. The living Saint destroys all our bad thinking inside (us).

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. The mighty divine treasure (the Saint) always gives us excellence. The inspiring Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worship. The devout Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and thus gives us perfection.

7. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelation and gives us perfection. He guides us in (our) worships. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and controls us to give us perfection in meditation.

8. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. Our well-wisher protects us with the purifying divine revelations. The eternal Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, and he protects us inside with the divine revelations.

Hymn 144

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The living (Saint) inspires (us) to follow the divine law and gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling (Saint) makes us beatific in meditation. The living (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us perfection in our actions. He always guides us back home (to God).

2. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food inside (us) and gives us perfection. He covers the devotee inside with the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations, draws (us) up and gives (us) food for the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. One with God, the eternal (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation and makes us beatific. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to (make us) achieve our aim of life. The virtuous Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us conscious. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us in a chariot.

4. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and
makes us worship (God). He gives them inside and draws the devotee up. The enlightened (Saint) makes them flow in meditation. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee in all times.

5. Possessed of the ten attributes of God, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and makes his meditation perfect. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The saviour (the Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) perfection. The living Saint guides (him) with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

6. The enlightened (Saint) alone gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give him perfection. The omniscient (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations He makes them flow well and gives (him) divine virtues and perfection. The adorable (Saint) makes the devotee stay above.

7. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, and (he) gives (us) perfection. The divine Saint makes us perfect. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to give us the audible sound. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations.

Hymn 145

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The living, conscious son (the Saint) inspires us with the divine revelations. The wise (Saint) gives us divine wisdom. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. He controls the divine revelations to unite (us) with the Desirable (God) and makes us mighty.

2. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations inside (us). The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He saves us from sufferings and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The perfect (Saint) out of mercy gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) all the conscious divine revelations to (make us) worship the One (God). He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to give perfection to the babe (the devotee).

4. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to draw the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives (him) the divine revelations to unite him with God. The living Saint destroys malice with the audible sound-current. The blissful (Saint) gives (him) the beneficial divine revelations and gives (him) perfection.

5. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations of sound above. He covers us well with the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to give (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

**Hymn 146**

Rishi: Dirghatama  
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the three divine, eternal forms inside (us). He nourishes us with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us stay above. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us steadfast. He gives (us) the divine revelations and sustains us with them.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint protects (us) by making us stay above, and (he) makes us perfect. The mighty Saint unites us with God inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes us beatific.

3. Being like God, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations. He gives the spontaneously flowing divine revelations to unite me with the One (God). Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine forms and makes our meditation perfect. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us).

4. The tolerant (Saint) gives (us) innumerable divine revelations to make us omniscient. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and protects us. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He makes us mighty and unites us with the Sun (God).

5. Residing inside (us), the living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us victorious and virtuous. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. Al-
ways coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* the divine revelations inside and unites *(him)* with the Sun *(God)*. The virtuous Saint reveals all divine forms.

**Hymn 147**

Rishi: Dirghatama  
Devta: Agni

1. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us beatific. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations as food to the devotee to make *(him)* perfect. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)*. The Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current to give us perfection.

2. The wise *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives divine food and makes us perfect. He digests the food inside us and controls *(us)*. The enlightened *(Saint)* guides me to worship.

3. The perfect *(Saint)* gives me the divine revelations and makes me perfect. He gives *(me)* divine food and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* perfection. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)* and makes me virtuous.

4. He gives enlightenment to the unbelievers. One with God, *(the Saint)* guides *(us)* to worship with the divine revelations. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to unfold the divine mysteries. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship in the tenth door.

5. He makes the devotee mighty. The living wise Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations to *(make him)* worship. The Saint protects *(us)* and makes us worship God. The enlightened, adorable *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and destroys malice.

**Hymn 148**

Rishi: Dirghatama  
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect *(Saint)* with the divine revelations churns us in the tenth door. He gives *(us)* the inspiring divine revelation full of divine wisdom. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes us beatific with the divine revelation.
2. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light in (our) life struggles and gives us consciousness. He gives (us) all the conscious divine revelations as food for the soul. The perfect Saint guides (us) to worship while living in this world and makes us happy.

3. The eternal (Saint) gives (me) the conscious divine revelations in the home abode. The perfect (Saint) controls (me) with the divine revelations to unite me (with God). He guides me well inside. The desirable, omnipresent (Saint) gives me the divine revelations as a chariot.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the audible sound. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations of the perpetual light and gives us enlightenment. He comes to give us the ever flowing divine revelations. The adorable, holy Saint with the divine revelations takes us back home.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the audible sound. He makes them (the divine revelations) flow inside (us). He gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The eternal (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 149

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wealth. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to us and unites us with God. He makes them flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. The blissful (Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations. He gives the audible sound to the whole mankind and gives (them) perfection. He always comes to make us stay at home.

3. He comes to give us the eternal divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelation and gives us perfection. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound and destroys malice.

4. The living Saint gives three divine forms to the reborn (the devotee). He gives (him) all the divine forms and gives (him) perfection. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.
5. The inspiring (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the reborn (the devotee). He gives (him) divine virtues with all the divine forms and gives (him) perfection. The Saint controls us to unite us with the One (God).

Hymn 150

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The excellent Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives (him) the conscious, merciful divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

3. The wise Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. The excellent Saint destroys malice inside. The enlightened, living (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and makes him stay above.

Hymn 151

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Mitavarnuno

1. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us the audible sound inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us mighty with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee and protects him.

2. He alone with the divine revelations gives us bliss and soma. The enlightened, living (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment and bliss inside. He gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) perfection. The blissful Saint gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) protection and perfection.

3. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the whole mankind. The blissful (Saint) gives them the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (them) perfection in (their) actions. He gives (them) the divine revelations and gives (them) protection and perfection. The inspiring Saint gives (them) the purifying divine revelations in (their) life struggles.
4. The living (*Saint*) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The appeasing (*Saint*) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) perfection. He with the sound-current draws (us) inside and makes (us) stay there.

5. The excellent (*Saint*) gives (us) divine glory with the divine revelations. The enlightened (*Saint*) makes us stay with the audible sound inside (us). He comes, gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The image of God comes to dispel ignorance and destroy malice.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food and gives (us) perfection. The perfect (*Saint*) guides us to worship. The saviour (*the Saint makes sure that*) the devotee absorbs the divine revelations inside (him). The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes us wise and virtuous.

7. One with God, (*the Saint*) controls (us) with the divine revelations. The omniscient (*Saint*) gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up and makes his meditation perfect. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. One with God, (*the Saint*) always gives (us) the divine revelations of the audible sound. The perfect (*Saint*) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) divine food and wisdom with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The wise Saint gives the divine virtues to the devotee and controls (him).

9. He gives (him) divine wealth. The virtuous (*Saint*) controls and guides the devotee. The wise (*Saint*) protects us, makes us glorious and gives (us) the divine revelation to unite us with the Ocean (*God*). The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine virtues.

---

**Hymn 152**

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Mitavaruno

1. Living inside, (*the Saint*) covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him *soma*. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The saviour (*the Saint*) guides (him) with the ever
flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) all the divine forms and gives us perfection.

2. The divine food (the Saint) gives the divine revelation as food to the devotee. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unfold the divine mysteries, and (he) makes us perfect. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice with three divine forms. The Saint always gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee.

3. He always gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) perfection with the divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food inside (us). He guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives us perfection.

4. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship. The omniscient (Saint) with the audible sound makes us stay inside (us). The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives us perfection.

5. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations, unites us with the ever flowing divine revelations and protects us. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelations as food and unites the unbelievers with God. The living Saint gives us perfection.

6. He comes and makes the divine revelations flow, protects me and unites me with God. He gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations as food for the soul. With the divine revelation of the air flowing sound he gives (me) soma. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us perfection and to make us stay above.

7. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation as food for the soul. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and merges us into God. He brings us into communion with God during (our) life struggles. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) cross the sea.

Hymn 153

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as food for the soul. He gives us perfection
with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make our meditation perfect. The perfect Saint makes our meditation perfect.

2. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us) and gives us divine virtues. He makes the devotee perfect. The inspiring (Saint) gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. He gives (us) perfection with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations in our life struggles and gives (us) perfection. The divine treasure (the Saint) inspires the devotee.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives divine virtues to the devotee. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the audible sound to the devotee and appeases him. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the sinners. He protects (them) with the eternal divine revelations.

---

**Hymn 154**

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Vishnu

1. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us enlightenment. He destroys malice and makes us stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wisdom.

2. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to (make him) worship (God). The mighty (Saint) makes them flow and makes the devotee stay in the mountains (above). He makes three divine forms flow to the whole mankind.

3. The omnipresent (Saint) controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above with the One (God). He draws us up to unite us with God.

4. He makes three divine forms flow to unite us with God. He gives (us) bliss inside. He gives (us) three di-
vime forms to unite us with the One (God). He sustains all the living beings.

5. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and guides us on the straight path. He gives us the blissful divine revelations to unite us with God. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to unite us with the Truthful (God). He gives (us) soma to unite us with God.

6. He gives (us) the audible sound to give us perfection. Imbued with the sound, (the Saint) unites us with God inside (us). He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations in meditation. He protects us and unites us with the Supreme Lord.

Hymn 155

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Vishnu

1. The devout Saint protects us by giving us spiritual food. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship, and he makes us mighty. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations in the mountains (above). The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above.

2. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee, sustains him and gives him happiness. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The attractive Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to guide (him) to worship God, and he gives him bliss.

3. The living (Saint) sustains us well with the ever flowing divine revelations. The loving Saint guides us to give (us) divine virtues. He gives the nourishing, excellent divine revelations to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) enlightenment.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations and sustains us. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes us happy. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and destroys malice. The mighty (Saint) with the divine revelations makes the devotee mighty.

5. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly to give (us) divine virtues. The Saint appeases the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations in the third eye and dispels (his) ignorance. The omniscient (Saint) gives
6. Possessed of four divine forms, (the Saint) covers the devotee and gives (him) all the divine virtues. He covers the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the blissful divine revelations to make us perfect. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

3. The image of God, (the Saint), gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God and gives (us) perfection. He sustains the devotee inside. He unfolds the divine virtues with the conscious divine revelations and gives (him) the divine message. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound and unites (us) to the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The controlling Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) perfection in our actions. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare.

5. He comes to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and thus makes us perfect. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us perfect. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) three divine forms to make us lord of those divine revelations, and (he) gives (us) perfection. The virtuous (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and brings us into communion with God.
Hymn 157

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and unites us with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to guide us to worship. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound as a chariot. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light to detach us from the world.

2. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound like a chariot. He makes the soma flow with the ever flowing divine revelations. He unites us with God in our life-time. The mighty (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship (God).

3. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) soma and thus gives us consciousness. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent sound flow like a chariot and guides (us) to worship (God). Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives us divine wealth and virtues. The Saint comes to give us four divine forms.

4. He gives (us) strength by giving (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and dispels (our) ignorance. He destroys the sins and unites me with the Truthful (God).

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food inside. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and makes us stay there. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound like a medicament to give us immunity.

6. The medicament (the Saint) makes us stay above and gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The alpha (the Saint) draws us up and gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The wise (Saint) gives divine food to the devotee and controls him.
Hymn 158

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Ashvino

1. The divine treasure (*the Saint*) gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) perfection. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the agreeable, blissful divine revelations flow to unite us with the Desirable (*God*). The assailant (*Saint*) gives (us) the audible sound. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and protects us.

2. The blissful (*Saint*) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, controls us and gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine treasure (*the Saint*) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food and unites us with God. He gives (us) consciousness and divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) divine food, finishes our desires and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. One with God, (*the Saint*) alone makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty. He gives (us) strength inside. The Word made flesh (*the Saint*) accepts us with the divine revelations inside (us). The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

4. He gives (*me*) the audible sound to (*make me*) worship inside. He gives me the purifying divine revelations and gives me *soma*. Possessed of God's ten divine attributes, (*the Saint*) gives me the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (*me*) divine food inside.

5. The living Saint gives me the ever flowing, loving divine revelations and controls me. He gives me perfection. The mighty Saint makes three divine forms flow and thus controls the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (*him*) the audible sound.

6. Residing inside (*him*), the loving (*Saint*) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to control (*him*). The charioteer (*the Saint*) gives (us) the divine revelations to (*make us*) achieve the aim of life and to unite us with God.

Hymn 159

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Dyawaprathiwi

1. The living (*Saint*) gives (us) the divine revelation of effulgent sound to make us perfect. He controls us to (*make us*) worship inside in (*our*) life struggles and gives (us) divine wis...
1. With the divine revelation of the effulgent sound he is everybody’s benefactor. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives us perfection. He gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. He gives (them) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and gives (them) divine wisdom and wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us wise.

Hymn 160
Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Dyawaprathiwi

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the sound of the humming bees (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The loving Saint protects the whole mankind. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to give us perfection. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
3. The controlling (Saint) gives the nourishing divine revelations to the son (the soul). He purifies the devotee. The tolerant (Saint) gives divine wisdom to all. He gives (them) the blissful divine revelations and gives (them) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty.

4. One with God, the excellent (Saint) gives (me) the eternal divine revelations to worship. He is the benefactor to all. He makes me perfect. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us steadfast and to (make us) worship God.

5. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and gives me divine food inside. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound unites me to the Supreme (Lord). Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow to the devotee. The mighty Saint guides us in (our) worships.

Hymn 161

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The excellent (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me (with God). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) consciousness and the divine message. The excellent Saint is the viceroy (servant) of God. The enlightened Saint destroys all malice.

2. The wise (Saint) is the only servant of God, and (he) unites us with God. He gives (us) the audible sound-current. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The Saint unites us with God.

3. The image of God, (the Saint) with the divine revelation of the fiery light gives (us) the divine message. The competent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes us perfect. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

4. Always coming, the perfect (Saint) unites us (with God) in (our) life struggles. He comes to give us the divine message. The perfect Saint is the guide who unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the audible sound-current.

5. The omega, the enlightened (Saint), gives (us) the divine revelations and is the only source that unites us with God. He makes the di-
vine revelations flow as divine food. The living (Saint) unfolds all the divine virtues to the son (the soul). The living Saint with the conscious divine revelations gives divine virtues to the daughter (the soul).

6. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The wise Saint gives (us) all the divine forms inside (us). The perfect, omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues.

7. The perfect (Saint) gives the audible sound to the devotee to guide him to worship (God). The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a chariot and makes us stay above.

8. The Saint alone gives us the soma-drink and through the divine revelations makes the soma flow. He purifies us by making us drink soma. He draws us inside into the third eye to give (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) divine bliss in the home abode.

9. The omnipresent Saint comes to unite us with the One (God). The enlightened Saint comes to give us the conscious divine revelations. He gives innumerable divine revelations to unite us with the One (God). He destroys malice and guides (us) to worship.

10. With the audible sound, he unites (us) with the One (God). He gives (us) divine food to unite us with the One (God). He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us with the One (God). The Saint protects us and gives the divine revelations to the son (the soul).

11. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. The perfect Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and makes us lord of all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the Hidden (God). The perfect Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations.

12. The living (Saint) comes and unites the whole mankind. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as nourishment and makes us stay above inside (us). The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine message.

13. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). The
blissful (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes them flow well.

14. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the audible sound inside (us). Always living in the world, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee to unite him with God. The mighty Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

**Hymn 162**

Rishi: Dirghatama  
Devta: Mitradaya

1. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food to unite me with God. The eternal Saint comes to give me divine virtues in (my) life struggles.

2. The perfect (Saint) gives (me) the audible sound to give (me) divine wealth. The living (Saint) guides me inside. The excellent (Saint) comes and gives (me) all the divine forms. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and guides me on the spiritual path.

3. The assailant (Saint) with the eternal divine revelations gives (us) food and nourishment. The perfect Saint controls the devotee to make him virtuous. The living (Saint) gives the appeasing, ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee, protects him and gives (him) enlightenment. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) the audible sound.

4. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) three divine forms as food for the soul. The Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The holy sustainer (the Saint) always gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine wisdom to unite us with God.

5. The omnipresent (Saint) inspires us in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) happiness with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes our meditation perfect.
6. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and detaches us from the world. He makes the ever flowing, purifying divine revelations flow. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and (makes sure that we) absorb them inside (us). One with God, the living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship.

7. He draws us up and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God inside (us). The wise seer makes the divine revelations flow to give us bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and unites us with God.

8. He controls (us) inside with the mighty divine revelations and protects us. He ties (the devotee) with the divine revelations to give (him) enlightenment. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations and appeases our desires. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations to unite him with God.

9. The Godman gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the sound of humming bees. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and purifies us. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

10. He draws the unbelievers up and purifies them with the divine revelations. The Godman gives (them) a wonderful fragrance. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to unite us with (God). He (makes us) digest the divine food in us.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, unites (us) to the audible sound-current and makes us stay inside (us). He protects us and dispels (our) ignorance. He gives me the divine revelations to make me perfect. He makes me beatific and virtuous and brings me into communion with God.

12. He gives divine food to the devotee and (makes him) digest it well. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us perfection. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay above. One with God, the living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship.

1) The divine fragrance (see “incense” und “myrrh” in the bible) is a form of revelation which by the devotee is not perceived with the physical senses.
13. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes them stay inside the devotee and makes him beatific. The Saint gives (him) soma. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes us perfect. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

14. With the ever flowing divine revelations he makes us stay above. He gives (us) perfection and protection with the divine revelations. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) divine food. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) all the divine forms. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God.

15. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelations and guides us with the divine revelation of the morning star. The enlightened, perfect Saint destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us worship God and makes us beatific. The image of God, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

16. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above to worship God. He gives us divine virtues. The perfect Saint gives (us) the purifying, protecting divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations.

17. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us perfection. He gives (us) enlightenment and bliss. Always coming, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint with the divine revelations makes us stay above inside (us).

18. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the cloudy light and destroys malice. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us) and makes us perfect. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The excellent (Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation.

19. The enlightened (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations unites the devotee with the One (God). The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations makes us stay inside (us). The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound. The enlightened (Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the mankind on earth.

2) The “morning star” is one of the twelve revelations of the divine light
20. The devout, appeasing \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{soma} to the soul. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, \textit{(the Saint)} gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The Saint controls \textit{(him)} with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The blissful \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current.

21. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him free from sufferings. He paves the straight path with the divine revelations. The attractive \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations to sustain him and makes him stay above. The mighty \textit{(Saint)} is like a pivot and gives \textit{(him)} the blissful divine revelations.

22. The mighty \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(me)} divine food. The assailant \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(me)} the audible sound. He gives \textit{(me)} the nourishing divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} virtues. The perfect \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(me)} the ever flowing divine revelations and makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. The omnipresent Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine food inside.

\textbf{Hymn 163}

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Ashvoagni

1. Imbued with the sound-current, \textit{(the Saint)} always gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and thus gives \textit{(us)} perfection and wealth. He gives us the attractive divine revelations to worship God. The excellent \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and protects us.

2. Possessed of three divine forms, \textit{(the Saint)} gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The Saint always gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and makes us stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, \textit{(the Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and unites us with God. The divine treasure, the Saint, is always with us.

3. The living, controlling \textit{(Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} the ever flowing divine revelations and protects us. Possessed of three divine forms, \textit{(the Saint)} controls us and makes us follow the divine law inside \textit{(us)}. The living \textit{(Saint)} gives us \textit{soma} in our life-time and destroys all malice. Possessed of three divine forms, \textit{(the Saint)} attaches us above \textit{(in the tenth door)}. 
4. Possessed of three divine forms, *(the Saint)* with the divine revelations binds us above and gives us three divine forms inside *(us)*. With the divine revelations he unites us with the Ocean *(God)*. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with the Supreme *(Lord)*.

5. He gives me divine food with the divine revelations. He gives me the purifying divine revelations and makes me worship. He gives *(me)* the beneficial divine revelations and makes me perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects us.

6. The saviour *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He guides *(him)* on the spiritual path inside *(him)*. He gives *(him)* the easily available purifying divine revelations and destroys malice.

7. He makes us beatific in meditation. He gives the conscious divine revelation to the devotee as food and unites him with God. The Saint always gives *(him)* divine virtues and food. He gives *(him)* the medicament for the soul.

8. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as a chariot. He thus controls and protects *(us)*. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the eternal divine revelations gives *(us)* divine virtues. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* controls us to make us follow the divine law. The Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues with the divine revelations.

9. The divine treasure *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine wisdom and unites us with God. The wise Saint makes us perfect. The Saint gives *(us)* divine food to make us perfect. He always makes us stay above inside *(us)*.

10. The enlightened *(Saint)* makes our meditation perfect. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations to give *(us)* excellence. Like a swan, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations inside *(us)*. He makes them flow to make us perfect.

11. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* comes in a human body to give *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations and to give *(us)* consciousness. Always coming, *(the Saint)* destroys malice. The Word made flesh *(the

---

1) i.e., who is able to discriminate between good and bad and who moves between heaven and earth
1. He inspires (us) with the divine revelations, sustains and protects us. The enlightened (Saint) gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the third eye-centre to purify us. He makes us lord of all the eternal divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and unites (us) with the One (God). The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal, protecting divine revelations repeatedly. He gives (us) all the divine revelations in meditation and makes us stay inside (us).

3. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations as a chariot and makes us stay inside (us). The eternal (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The eternal divine manifestation of God (the Saint) guides us in meditation. With the audible sound-current, he unfolds all the divine virtues.

4. The blissful (Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He gives enlightenment by making us stay inside (us). The mighty (Saint) gives the conscious divine revelations and gives us bliss. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom and draws us up.

5. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He unites us with God. He gives (us) the purifying, eternal divine rev-
relations and gives us perfection. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us).

6. He gives divine wisdom to the unbelievers and makes them omniscient. The wise (Saint) makes us wise. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us beatific. He gives (us) all the beautiful forms inside (us).

7. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He unites us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) soma and nourishes us.

8. The loving (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes us beatific. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine food inside (us). He merges us into God.

9. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the sustaining divine revelations and makes us perfect in (our) actions. He makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) unites us (with God).

10. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us three loving divine forms to unite (us) with the One (God). He makes us stay above and detaches us from the world. He gives (us) divine virtues inside (us). He gives (us) all the divine forms to give (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

11. The living (Saint) gives (us) the twelve divine revelations of light to (make us) worship God. The living (Saint) gives them repeatedly to give us perfection. The enlightened Saint comes to purify the son (the devotee) with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay above with the purifying divine revelations.

12. Possessed of five divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the twelve divine revelations of light. The living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. The everlasting (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations repeatedly. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us surrender (ourselves) to God.

13. The living (Saint) gives (us) five conscious divine forms in our lifetime. He gives (us) all the divine forms to make us stay inside (us). He
makes us stay inside (us) with the divine forms to (make us) worship God. He controls the devotee inside.

14. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly and draws us up. Possessed of God’s ten divine attributes, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The omniscient Saint gives us perfection. He controls all the living beings with the divine revelations.

15. The excellent living (Saint) with the eternal divine revelations unites us with the one God. The seer always unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes us beatific.

16. The truthful, always coming (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us divine food and perfection in (our) actions. The omniscient (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to give him divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and sustains (him).

17. The saviour (the Saint) gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The enlightened (Saint) draws the devotee up. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (him) the blissful divine revelations well and gives (him) bliss. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God inside (him).

18. The saviour (the Saint) gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee to control (him) to make him follow the divine law. The excellent (Saint) gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. The omniscient, blissful (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (him) divine wisdom. The blissful (Saint) always gives (him) the divine revelations.

19. He draws the devotee up into the home and gives (him) perfection. The perfect (Saint) draws us up to guide us to worship. The Saint comes always to give (us) the divine nectar. One with God, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment.

20. One with God, (the Saint,) possessed of all the divine revelations, gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint stays with us in our lifestyle. The living (Saint) gives (us) divine food for the soul. The living Saint controls the devotee well.

21. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) always gives (us) divine virtues to make us immortal.
The living Saint appears in (our) life struggles. With the divine revelations, he protects the whole mankind. The mighty Saint gives (them) the purifying divine revelations.

22. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life-time and makes him lord of all the divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives (him) all the divine revelations inside. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always comes in a human body, gives us divine food and saves us from sufferings. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom.

23. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound inside. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) three divine forms. He unites the devotee with God by giving (him) the divine revelations. He gives us divine wisdom and makes us immortal.

24. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to guide us in our actions. The blissful (Saint) gives us three divine forms. The Saint with the divine revelations makes four divine forms flow inside (us). He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and divine wisdom.

25. The creator (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and makes us stay inside (us). He unites us with the Sun (God). The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) and gives us the audible sound. The excellent (Saint) gives us divine glory.

26. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us lord of them. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The creator (the Saint) gives excellent divine food to the devotee. With the divine revelations, he guides us on the religious path and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

27. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint,) the conscious co-worker of the divine plan, gives divine virtues to the son (the soul). He gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes soma flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

28. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and destroys malice. The loving Saint gives (him) the audible sound inside. The enlightened (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (him) perfection. The perfect Saint gives me soma and unites me with God.
29. He gives me the audible sound and covers me well with it. He gives me the divine revelations to make me beatific. The wise (Saint) alone reveals God to the devotee. The image of God (the Saint) gives (him) the effulgent light to give (him) consciousness.

30. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. He appears to the devotee and gives him the divine revelations. The Saint comes in a human body to give the divine revelations to the devotee. He draws the devotee up into the home abode.

31. He gives (us) the audible sound to unite (us) with the Hidden (God). The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide us on the straight path. The assailant Saint is always with the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives the excellent divine revelation to the whole mankind.

32. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in (our) worships. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the loving divine revelations to give us all the other divine forms. He grants us salvation.

33. The enlightened (Saint) gives me the nourishing divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The loving (Saint) gives me the audible sound. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives soma to the devotee to sustain him in the tenth door.

34. He gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee. He gives (him) all the divine forms in meditation. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations to give him divine wisdom. He gives (him) the sound of humming bees inside (him) to unite (him) with God.

35. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the excellent divine revelations. He unites us (with God) inside. He makes soma flow to unite us with God. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees to unite (us) with God.

36. The eternal (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations to give (us) divine wealth. The omniscient (Saint) makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides him on the religious path. Always coming, (the Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (him) the divine revelations and divine wisdom. The living Saint gives (him) all the divine forms.
37. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. He comes and gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees and gives us perfection and spiritual wealth.

38. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee to guide him to worship (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the eternal purifying divine revelations. He gives (us) the wonderful, conscious divine revelations and makes us conscious.

39. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us with the Supreme Lord. The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and makes us stay inside (us). One who does not know the divine revelations, cannot be benefitted by the Veda verses. One who has the divine revelation, he merges him into God.

40. The everlasting (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) spiritual food and perfection. He makes us virtuous. He destroys malice and gives us the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to purify the devotee.

41. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). The Saint gives (me) four divine forms. Possessed of the eight divine revelations, (the Saint) unites us with the Wonderful (God). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite us with the supreme Lord.

42. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to merge us into the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to guide us on the right path and gives (us) perfection. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes us stay inside (us) and makes us immortal.

43. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the resplendent light. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes them stay in the devotee. He always guides (him) on the right religious path.

44. The perfect Saint gives three divine forms and makes them flow inside. He unites the devotee with the divine revelations with the One (God). The living Saint with the divine revelations unites (us) with the One (God). The holy (Saint) destroys all malice and gives us perfection.
45. The living divine revelation of speech (the Saint) gives us four divine forms to unite (us) with God. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) three divine forms and makes us mighty. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees in turya.

46. The everlasting (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives us perfection. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint unites us to the one God. With all the divine revelations, he unites (us) with God in the tenth door.

47. The attractive (Saint) gives the attractive divine revelations and makes us virtuous. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations, draws us up and covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

48. Possessed of the twelve divine revelations of light, (the Saint) unites us with the One (God). The blissful Saint gives (us) three divine forms and gives us consciousness. He gives (us) the three controlling divine revelations and makes us surrender (ourselves) to God. The excellent Saint controls the whole world.

49. He controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us bliss. He gives (us) divine virtues with the nourishing divine revelation. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and gives (us) bliss.

50. The Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to (make us) follow religion. He alone gives (us) divine glory with the eternal divine revelations. The Saint unites us with God.

51. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to give me consciousness. The enlightened Saint gives us life.

52. He gives the eternal divine revelations and unites us to the Supreme (Lord). He gives us the divine revelations as a medication. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship (God). The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.
RISHI: Agastaya
DEVTA: Indra

1. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) inside the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom and guides us in (our) worships. The blissful Saint controls (us) and gives us divine virtues.

2. The blissful (Saint) appeases us with the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us). The enlightened (Saint) destroys malice with the blissful divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) glory and unites us with the One (God). The truthful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the Truthful (God). He gives us the audible sound for our welfare. The attractive (Saint) gives us the divine revelations.

4. The wise (Saint) gives me divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine food. The image of God, (the Saint) controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelation of sound. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelations inside. Inside, he is the benefactor of the soul. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine virtues. The Saint gives (him) perfection inside (him).

6. Always coming, the blissful (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside and unites me with the One (God). He gives (me) the divine revelations to control my mind. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and makes me conscious. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

7. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly. He makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice.
The mighty (Saint) appears to the devotee by himself. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. He controls us to follow the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. He unites us with God inside. He comes to destroy malice with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes us wise.

10. The mighty (Saint) gives me the conscious divine revelations to unite me with the One (God). He gives me the divine revelations to give (me) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of all the divine revelations.

11. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations, gives (me) bliss and guides me to worship. The Saint gives (me) the audible sound to unite me with God. The well-wisher (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) pleasure and perfection. He makes the divine revelations flow as a friendly gesture.

12. The image of God, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations and makes me beatific. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers (me) with them. The everlasting Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

13. The blissful (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. He gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes me perfect.

14. The devout (Saint) comes to guide us in (our) worships and to make us perfect. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly and gives us divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives me divine wisdom. The wise Saint guides (me) to worship God.

15. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship (God). The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) perfection. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives life to the devotee.
Hymn 166

Rishi: Agastaya
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me the eternal divine revelations and thus gives me the sound of humming bees. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and gives (me) glory. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (my) life struggles. The mighty (Saint) gives us might.

2. He always gives me soma and makes me happy. The blissful (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation in (my) life struggles. The saviour (the Saint) gives (me) the audible sound as food for the soul. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine food.

3. He gives the divine nectar (to the devotee) with the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine wealth with the divine revelations and gives him divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) soma and gives us bliss.

4. The enlightened (Saint) comes and makes the divine revelation flow. The living (Saint) with the divine revelations destroys malice. The attractive (Saint) gives the wonderful divine revelations to the whole mankind. With the divine revelation, he gives (us) divine food for the soul.

5. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He guides (us) with the flowing divine revelations. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as an antidote. He gives us a medicament for the soul.

6. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

7. The sustainer, the living (Saint,) controls the mind and makes the mind stand still. He guides (us) to worship God in (our) life struggles. He gives (us) enlightenment and soma. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives us wisdom and nourishment.

8. The assailant Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and protects us. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint controls the devotee. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee on the straight path. He controls the devotee and gives (him) perfection.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) all the beneficial divine revelations. He gives (us) might with the divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

10. The mighty well-wisher (the Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations and merges us well into God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us conscious. He meets the devotee in (his) life-time to make him perfect.

11. The excellent (Saint) gives (him) glory with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee inside. The Saint guides (him) to worship with the divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us worship God.

12. He comes in a human body to give us divine glory. He gives the divine revelations to make us follow the divine law. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and thus guides (us) to worship. The perfect Saint makes us worship God.

13. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) makes them flow in abundance. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine wisdom and the audible sound. The Saint controls us and gives us divine wisdom.

14. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) makes us omniscient. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us stay inside (us).

15. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship (God). The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) perfection. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives life to the devotee.
Hymn 167

Rishi: Agastaya
Devta: Indramarut

1. The Saint gives (us) innumerable divine revelations and protects us. The attractive Saint gives (us) divine food with innumerable divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me wisdom and bliss. He gives (me) divine food.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us protection. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes us mighty. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Ocean (God). He makes us conscious.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us to God. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us virtues and perfection. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the cave (above) and gives (us) perfection. He gives us the divine revelation of speech in (our) life struggles.

4. One with God, the excellent (Saint) gives divine food to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint is our friend.

5. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives us consciousness and thus controls (us). He controls the whole mankind. Like God, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot and gives us perfection. He gives us the divine revelations in heaven (inside).

6. One with God, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (him) might in (his) life struggles. Always coming, the enlightened (Saint) gives (him) divine food with the audible sound. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides us to worship.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes him conscious. He gives (him) divine glory. The blissful (Saint) gives (him) the truthful divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues.

8. The perfect (Saint) gives us perfection. The lord (the Saint) con-
controls us with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us steadfast. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives us divine virtues.

9. The living *(Saint)* gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The mighty *(Saint)* gives *(us)* divine virtues inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and destroys *(our)* envious thinking.

10. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. He gives *(us)* the sound of humming bees in *(our)* life struggle. He gives *(us)* the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. The perfect *(Saint)* controls *(us)* with the divine revelations.

11. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship *(God)*. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current and gives *(us)* perfection. He draws the devotee inside and gives *(him)* the divine revelations. He gives life to the devotee.

**Hymn 168**

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni  
Devta: Marut

1. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives divine wisdom to believers and unbelievers. He unites them to God inside *(them)*. He gives *(them)* the sound of humming bees to give *(them)* perfection. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(them)* protection.

2. The Saint reveals himself to the devotee and gives *(him)* divine food and wisdom. He appeases the devotee to destroy malice. Possessed of the innumerable forms, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* enlightenment. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us to worship.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the living *(Saint)*, gives appeasement to the devotee inside. The sustainer *(the Saint)* guides us to worship God. He gives us divine wealth with the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* food for the soul and controls us well.

4. The saviour *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside. The enlightened *(Saint)* inspires the devotee with the divine
revelations. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make the devotee steadfast. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* the conscious divine revelations and gives *(him)* perfection.

5. The blissful *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations and gives *(us)* perfection and enlightenment. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations by destroying malice. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine food and wealth. The enlightened *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations.

6. The blissful *(Saint)* gives *(us)* food and protection. The excellent *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the blissful, excellent divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* guides *(us)* with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* life struggles and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

7. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the protecting divine revelations and makes them flow inside *(us)*. The perfect *(Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and appeases us. The well-wisher *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine virtues. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* perfection in our actions. The victorious Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations.

8. The image of God, *(the Saint)* guides us to worship God. The perfect *(Saint)* gives the sound of humming bees to the devotee. The saviour *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* enlightenment and the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us.

9. He comes to give us the audible sound in *(our)* life struggles. He gives *(us)* the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. The eternal Saint gives *(us)* divine food inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship *(God)*. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current and gives *(us)* perfection. He draws the devotee inside and gives *(him)* the divine revelations. He gives life to the devotee.
Hymn 169

Rishi: Agastaya Varuni
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes us conscious. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes us stay above.

2. The Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The blissful (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) divine wealth and bliss to (make him) worship God.

3. The Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) guides us to worship (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened (Saint) with the conscious divine revelations purifies us and gives (us) divine food inside.

4. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me mighty. He gives (me) divine wealth to give (me) perfection in (my) actions. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us omniscient. He gives (us) soma to make us mighty.

5. The Saint loves us and with the divine revelations gives us divine virtues. He always gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The eternal Saint gives (us) the audible sound to unite us with God.

6. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us) and makes it a pilgrimage. The living lord (the Saint) makes us stay inside (us).

7. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the mighty, ever flowing divine revelations. He thus destroys malice. The Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelations. He comes¹ to make us believe him and have confidence in him.

8. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom and the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound. The Saint

2) i.e.: appears in vision inside
gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. He makes us conscious with the divine revelations.

Hymn 170

Rishi: Agastaya Varuni
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful (Saint) comes to give us the divine revelations. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The living Saint draws us up and gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. He destroys malice.

2. The Saint destroys malice. The enlightened (Saint) makes us omniscient. The Word made flesh, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) the other divine forms. He destroys malice well in (our) life struggle.

3. The perfect enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (us), the image of God, the Saint, makes us wise.

4. The eternal (Saint) gives us excellence by making us stay with the divine revelation of the fiery light inside (us). He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to give the divine nectar to the devotee.

5. He controls the devotee, gives (him) divine wisdom and makes him lord of all the divine revelations. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives (him) enlightenment. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message. The controlling Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) perfection.

Hymn 171

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni
Devta: Marut

1. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and thus gives (us) the divine revelation of speech. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the sound-current. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and controls us with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food inside to (make us) worship. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine
wisdom to unite us with God. He gives (us) divine wisdom and divine food. The excellent Saint always gives (us) divine food.

3. The adorable (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us happiness, and (he) guides (us) in (our) worships. The divine treasure (the Saint) is our well-wisher. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us conscious.

4. The divine food (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. Always coming, (the Saint) makes us beatific and gives us bliss.

5. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

6. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations to give (us) perfection and tolerance. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he guides us to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelations, makes us stay inside (us) and makes us mighty. He gives (us) eternal life.

Hymn 172

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni
Devta: Marut

1. The wonderful (Saint) controls us with the wonderful divine revelations. The merciful (Saint) protects us. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites us with the Sun (God).

2. The merciful (Saint) always comes. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment. He controls us to give (us) enlightenment.

3. The merciful (Saint) purifies the devotee by the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay above.
Hymn 173

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound above. He guides us to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The blissful (Saint) gives the blissful divine revelations inside to (make him) the devotee to worship God. The living (Saint) gives (him) divine food and guides (him) to worship. The inspiring, living (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) unites us (with God).

3. The inspiring, living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above inside (us). The assailant Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) controls the devotee with the audible sound. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine message through the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

4. He guides the devotee in his actions. He inspires (him) well to unite (him) with God. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) divine food and divine virtues. He gives (him) the chariot of the divine revelations to move on the spiritual path.

5. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues as a chariot. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

6. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) glory and makes us beatific. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound makes us stay above. The Saint comes inside (us) to give us the ever flowing divine revelations. Like a home, (the Saint) makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) enlightenment.

7. The excellent Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee in (his) life struggles. He guides (him) on the straight path to give (him) perfection. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) bliss and enlightenment. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to make us happy and mighty.
8. He alone controls (us) in meditation and unites us with the Ocean (God). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations and the audible sound. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to give us perfection.

9. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) happiness. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to guide him, and he controls him well. Residing inside (us), the Saint guides us to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelation of sound to guide us well in our actions.

10. The excellent Saint guides us to control (us) and makes us beatific. Possessed of the mighty divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to discipline him. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation and gives us the divine message.

11. One with God, (the Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us perfection. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes us conscious and gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The holy pilgrimage, the living (Saint), makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the One (God). He always comes to guide us in meditation.

12. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The Saint alone gives (us) the purifying, controlling divine revelations. The excellent, living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine bliss and divine food. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides us to worship with the divine revelation of sound.

13. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) divine wisdom. The Saint always comes to make the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us eternal life.

**Hymn 174**

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) enlightenment. The Saint protects us by giving (us) the conscious divine revelations. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revela-
tions and gives us divine wealth. The Saint residing inside (us) is our fellow-traveller.

2. The Saint gives the sound of humming bees to the devotee to destroy malice. The eternal (Saint) gives (him) the eternal divine revelations to destroy malice in the home abode. The perfect Saint gives (him) the audible sound to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (him) perfection.

3. The always coming Saint covers the devotee with the flowing divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The lion (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations inside to protect us. He destroys malice inside.

4. The Saint controls us in the home with the divine revelations and saves us from sins. The perfect (Saint) makes us glorious. The attractive (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes us stay inside (us). He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly in our life struggles. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelation.

6. The Saint destroys malice, inspires (us) and gives us divine wisdom. The attractive (Saint) controls the devotee. He makes us lord of the divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us lord of all the divine revelations.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to control (us). The wonderful Saint gives (us) divine virtues inside. He destroys malice with the sound of humming bees and gives (us) perfection.

8. The devout Saint gives (us) the new (wonderful) divine revelations. The tolerant (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations in heaven (above). With the eternal divine revelations, he destroys malice and our bad thinking. He destroys malice, gives us soma and unites us with God.

9. The Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelation of sound (to the devotee) and makes him stay above
inside. The perfect, omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations to cross the sea. He is our well-wisher and gives us the divine revelations.

10. The Saint gives all the divine forms to the devotee and destroys malice. He guides (him) with the divine revelations. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) gives (him) all the divine forms. He makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) divine life.

**Hymn 175**

Rishi: Agastaya Mitravaruni  
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The attractive (Saint) gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. The blissful (Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The mighty (Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

2. The living (Saint) gives us bliss. The blissful Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to give us bliss. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations to worship God. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in our life struggles.

3. The mighty (Saint) alone guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint inspires him with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint controls the mind to make the devotee follow the divine law. He purifies the devotee.

4. The omniscient (Saint) unites us with the Sun (God). The lord (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly and makes us mighty. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

5. The assailant Saint alone gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations and gives (us) perfection. He guides us to do selfless service to destroy malice. He makes us stay with the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us).

6. The image of God, (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) eternal life.
**Hymn 176**

Rishi: Agastaya Metravaruni  
Devta: Indra

1. Always living in the world, (the Saint) gives (us) a pleasant home. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. The perfect (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations to destroy malice.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to give (us) consciousness. He unites us with the one (God). He draws us up with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give us food for the soul.

3. He gives (us) all the divine revelations. He makes the five divine forms flow to give (us) divine wealth. He makes them flow inside and thus destroys malice.

4. He begets the divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives me happiness with the divine revelations. He gives (me) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations inside.

5. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow with the two forms (as man and Godman). The blissful (Saint) makes them flow inside (us) to give (us) divine food. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation as food to make us mighty.

6. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us) to give (us) eternal life.

---

**Hymn 177**

Rishi: Agastaya Metravaruni  
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the blissful Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) enlightenment. The Saint makes the divine revelation flow to the devotee. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to protect us inside. One with God, (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. The blissful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) bliss and to unite us with God. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the di-
vive revelations as a chariot. He appears inside and makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives *soma* to the devotee.

3. The blissful (*Saint*) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him stay inside (*him*). The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) gives (*him*) the *soma*-drink. One with God, (*the Saint*) gives (*him*) the ever flowing divine revelations. He protects (*him*) by making the divine revelations flow inside (*him*).

4. One with God, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The Saint gives (*us*) divine wisdom and *soma* with the divine revelations. The resplendent (*Saint*) makes us stay inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) *soma*. The attractive (*Saint*) makes us stay inside (*us*) and destroys malice.

5. The Saint guides (*us*) to worship and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes us perfect. The saviour (*the Saint*) makes the devotee stay inside (*him*) and controls him. He makes us stay inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) eternal life.

---

**Hymn 178**

Rishi: Agastaya Metravaruni
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us the audible sound. One with God, (*the Saint*) comes for the devotee’s protection. The Saint destroys (*our*) desires with the ever flowing divine revelations. The omnipresent (*Saint*) comes to give (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations to unite (*us*) with God.

2. The enlightened (*Saint*) comes to give us enlightenment. He gives (*us*) the audible sound inside to destroy malice. The omnipresent (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the conscious divine revelations. The Saint makes us conscious.

3. The victorious Saint guides us with the mighty divine revelations in (*our*) life struggles. Imbued with the sound-current, (*the Saint*) with the audible sound makes our meditation perfect. The perfect (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations as a chariot to give (*us*) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations.

4. The living Saint guides (*us*) to give (*us*) divine food. The devout (*Saint*) gives (*us*) enlightenment in
(our) life time. The devout (Saint) gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations in (our) life time. He controls (us) to unite (us) with God.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes us virtuous. He destroys (our) ego with the divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay above to give (him) eternal life.

**Hymn 179**

Rishi: Agastayo  
Devta: Dampati

1. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to destroy (our) sins. The purifying (Saint) guides (us) to worship inside. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) perfection. The blissful (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) consciousness.

2. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the eternal, conscious divine revelations. He gives the ever flowing divine revelation to the devotee to guide (him). It gives (us) consciousness inside. The blissful divine revelation gives (us) consciousness.

3. The Saint protects us by giving (us) the audible sound to destroy malice. He gives (us) all the divine revelations as food. He makes them flow well to destroy malice in (our) life struggles. He gives (us) the divine revelations to protect us.

4. The excellent (Saint) destroys (our) desires with the divine revelations to give (us) the audible sound. He comes to give (us) the conscious divine revelations. The unattached (Saint) gives the blissful divine revelation to the wavering mind so that it becomes steadfast. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. He gives me soma inside. He gives (me) soma inside to give (me) the divine message. He comes to give (me) the divine revelations repeatedly. The Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelation to fulfil (my) desires.

6. The unattached (Saint) destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. He makes the devotee Lord of the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to sustain him. He makes the devotee conscious with the divine revelations.
Hymn 180

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Ashvino

1. The controlling (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as a chariot to give (us) enlightenment. He gives us perfection. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues and soma. He gives (us) soma to give us divine wisdom.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us conscious. He guides the unbelievers with the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine forms. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the soma-drink.

3. He makes soma flow and thus controls (us). He gives (us) the eternal audible sound to give (us) perfection. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation inside. The holy (Saint) gives us divine food.

4. The assailant (Saint) alone gives us the purifying divine revelations. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) soma.

5. The assailant (Saint) comes to make the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelation to draw the soul inside. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) divine glory. He gives (us) the divine revelation to destroy (our) sins.

6. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to unite us with God. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) divine food to make (us) follow the divine law.

7. The devout (Saint) gives us the conscious divine revelations. The truthful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give us perfection. The living (Saint) alone gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to the unbelievers. The spiritual path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with God inside (us).

8. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give (us) perfection. He gives (us) the audible sound to make us perfect. The unattached (Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives
The audible sound to give consciousness.

9. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine glory and unites (us) with God. The Saint inspires us. The truthful form (the Saint) gives (us) enlightenment and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes us virtuous.

10. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a chariot. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the wonderful divine revelation of the effulgent sound to give us perfection. The living (Saint) destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) to give (him) eternal life.

Hymn 181

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Ashvino

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth to destroy malice. He draws the devotee up with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls (us) to unite us with God. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us virtuous.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) destroys malice and makes us perfect. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound.

3. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as a chariot. The controlling (Saint) comes to make us perfect. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues.

4. The excellent (Saint) appears inside to guide the devotee in meditation. The virtuous Saint appears inside (us). The victorious (Saint) gives (him) the conscious divine revelation to give (him) happiness and wisdom. The virtuous (Saint) draws the son (the devotee) up.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to draw him up. The excellent (Saint) draws us back home. The attractive (Saint) gives (him) the conscious divine revelations to give (him) might. The enlightened (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to give (him) the effulgent sound.
6. The blissful (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice and to make (*us*) stay above. He gives (*us*) the eternal divine revelation to give (*us*) *soma*. He gives (*us*) the conscious divine revelations to give (*us*) *soma*-food. He appears inside the devotee to destroy (*his*) sins.

7. The perfect (*Saint*) begets the divine revelation to make the devotee stay above. Possessed of the three divine forms, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelation of the effulgent sound flow. He gives (*us*) the audible sound and protects us. He gives (*us*) the audible sound to destroy malice.

8. He begets the divine revelations inside (*us*) to destroy malice. He gives (*us*) *soma* in the home abode. The blissful (*Saint*) with the blissful divine revelations gives (*us*) virtues to unite (*us*) with the one God. The Saint is an incarnation of God.

9. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the dawning light and the effulgent sound to destroy malice. He guides (*us*) to worship with the divine food. He guides (*us*) to do selfless service. He makes the devotee stay inside (*him*) to give (*him*) eternal life.

---

**Hymn 182**

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni  
Devta: Ashvino

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelation as a chariot. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to give (*us*) divine wisdom. The perfect (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations to give (*us*) all the divine virtues. The eternal (*Saint*) makes us perfect.

2. The Saint gives (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations to guide us in meditation. The assailant (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the purifying divine revelations to give (*us*) the divine chariot. He gives (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (*us*) *soma*. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound draws the devotee up.

3. The assailant (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations and gives (*us*) enlightenment. He gives (*us*) divine food. He gives (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations to (*make us*) worship God. He gives (*us*) visions to give (*us*) divine wisdom and to give (*us*) the sound of humming bees.

4. The living (*Saint*) destroys malice to give (*me*) divine virtues. He gives
(me) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and destroys malice above. He controls (me) inside and gives (me) the sound of humming bees to give (me) divine virtues. The truthful divine revelation protects me.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation repeatedly to unite (us) with God. With the blissful divine revelations, he gives (us) consciousness in (our) life struggles. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation inside (us). The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The savior makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. He makes (our) meditation perfect. Possessed of the four divine forms, (the Saint) comes like a boat to (make us) cross (the ocean). He gives (us) divine food and (makes us) cross (the ocean).

7. The blissful (Saint) stays with the devotee in his life style. He makes the audible sound flow. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to the devotee. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelation to make him stay above.

8. The truthful (Saint) guides us with the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the sound of humming bees. The living Saint gives (us) soma to make us stay inside (us). The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) to give (him) eternal life.

Hymn 183

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom and to unite (us) with the three divine forms. The blissful (Saint) makes them flow well. The divine path (the Saint) gives (us) the three divine forms inside (us) to make us perfect. The divine path (the Saint) makes us perfect.

2. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation as a chariot to cover us well. He makes the divine revelation flow to make us stay inside (us) and to guide (us) in (our) life time. The eternal sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) the audible sound inside. The purifying (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He appeases us inside to make us stay inside (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine
food and controls (us) to (make us) follow the divine law. The Saint guides us with the truthful forms. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make (us) perfect and to guide (us) in (our) worship.

4. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelation to purify us. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to destroy malice and to give (us) divine wisdom. He gives us divine virtues with the audible sound. He gives us soma.

5. The disciplined (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) happiness. The assailant (Saint) makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations giving (us) divine food. The perfect (Saint) guides us on the right path. He draws me up with the truthful divine revelations.

6. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations makes our meditation perfect. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He guides (us) on the spiritual path to unite us with God. He makes the devotee stay above to give (him) eternal life.

Hymn 184

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Ashvino

1. The living (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The assailant (Saint) gives us the audible sound. The truthful (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) consciousness. The eternal (Saint) is merciful.

2. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation inside to give (us) bliss. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside to give (us) bliss. The Saint guides me to have the audible sound to destroy malice. He gives the audible sound to the sinners, too.

3. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations to unite us with God. With the truthful divine revelation, he unites us with God. He comes to give (us) the sound of humming bees. The eternal (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

4. He gives (us) soma to give (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint guides us to worship and makes (us) perfect. The merciful (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to give (us) divine virtues. He gives happiness to the devotee.
5. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The virtuous (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation full of divine wisdom to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us conscious. The truthful (Saint) gives us happiness.

6. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make our meditation perfect. The devout (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives (us) the audible sound to unite us with God in (our) home. He makes the devotee stay above to give (him) eternal life.

**Hymn 185**

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni  
Devta: Dyavarrithvi

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) comes to give (us) the blissful, eternal divine revelation to give (us) bliss. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) with the blissful divine revelation gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to expose divine virtues. He always comes to make the divine revelations flow.

2. The Word made flesh comes to make the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. He unites (us) with God in the tenth door. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the eternal, nourishing divine revelation to make us stay above. He gives (us) the audible sound.

3. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to dispel (our) ignorance. He comes himself and gives (us) divine food to destroy malice. The devout (Saint) protects us with the divine revelation to make the divine revelation flow to the whole mankind. He gives (us) the audible sound.

4. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations gives me enlightenment. The Saint gives the divine revelations to all. He protects (us) with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the audible sound.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a fellow-traveller. The begotten son with the nourishing divine revelations makes us stay above. He destroys malice inside (us) and protects (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the audible sound.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode and makes
(us) perfect. The saviour (the Saint) begets the divine revelations. He gives (us) soma with the divine revelation and thus protects (us). He gives (us) the audible sound.

7. The mighty (Saint) draws the soul up and gives (it) the divine message. The divine food unites us with God. He gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations and protects us. He gives (us) the audible sound.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly to destroy the sins. He makes us lord of the divine revelations inside (us). The perfect (Saint) gives us the protecting divine revelations and thus protects (us). He gives (us) the audible sound.

9. The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) and guides (us) to give (us) protection. He gives (us) protection and consciousness. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) bliss. The Saint gives (us) divine food.

10. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) the audible sound. He always unites us with God. The savior (the Saint) destroys the sins in (our) life struggles. The loving (Saint) is our redeemer.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The sustainer (the Saint) gives us the living divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He makes me stay inside (me) to give (me) eternal life.

Hymn 186

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Vishve Deva

1. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives (us) the worshipping divine revelations and makes us perfect. The creative (Saint) unites us with God. The image of God (the Saint) gives us all the divine revelations to give (us) bliss. He gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind.

2. He comes to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes us perfect and gives (us) divine food. He begets all the divine revelations to give (them to us) to destroy malice. The excellent (Saint) gives us might in (our) life time.

3. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make (us) perfect. The mighty (Saint) appeases (our) hunger. The inside living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to give
(us) glory. He makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations.

4. The divine food (the Saint) with the divine revelations draws us up. He makes the divine revelation flow day and night. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific. He makes soma flow.

5. The blissful (Saint) controls the mind and makes us simple. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) draws us to the Ocean (God). He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to appease (our) hunger. The Saint comes to guide the devotee to worship God. He makes (our) meditation perfect.

7. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us simple. He gives (us) the audible sound. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. He is always with the disciple to guide (him) to worship God.

8. Always moving, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow to the whole world. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The savior (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice. The Saint gives (us) enlightenment.

9. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to give (us) glory. One with God, (the Saint) destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites us to all the divine revelations. He makes them flow well.

10. The savior (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to the devotee to sustain (him). He makes us mighty inside (us). The omnipresent (Saint) makes us free from (our) envious thinking. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) divine wisdom.

11. He gives us the divine revelation to worship God. The omnipresent Saint appeases (us) in (our) home abode. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine virtues. He makes us stay above to give (us) eternal life.
Hymn 187

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Ausdhiva

1. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelation to (make us) worship God. With the ever flowing divine revelation, he gives (us) enlightenment. Possessed of the three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) might. He destroys malice.

2. He gives (us) the pleasing food and gives (us) soma. He makes it flow well. He is our redeemer.

3. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives us the nourishing divine revelations above. He gives (us) the beneficial, protecting divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us beatific.

4. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The enlightened (Saint) makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect.

5. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee. He gives (him) the pleasing divine food. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations as food. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations well.

6. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he controls the mind.

7. The living (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes them flow well in the mountain (above). He gives us the conscious divine revelation to give (us) soma. He gives (us) the audible sound to make us virtuous.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament to destroy malice. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) soma to drink.

9. The audible sound-current unites us with soma. It gives (us) divine food. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) soma to drink.

10. The blissful (Saint) is like a medicament. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) gives us the soma-drink.

11. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees and gives
(us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation to unite (us) with God and to make us stay inside (us).

Hymn 188

Rishi: Agastayo Metravaruni
Devta: Apriya

1. The perfect living Saint makes (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) innumerable divine revelations to unite (us) with God. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) divine food and the divine message.

2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) soma and to unite us with God. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations as food for the soul.

3. The perfect (Saint) comes to guide us to worship by giving (us) the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives us innumerable divine revelations.

4. He gives (us) might with the eternal divine revelations. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The prime mover, (the Saint), appears in meditation.

5. The excellent Saint gives us enlightenment and makes us perfect.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes us perfect. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light to make us stay inside (us).

7. The eternal (Saint) alone gives us the sound of humming bees. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us omniscient. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he unites us with God.

8. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to give us the divine message inside (us). He inspires (us) to make us perfect.

9. The enlightened (Saint) alone unites us with God. The omniscient (Saint) gives us all the divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives me all the divine revelations.

10. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) an antidote. He paves the divine path. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine food.

11. The eternal, excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the
fiery light to unite us with the audible sound. He gives (us) the divine revelation to make us surrender (ourselves) to God.

Hymn 189

Rishi: Agastaya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) guides us on the right path. The Saint gives us all the divine revelations with the air flowing sound to give (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice, and he gives me spiritual food.

2. The newly coming (Saint), the enlightened (Saint), makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to destroy malice, and he gives me spiritual food.

3. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives enlightenment to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to purify us. He gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The enlightened Saint saves us with the protecting divine revelations. The appeasing (Saint) appeases (us) inside to make (us) perfect. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

5. The enlightened (Saint) gives me protection. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice. He controls (us) to give (us) the divine revelations and saves us from suffering. He gives (us) the innumerable, excellent divine revelations.

6. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives them in (our) life struggles. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes us perfect.

7. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelation and divine wisdom. He gives (us) divine food and unites us with God. The living, perfect (Saint) controls the devotee to give (him) divine wisdom. The victorious (Saint) gives him the divine revelation inside.

8. Possessed of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives us the sound of humming bees. He makes us perfect inside. He gives us innu-
merable divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes us stay inside (us) to give (us) eternal life.

Hymn 190

Rishi: Agastaya
Devta: Brahmaspati

1. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give (us) pleasure and wisdom. The newly coming (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation to unite (us) with God. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees to make (us) perfect. He gives (us) enlightenment to unite (us) with God. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in the tenth door.

3. He gives (us) divine food and the audible sound. He creates the other divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to protect us.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to unite us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) divine wisdom. He inspires the devotee well. He gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys all the sins with the divine revelations. The contemporary (Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise (Saint) gives (him) soma.

6. The inspiring (Saint) guides (us) on the right path to give (us) bliss. The loving (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. The unattached, living (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us).

7. The adorable (Saint) guides us with the divine revelation to unite us with God. He comes to make (us) perfect. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelation to unite us with God. The adorable (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us) to give (us) eternal life.
RISHI: Agastaya  
DEVT: Abodhi suaya

1. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice. The alpha (the Saint) gives (us) the truthful divine revelations to destroy malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us unattached.

2. The alpha (the Saint) destroys the sins of the unbelievers. The image of God makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The alpha (the Saint) dispels ignorance. The image of God (the Saint) destroys the sins.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the audible sound. He thus destroys malice. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to make us unattached.

4. He makes us stay inside (us) with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make (him) unattached to the world.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) all the divine revelations. The image of God (the Saint) makes us wise.

6. The enlightened (Saint) gives the nourishing divine revelation to the soul. The loving (Saint) gives (us) soma with the ever flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives us bliss.

7. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) purifies us with the divine revelations. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he guides us to worship and makes us perfect.

8. He unites us with God. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations. With the divine revelation, he gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to destroy malice.

9. The prime mover (the Saint) with the eternal divine revelations unites us with God. Always coming, (the Saint) draws us up into the mountain. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations.

10. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect to unite us with God. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The attrac-
tive (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelation to give (*us*) *soma*. He gives *soma* to the devotee.

11. One with God, (*the Saint*) destroys malice. (*Our*) friend destroys malice. He gives me the conscious divine revelations. The attractive (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelation to give (*us*) *soma*. He gives *soma* to the devotee.

12. The perfect (*Saint*) with the three divine forms sustains the devotee. The attractive (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelation to give (*us*) *soma*. He gives *soma* to the devotee.

13. The new-comer (*the Saint*) destroys all the coverings. He gives (*us*) always all the divine revelations to give (*us*) divine virtues. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation to give (*us*) *soma*. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) *soma*.

14. The blissful (*Saint*) gives (*us*) the three eternal divine revelations. He always begets them inside (*us*). He thus destroys malice. He makes *soma* flow from the source.

15. One with God, (*the Saint*) destroys malice. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws the unbelievers inside and destroys (*their*) malice.

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the living (*Saint*) gives us the water flowing sound. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He destroys them well.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Angiras Shon Motro
Devta: Agni

1. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee beatific. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelation of the clear crystal light. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a medicament to guide the devotee. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes us perfect.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) inspires (us). He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations which guide us to perfection and make us perfect. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to unite us with God. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) draws me back home.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelation to worship God. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to appease the devotee. He gives (us) divine virtues to unite us with God. The wise Saint controls the devotee to unite (him) with God inside (him).

4. The Word made flesh, the enlightened (Saint), gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder which controls us to (make us) follow the divine law. The enlightened (Saint) comes to control the devotee to (make him) worship God. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) gives (us) the truthful divine revelations as food for the soul. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) comes to us in (our) life struggles.

5. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, controls the devotee to give (him) divine virtues. The Word made flesh gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound to make me perfect. The divine revelation always personified as man (the Saint) guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) gives us divine wealth.

6. The Word made flesh, imbued with the sound-current (the Saint), gives the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations inside to the devotee. The mighty (Saint) controls (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The omniscient (Saint) gives the merciful divine revelations to the devotee to sustain (him). The saviour (the Saint) controls (him) with the divine revelations.
7. The Word made flesh, the merciful Saint, makes the devotee beatific. The creator (the Saint) gives us divine wealth. The lord (the Saint) gives divine virtues to the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations inside (us) and thus protects us.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, appears inside (us) to make us lord of all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us enlightenment. He makes the innumerable, conscious divine revelations flow to make us lord of them. God’s incarnation (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations.

9. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the nourishing, appeasing divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) enlightenment. The controlling (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The son of God comes to controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) protects us.

10. The Word made flesh, the perfect Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) might and food. He always comes to control (us) and to give (us) divine wealth. He makes us perfect in (our) life struggles. The Saint comes to unite us with God.

11. The Word made flesh, the always coming Saint, controls the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to make (us) perfect in (our) actions (in order) to destroy malice and to guide us to worship God. The lord of divine wealth makes the divine revelations flow for us.

12. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) divine food to give (us) eternal life. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes us beatific and makes (us) perfect. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) cross the sea. The virtuous Saint always gives us all the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

13. The Word made flesh coming in a human body (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations. The omniscient (Saint) makes us perfect. The true virtue (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The Saint gives us divine food for the soul.

14. The Word made flesh, the enlightened (Saint), gives (us) all the divine revelations to dispel (our) en-
vious thinking and gives (us) the divine nectar and enlightenment. The Saint gives us divine food. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow as food inside (us). He makes (us) perfect in (our) life struggles.

15. The enlightened Saint comes to give the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and controls (him) with these divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of the effulgent sound to all.

16. The enlightened (Saint) always gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the soul to (make it) worship God. He gives (us) divine virtues to unite us with God. The living Saint comes to give us the divine revelations in (our) life time. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Agni

1. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light full of divine wisdom to guide us to God. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. He gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations to give us enlightenment and to make us perfect. He controls (us) with the inspiring divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow day and night. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to unite us with God. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to control (us).

3. The Saint gives (us) the controlling divine revelations inside to make (us) perfect. He makes the virtuous divine revelations flow inside to the devotee. Like a chariot, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of the resplendent light to the devotee to purify him. The Saint comes and behaves like the divine revelation of light and sound to control the devotee.

4. The enlightened (Saint) comes to give (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee to control him. He gives (us) the nour-
ishing divine revelations to guide us on the right path. The Word made flesh, the Saint, begets the divine revelations to protect the devotee.

5. The inspiring living (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations to worship God. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow to make us perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the attractive Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide (us) to worship God.

6. The benefactor (the Saint) gives us divine virtues to make us perfect. He begets and gives us the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) comes to make us perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) divine food to (make us) worship God.

7. The donor, the enlightened (Saint), gives us the innumerable, ever flowing divine revelations inside. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food. The perfect (Saint) gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to give us enlightenment.

8. The perfect Saint gives (us) the purifying, blissful divine revelations to make us beatific. He gives us the purifying divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelation to give us enlightenment. Always coming, (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee.

9. The enlightened, living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give us the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the innumerable divine forms to destroy malice.

10. The enlightened (Saint) protects me and gives me divine virtues and divine wisdom. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. He gives us the five divine forms inside to make us beatific. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations.

11. He controls (us) to give us might. He comes to guide us how to worship God. The enlightened (Saint) unites us with God and gives (us) might every day. He makes the devotee happy inside.
12. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to (make us) worship and thus gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened (Saint) unites us with God in the home abode. The divine virtue (the Saint) gives us the blissful divine revelations to make us perfect. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (me) the purifying divine revelations to make me lord of all of them.

13. The enlightened (Saint) always gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the soul to (make it) worship God. He gives (us) divine virtues to unite us with God. The living Saint comes to give us the divine revelations in (our) life time. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect enlightened (Saint) gives us the sustaining divine revelations. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee to make him stay inside (him). The inspiring Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelation to guide (us) and to unite us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) enlightenment.

2. The assailant (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to give (us) enlightenment. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food to give (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation to unite us with God.

3. The adorable, enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The guide (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us stay inside (us).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) divine wealth to make us stay inside (us). Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us stay inside (us) and give (us) divine wealth. The Saint comes to unite us with God.

5. The Saint comes as a door and gives (us) the audible sound. He
loves us and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The holy (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give us glory.

6. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow day and night to (make us) worship God. He comes always to give (us) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles to make us one with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as food for the soul.

7. The Saint gives (us) the eternal, inspiring divine revelation to destroy malice and to make (us) perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect and to give (us) the audible sound above. He guides us to worship with the three divine forms.

8. The adorable Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes our meditation perfect. The enlightened (Saint) gives us all the divine revelations. The Saint makes the three divine forms flow inside to make us perfect. The saviour (the Saint) stays inside the devotee and gives (him) refuge.

9. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) divine food and consciousness. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to fulfil our desires (so that he may) unite (us) with God. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations from the beginning to make us stay inside (us). He guides us on the divine path with the divine revelations.

10. The enlightened, appeased (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee as an antidote and makes him stay above. He comes to make our meditation perfect. Possessed of the three divine forms, the Saint guides us well through the divine revelation to unite us with God. He controls (us) and gives us divine food above.

11. He makes the divine revelation flow to make us beatific. The perfect (Saint) gives us the divine revelation in the home abode. He gives us bliss and with the divine revelations makes us surrender (ourselves) to God. The blissful (Saint) gives us divine food.
Hymn 4

Rishi: Soma Huti Bhargava
Devta: Agni

1. He comes to give (us) the purifying divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). He gives the ever flowing divine revelation to the devotee to give him appeasement. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelation to the unbelievers to give (them) enlightenment. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (them) divine wisdom.

2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The perfect (Saint) unites the divine revelations with the devotee. He gives me all the divine forms to make me excellent. The enlightened (Saint) gives (me) the eternal divine revelations to give (me) eternal life.

3. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee to give (him) appeasement. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee beatific. The Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations to make (him) perfect in (his) actions. He controls the devotee and makes (him) stay inside (us).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give us nourishment. The enlightened (Saint) makes (our) actions perfect. Always coming, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation as a medicament to the ignorant. The chariot (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to purify us.

5. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelation to give me excellence. The enlightened (Saint) with the eternal divine revelations gives (me) divine wisdom. Always coming, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations.

6. He appears inside to give us satisfaction and enlightenment. With the divine revelations as a chariot, he guides (us) on the divine path. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound. The enlightened (Saint) with the divine revelation of food makes us stay inside (us).

7. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The omniscient (Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations to protect us. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the purifying divine revelations. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations to make us stay inside (us) (in order) to make us perfect.
8. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelations in the third eye. He controls (us) inside to give (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened (Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) divine wealth to make us stay inside (us).

9. Residing inside (us), the Word made flesh, the image of God (the Saint), gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light to make us stay inside (us). He draws (us) up with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations destroys (our) ego. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Soma Huti Bhargava
Devta: Agni

1. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) consciousness. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelation to protect us. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth. He thus gives (us) divine food.

2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He unites us with God with the divine revelations. Like man, the Saint gives (us) the eight forms of soma. Thus, the sustainer (the Saint) nourishes us.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the sound of humming bees. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The living (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He thus unites us with the Pivot (God).

4. The holy (Saint) purifies (us) with the divine revelations. The controlling (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make (us) perfect. The wise (Saint) makes us steadfast to (make us) follow the divine law. He draws us up with the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. One with God, (the Saint) comes to make us beatific. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always gives us the virtuous divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations.

6. He gives (us) the loving, caring divine revelations above. He makes us stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes our meditation perfect. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) bliss.
7. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) draws us up. He makes us perfect with the divine revelations. He guides us to worship and unites us with God. He gives (us) all the wealth inside.

8. The image of God (the Saint) with the divine revelation full of divine wisdom makes us perfect and one with God. The living, enlightened Saint unites us with God.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Soma Huti Bhargava  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) makes me perfect and makes me stay inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water.

2. The living, enlightened (Saint) gives me might. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He gives (me) the audible sound to give (me) consciousness.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee to give (him) the audible sound. The merciful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations guides us to worship (God).

4. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues to make (us) perfect. The lord of the divine treasures (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice in (our) life struggles.

5. The living (Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He gives us divine food inside (us). He gives (us) the innumerable divine forms as food.

6. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) the divine message with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. One with God, (the Saint) inspires us.

7. The enlightened (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me omniscient. The divine messenger (the Saint) gives (me) enlightenment.

8. The wise (Saint) comes to give (us) the appeasing divine revelations to give (us) consciousness. He comes to make us stay inside (us).
Hymn 7

Rishi: Soma Huti Bhargava
Devta: Agni

1. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to give (us) enlightenment. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth in abundance.

2. He controls me with divine wealth. He unites the devotee with God. He destroys the devotee’s malice.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow like a flowing stream. He always comes to destroy malice.

4. The holy (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations.

5. The enlightened (Saint) grants me the divine revelations. The Saint grants (me) the desirable, pleasing divine revelations. He gives (me) the eight forms of soma to (make me) worship God.

6. The living (Saint) grants (us) the divine revelations and thus guides us to worship God. The eternal, inspiring (Saint) gives us virtues. The mighty (Saint) is wonderful.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Agni

1. The divine food (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation as a chariot to make us stay above. The glorious (Saint) gives us bliss.

2. One with God, (the Saint) controls the devotee well. The eternal (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) gives us the divine revelations.

3. The perfect (Saint) gives us the controlling divine revelations inside (us) to destroy malice. He controls us to (make us) follow the divine law.

4. He comes to unite us with God with the divine revelations. The wonderful (Saint) guides us to worship God. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the unbelievers and
further gives (them) the audible sound. He gives (them) all the divine revelations to make (them) perfect.

6. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the protecting divine revelation to give us soma and perfection. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Agni

1. The inspiring, living (Saint) gives (us) the inspiring divine revelation to make us stay inside (us). He gives them inside (us) to make (our) actions perfect. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the innumerable eternal divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom and to make (us) follow the divine law. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) enlightenment.

2. The divine messenger (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation and thus nourishes (me). The blissful (Saint) loves us with the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives me the divine revelation to give (me) bliss. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give me enlightenment.

3. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to unite us with the Excellent (God). He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to make us worship and to make us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode and thus unites us with God. The perfect (Saint) gives us divine food with the divine revelations.

4. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and thus makes (us) perfect. He only makes us virtuous with the divine revelation of divine wealth. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us mighty and wise.

5. He makes the divine virtues flow with both his forms. He controls the devotee to make him victorious. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to (make us) worship God. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine virtues and makes me lord of them.

6. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in meditation. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation for our well-being. The saviour (the Saint) sustains us with the eternal divine
revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine virtues with the divine revelations.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Grat Samad
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) always comes to give us the nourishing divine revelations. The adorable (Saint) makes the devotee perfect with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelation to give (us) the audible sound.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the enlightened (Saint) gives me the wonderful divine revelations. He gives (me) all the divine revelations of sound to give me the divine nectar. The attractive (Saint) gives me the divine revelation as a chariot to draw me up. The merciful (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations repeatedly.

3. The enlightened (Saint) comes to give (me) the divine revelation to draw me up. The excellent (Saint) draws me up. He gives (us) the ever flowing, conscious divine revelations to make us stay in the home abode. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) covers us with the divine revelation to give (us) divine wisdom.

4. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light to give (us) divine food. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to the whole mankind. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles to (make us) cross the ocean. He makes the divine food flow.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) comes to perfectly give (us) all the divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make (us) perfect.

6. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. The divine messenger gives us divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light to make us conscious. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives me soma and divine virtues.
Hymn 11

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues in my life time. The divine treasure (the Saint) gives me strength with the divine revelations. He always comes to give (me) the divine revelations.

2. The Saint begets the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to make (us) perfect. He controls (us) with the conscious divine revelations. He gives (us) the audible sound to destroy malice.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the audible sound. He makes the audible sound flow to guide us to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) bliss. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give us enlightenment.

4. He controls (us) with the purifying divine revelation to make us perfect. He gives us the mighty divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to control the devotee. He makes us tolerant with the divine revelations.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unfold the divine mystery. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). He controls (our) mind with the divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The adorable (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to guide (us) in our actions. The adorable (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us beatific. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelation to unite us with God.

7. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to make us mighty. The living (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to sustain him. He makes the conscious divine revelation flow in the mountains (above).

8. He makes the divine revelation flow well in the mountain (above). With the pleasing divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound to make
(us) perfect. He always gives (us) enlightenment.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelation flow to (make us) stay above. With the divine revelation full of wisdom, he destroys malice. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the whole mankind to make (them) perfect. The blissful (Saint) gives us the mighty weapon.

10. The blissful (Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint destroys malice. The wise (Saint) gives (him) divine wisdom in (his) life time. He makes the divine revelation flow to give soma to the son (to the devotee).

11. The Saint gives (us) the soma-drink with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful (Saint) gives bliss to the son (to the devotee). He resides inside and makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation.

12. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The perfect Saint guides us to worship. The saviour (the Saint) controls the devotee. He gives (him) divine virtues in (his) life time.

13. The Saint gives us the divine revelation and thus protects us. The saviour (the Saint) gives us strength. The Saint controls (us) and exposes divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth.

14. The virtuous (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to make us virtuous. The Saint makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) might and enlightenment. The appeased (Saint) gives us bliss. The omnipresent (Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations.

15. He makes the divine revelation flow and gives (us) bliss. The Saint makes soma flow and protects us. He makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us enlightenment.

16. The devout (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as audible sound. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) divine food.

17. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) bliss. The Saint gives (us) soma with the
three divine forms. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the alternative divine revelation to destroy malice. He gives soma to the son (to the devotee).

18. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) destroys the coverings on the soul. The perfect Saint appeases the devotee inside (him). The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation.

19. The perfect Saint gives (us) the protecting divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) all the divine revelations to control the mind. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine food. He always gives (us) these divine forms.

20. He make the three divine forms flow to give (us) bliss and to destroy malice. He makes us perfect inside. He always comes and gives (us) the divine revelation to dispel (our) ignorance. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

21. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues to make (our) actions perfect. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. He comes to give (us) the eternal divine revelation to give (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide (us) to worship God. He controls and guides the mankind with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

2. He sustains the world with the audible sound. He makes the audible sound flow in the mountains (above). The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside (us). The Saint makes the devotee stay above.

3. He controls the mind with the audible sound. He gives the audible sound to the devotee to draw him up. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the crystal light. The wise (Saint) destroys malice in (his) life struggles.

4. He makes the divine revelation flow and guides (us) in our actions. He controls the devotee inside and
gives (him) enlightenment. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he achieves the aim of life. The Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations.

5. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives (us) the sound of thunder inside. The lord (the Saint) gives us the sustaining divine revelations. The Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee.

6. He inspires the devotee inside and purifies him. The wise Saint gives (him) the audible sound to (make him) worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to protect us. The Saint makes the soma flow to the son (to the devotee).

7. The omnipresent (Saint) guides (us) and gives (us) the audible sound. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a chariot to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to guide (us). The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. He makes the divine revelation flow to control the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the excellent divine revelation to the unbelievers, too. He gives (us) many conscious divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee.

9. The Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation flow to make (him) perfect. He gives (him) all the divine forms. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelation to the devotee.

10. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives enlightenment to the unbelievers. He gives (them) the divine revelation of the sound of the beating drums to destroy malice. The Saint controls the mind.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). The assailant (Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He comes to control the mind. The Saint gives the merciful divine revelations to the devotee.

12. He thus makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He guides (us) in meditation to (make us) perfect. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to draw us up. The Saint draws the devotee up.

13. The enlightened (Saint) gives the conscious divine revelation to the soul. He gives the conscious, pu-
rifying divine revelations to the mighty mind. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) gives the mighty divine revelation to the sinners. The Saint gives (*them*) the mighty weapon.

14. He begets the divine revelations, *(makes sure that)* the devotee absorbs them inside and controls him to give him divine wisdom. He gives (*us*) *soma* to unite us with God. The Saint gives enlightenment to the devotee.

15. He begets and digests *(the divine revelations)* and destroys malice with the divine revelations. He unites us with the truthful God. The Saint gives the divine food to all of us. The mighty Saint gives (*us*) divine wisdom in *(our)* life struggles.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka  
Devta: Indra

1. The perfect *(Saint)* begets the divine revelations and makes them flow well. Always coming, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice. The enlightened Saint comes to give *(us) soma*. He always gives *(us) soma* with the audible sound.

2. He always comes to give us the purifying divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the *soma*-drink to appease us well. The image of God *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation flow to *(make us)* worship God. He always gives *(us)* the audible sound.

3. He gives *(us)* many divine forms to unite *(us)* with the One *(God)*. He makes the divine revelations flow to *(make us)* worship the One *(God)*. He makes all the divine revelations flow to unite us with the One *(God)*. He always gives *(us)* the audible sound.

4. The divine treasure *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* strength with the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* strength inside *(us)*. He gives divine food to the devotee to sustain him. He always gives the audible sound to the devotee.

5. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of sound. He controls the mind with the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation to *(make us)* worship God and to destroy malice. The Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound.

6. He makes the divine revelation flow to give *(us)* food for the soul. He controls the devotee to give *(him) soma*. He controls *(him)*, destroys mal-
ice and unites (him) with the One (God). He controls (him) to give (him) the audible sound.

7. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee to sustain and to appease him. The donor (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to destroy malice. He comes to give (us) the audible sound.

8. The eternal, living (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to control him. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) excellence. He gives (him) the audible sound to purify (him).

9. God’s incarnation (the Saint) gives (us) the controlling divine revelation to unite (us) to the One (God). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) inspires (us) to control (us). The excellent (Saint) controls the mind. He comes to give (us) the audible sound.

10. He gives all the divine forms to the devotee to sustain him. He gives (him) divine wealth. The living, excellent (Saint) gives (him) the five divine forms. The excellent (Saint) comes to give (him) the audible sound.

11. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues with the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations. He gives (us) might by giving (us) the divine revelation repeatedly. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound.

12. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes (them) flow to make (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelation flow to give divine food to the sinners. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound.

13. He gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) makes them flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. The perfect (Saint) gives soma to the unbeliever to make him perfect. He makes the divine food flow with the divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) alone gives divine food to the devotee and fulfils his desires. The
blissful (Saint) gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

2. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations destroys malice above. He dispels the ignorance from the devotee’s life. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him stay inside (him). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to give (him) the soma-drink.

3. The perfect (Saint) destroys the greater sins. He draws the soul up with the divine revelations. He draws the soul up and gives the divine revelation to the soul. He covers the soul with soma.

4. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice by drawing the soul up. The newly coming (Saint) destroys the coverings (on the soul) with the divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) destroys the sins. He gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) soma.

5. The perfect (Saint) destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and sustains the devotee. He gives (him) divine food to make (him) perfect.

6. The perfect (Saint) with the eternal divine revelations destroys malice. He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the sound of humming bees to destroy malice. He gives (us) soma to destroy malice.

7. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelation to destroy malice. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) a mighty weapon. He gives (us) soma to destroy malice.

8. The perfect Saint gives (us) the audible sound to fulfil (our) desires. Thus, the Saint makes us stay above. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside to give (us) the audible sound. He gives (us) soma as food to make (us) perfect.

9. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) the audible sound inside (us). He draws us up in meditation. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make (us) perfect. He gives (us) the blissful soma.

10. The perfect (Saint) gives the soma-drink to the soul. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) divine food. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine food and (makes sure that we) absorb it inside. The living
(Saint) gives (us) consciousness with the divine revelations.

11. The perfect (Saint) gives us divinity. The divine treasure (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to the soul to give (it) enlightenment. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation inside.

12. The divine treasure (the Saint) out of mercy gives (us) the divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) divine virtues to make us competent. The Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations to give (us) the audible sound. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggle.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. The living (Saint) alone gives (us) the wonderful, ever flowing divine revelations to make us excellent. The truthful (Saint) gives (us) the sound of humming bees to give (us) bliss. The Saint controls the mind.

2. The saviour, the divine manifestation of God (the Saint), makes the divine revelations flow to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound inside. He gives (us) the divine revelation of sound to give (us) soma. The Saint gives us bliss with the divine revelations to give (us) soma.

3. Residing inside (us), the perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) happiness. He destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of sound selflessly to make us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations to give (us) soma.

4. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened (Saint) destroys all the sins with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations of sound, he gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations to give (us) soma.

5. He gives (us) the audible sound. He guides (us) to worship to (make us) cross the ocean. He makes us stay inside (us) to make of us a spring of soma. The Saint gives (us) bliss to give (us) soma.
6. He makes the divine revelation of sound flow to give (us) divine glory. The assailant (Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The steadfast (Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow to purify us. The Saint gives (us) bliss to give (us) soma.

7. The wise (Saint) opens the door. The living (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and thus makes us stay inside (us). The image of God, imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint,) makes the divine revelations flow to make us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations to give (us) soma.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice inside (us). He lets the divine revelation flow in the mountain (above) to destroy malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The Saint gives (us) bliss to give (us) soma.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow in dreams to destroy malice. The saviour (the Saint) destroys the mind with the divine revelation. The virtuous (Saint) gives (us) the wonderful divine revelation to make (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) bliss to give (us) soma.

10. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues to make (our) actions perfect. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to worship God. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The saviour gives (us) the divine revelation in meditation.

2. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. With all the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. He gives soma to the devotee to make him tolerant. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (him) perfect.

3. The always pervading (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The Saint
draws us (up) into the mountain. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

4. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) comes to unite us with God. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) bliss and to unite us with God. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine food to destroy malice. The Saint gives (us) soma with the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to protect us. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) bliss and protection. The blissful (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow in meditation. He makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) divine virtues.

6. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelation as a weapon. The blissful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to control us. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelation flow inside (us) to give (us) soma and satisfaction.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees as a boat. Thus, the wise (Saint) makes us cross the sea. He gives us the sound of humming bees. To appease us, he gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) divine wealth.

8. The eternal (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. Like a cow gives milk to the calf, he gives (us) food and thus nourishes (us). The perfect (Saint) gives us divine wisdom. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives us the blissful divine revelations.

9. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues to give (us) protection in (our) actions. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. He gives us the wonderful divine revelation to worship God. The as-
sailant (Saint) gives us the eternal divine revelation. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) covers (us) with the divine revelation to give (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice and to give (us) soma.

2. He alone comes gives us the eternal divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) gives us the divine revelation to give (us) glory. The mighty (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations in the tenth door. The excellent (Saint) destroys malice.

3. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) always gives (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation flow to control us. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow as a chariot to give (us) eternal life. He makes us unattached.

4. He gives all the divine revelations to mankind. The saviour (the Saint) destroys malice and makes (them) perfect. He gives visions to mankind. He makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice.

5. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) energy in the mountains (above). He opens the door with the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee. The saviour (the Saint) comes to give (us) divine wisdom inside (us) to make us stay inside (us) to make us stay there.

6. He gives us the excellent divine revelations to sustain us. The wise living (Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

7. The assailant (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues inside. He draws us up and gives (us) divine virtues. In this way, he makes the devotee perfect.

8. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us food for the soul. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The Saint protects us with the wonderful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us conscious.

9. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues to make (our) actions perfect. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.
Hymn 18

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Agni

1. The new comer (the Saint) unites (us) inside with the divine revelations as a chariot. He gives (us) three divine forms in the four yugas (eras). God’s incarnation, the assailant (Saint), gives (us) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. He always gives us excellence. The all pervading (Saint) gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee in the third eye to protect him. The living (Saint) gives us the conscious divine revelations inside. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us victorious.

3. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelation as a chariot to make (us) perfect. With the wonderful divine revelation of sound, he gives (us) the audible sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow to me to give (me) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelation to unite us with God.

4. The Saint comes to give (us) the attractive, ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the excellent four divine forms. The incarnation of God possessed of the eight forms of soma (the Saint) gives soma to the son (to the devotee). He destroy malice to give (us) happiness.

5. He comes to give (us) the three purifying divine forms. He gives (us) the attractive, purifying forms. The Saint gives (us) the five purifying divine revelations. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) soma.

6. Always coming in a new body, (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. With the attractive divine revelations he draws (us) up. He alone gives (us) the divine revelation to draw (us) up to give (us) soma. The Saint makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) bliss.

7. The Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations to unite me with God. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the chariot of the divine revelation to make us steadfast. The all pervading (Saint) gives (us) divine food. The mighty (Saint) comes to give (us) bliss in (our) life time.

8. The living (Saint) with the divine revelations is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelation flow to
make (our) actions perfect. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. He sustains the devotee.

9. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues to make (our) actions perfect. The wise (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. He gives us divine food to give (us) happiness. The wise (Saint) appeases us well in (our) life time. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow in the home abode. He guides (us) to give (us) divine wisdom.

2. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) soma with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint dispels ignorance from (our) mind. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the divine revelations well to the devotee to appease him. He makes the divine revelations flow inside.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to inspire the devotee to worship God. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee to unite him with God. He controls (him) with the audible sound.

4. The Saint gives the divine revelation full of divine wisdom to the unbelievers. He destroys malice and controls the devotee. The living Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee in (his) life struggles to guide him. He guides (him) to worship God.

5. The Saint begets the divine revelation to unite us with God. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine virtues inside. The living Saint makes us perfect.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as a chariot. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a weapon. The newly coming Saint gives the wonderful divine revelation to the devotee to control him. The eternal (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice.
7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us the audible sound. He makes us mighty with the divine revelations. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to make us perfect. He gives *soma* to destroy malice and to reveal God.

8. The living *Saint* residing inside *us* makes us mighty. The wise *Saint* gives us the audible sound. The Saint gives *us* the wonderful divine revelations to give *us* wisdom and energy. He makes the divine revelation flow to give *us* divine wisdom.

9. The image of God *the Saint* gives *us* the excellent divine revelation to *make us* worship God. The Saint gives *us* divine virtues to make *our* actions perfect. The wise *Saint* gives *us* divine wisdom to *make us* worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty *Saint* makes the divine revelations flow in *our* life struggles.

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka  
Devta: Indra

1. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations. He gives *us* the chariot as food. The perfect *Saint* gives us divine wisdom. One with God, *the Saint* makes the divine revelations flow to give *us* divine wisdom.

2. The Saint gives us the protecting divine revelations. One with God, *the Saint* gives the desirable divine revelation to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee in *his* life struggles. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint gives us divine food with the divine revelations. The well-wisher *the Saint* guides us to protect us. The controlling *Saint* controls us with the divine revelations and *makes sure that we* digest them inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to *make us* worship God.

4. He guides us to worship God inside *us* with the divine revelations. He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. The divine virtues *the Saint* fulfils *our* desires with the divine revelations. The wise *Saint* gives *us* the divine revelations.

5. He begets the divine revelations to unite us with God. The Saint comes to make the divine revelations flow. The assailant *Saint* gives *us*
the divine revelations to (*make us*) worship God. He gives (*us*) the conscious, eternal divine revelations.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, (*the Saint*) unfolds divine virtues. The Saint appears inside (*us*) to dispel (*our*) ignorance. The saviour (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelation flow to make us stay inside (*us*). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to control him.

7. The Saint gives (*us*) the attractive divine revelation to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The wise Saint comes to make the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to control him. He makes the divine revelation flow to unite us with God.

8. The Word made flesh (*the Saint*) gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) to make us perfect. The image of God (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations to control (*our*) mind inside. The excellent (*Saint*) (*makes*) us cross (*the ocean*).

9. The image of God (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the excellent divine revelation to (*make us*) worship God. The Saint gives (*us*) divine virtues to give (*us*) protection in (*our*) actions. The wise (*Saint*) gives (*us*) divine wis-

dom to (*make us*) worship God and to destroy malice. The mighty (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow in (*our*) life struggles.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka  
Devta: Indra

1. The victorious (*Saint*) gives us divine virtues, divine revelations and makes us perfect. He gives these (*to us*) by drawing us up. The omnipresent (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations and food flow to make (*us*) perfect. He gives (*us*) soma to give (*us*) bliss.

2. The all pervading (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow inside to make us as perfect as God. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations to make us tolerant. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation to dispel (*our*) ignorance. He gives (*us*) the sound of humming bees to make us perfect.

3. The perfect (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and begets them inside (*us*). He makes the divine revelations flow to give (*us*) food for the soul. He gives (*us*) the sound of humming bees to destroy malice. He gives (*us*) divine virtues.
4. The living (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes us omniscient. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to destroy (our) bondages. The Saint destroys (our) bondages to unite us with God.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (our) meditation perfect. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to make us stay inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The Saint gives (us) the excellent, ever flowing divine revelations to give (us) consciousness. He gives (us) divine virtues to make (our) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) divine virtues. With the sound of humming bees he gives (us) glory.

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka  
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the three effulgent divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow to give soma to the devotee and to control him. He makes the divine revelation flow to guide him in (his) actions. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) soma and the truthful forms.

2. The mighty living (Saint) gives (us) the audible sound. He purifies mankind with the divine revelations and gives (them) consciousness. He makes the divine revelation flow inside, destroys malice and unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and soma to make us perfect.

3. He comes to make (our) meditation perfect and to give (us) energy. He gives divine virtues to the devotee. The merciful (Saint) gives (us) enlightenment. (He makes us) worship and fulfils our desires. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and soma to make us perfect.

4. The Saint, the image of God, always gives (us) the eternal divine revelation to guide us. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees inside. He gives (us) the audible sound to unite us with God. He comes to give (us) energy and perfection. He makes us perfect.
Hymn 23

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Mitrovaruno

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of sound and makes us to its lord. He gives (us) the audible sound to (make us) stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wisdom. He makes the protecting divine revelation flow to (make us) stay inside (us).

2. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues. He comes like an all pervading to give (us) visions. With all the divine revelations he gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) visions inside to draw us up (to make us) stay inside (us). The wise (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives (us) the audible sound inside (us).

4. The living Saint guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation flow as food and dispels (our) ignorance. He gives (us) the divine revelation to dispel (our) ignorance about the divine path. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine glory.

5. He dispels (our) ignorance. The Word made flesh controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) all the divine forms to destroy malice. The saviour, the Saint, protects (us) and makes us wise.

6. The saviour (the Saint) paves the straight path. He gives (us) divine wisdom to (make us) follow the divine law. The wise Saint gives us all the divine forms. He thus destroys malice.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us free from sin. He guides the devotee to worship God by destroying malice. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to (make us) follow the straight path. He guides (us) to worship God.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The saviour (the Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow inside (us) to (make us) worship God. He draws us up to make us stay there.
9. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes us perfect. The wise (Saint) with the ever flowing divine revelations gives divine wealth to the devotee. He destroys malice inside (us) and gives (us) divine virtues. He destroys malice with the divine revelation.

10. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations well to make us conscious. The wise (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to sustain him. He controls me inside to save me from sufferings. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of divine wisdom.

11. The living, blissful (Saint) comes to give (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. He guides (us) to worship in (our) life struggles. The truthful, living, perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to give (us) divine wisdom. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives (us) bliss.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice and to give enlightenment to the unbelievers. The wise (Saint) destroys the sins. The wise (Saint) loves me and destroys (my) attachments to make me work selflessly. The assailant (Saint) gives (me) the mighty divine revelations to (make me) worship God.

13. He gives (us) divine food and makes us stay above. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine virtues. The lord of all the divine revelations (the Saint) destroys malice inside (us). The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot.

14. The excellent (Saint) makes the purifying divine revelation flow to the devotee. He gives (him) divine virtues. He begets the truthful divine revelations. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to destroy (our) sins.

15. The wise (Saint) is lord of the divine revelations and makes them flow well. He makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

16. The perfect (Saint) gives me the divine revelations to destroy (my) evil thinking. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make us conscious. He makes the divine revelation flow inside (us). The wise (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) divine wisdom.
17. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) alone gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation full of divine wisdom to make us wise and omniscient. The perfect (Saint) with the excellent divine revelations destroys malice. The excellent (Saint) makes (us) perfect.

18. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow in the mountain (above). The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations.

19. The wise (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of speech. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us all the beneficent divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Gratsamad Shonaka  
Devta: Bramnaspati

1. The lord (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee to appease him. The new\(^1\) Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The image of God (the Saint) gives happiness to the soul. The Word made flesh, the wise (Saint), controls (us) to give (us) divine wisdom.

2. He gives (us) the new (wonderful) guiding divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) destroys the sins and the ego. He comes to make the divine revelations flow. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelation full of divine wisdom flow in the mountains (above).

3. He destroys (our) bondage with the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide (us). The wise (Saint) begets the divine revelations to dispel ignorance. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow well.

4. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the crystal light to protect (us) and thus makes the soma flow. The controlling (Saint) gives (us) energy. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations well. He makes the divine revelation flow to drive us to God.

5. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the conscious, blissful divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The as-
saint (Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelation to give (us) consciousness. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

6. The all pervading (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives them (to us) in the cave (inside) out of love. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to purify us. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay above.

7. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, he guides and purifies us. The omniscient (Saint) guides (us) on the divine path. He gives (us) the divine revelations of the crystal and the fiery light in heaven (above). The Saint dispels ignorance.

8. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelation flow inside (us) as divine food. The Saint gives (us) food and makes us omniscient. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the audible sound.

9. The perfect guide makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God.

10. The omniscient lord (the Saint) always gives (us) God’s glory. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship inside (us). With the divine revelations he gives (us) divine food for the soul.

11. The excellent (Saint) gives us all the divine revelations inside, and the mighty (Saint) draws us up with the audible sound. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to sustain (him) and to give (him) all the divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The living Saint makes us wise.

12. The virtuous (Saint) gives (us) all the truthful divine revelations to make us conscious. He controls (us) with the divine revelations to (make us) follow the divine law. The wise Saint makes us free from sins. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) divine food to give (us) consciousness.

13. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) gives the audible sound to the devotee to draw him up. The wise (Saint) with the ever flowing divine
revelations gives *(him)* divine wisdom. The steadfast *(Saint)* controls the devotee to make *(him)* perfect. He makes us wise with the divine revelations.

14. The wise *(Saint)* comes to give us the divine revelation of the sound of the flute. The truthful *(Saint)* destroys *(our)* ego and guides *(us)* in *(our)* actions. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and guides *(us)* to worship. The excellent *(Saint)* makes the divine revelation flow to make us unattached.

15. The wise *(Saint)* gives *(us)* all the divine virtues to control *(us)*. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation as a chariot to make us conscious. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to control him. The wise *(Saint)* gives me the excellent divine revelations.

16. The wise *(Saint)* blesses me with the divine revelation of the divine speech and thus gives me the divine law. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us all the divine revelations. The mighty *(Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God in *(our)* life struggles.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonak
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light inside to unite us with God. With it, he gives *(us)* divine virtues. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give *(us)* divine wisdom. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give *(us)* divine wisdom.

2. The mighty *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelation of the perpetual sound to give *(us)* divine wisdom. He always gives *(us)* wisdom with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give *(us)* bliss. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to God and makes us perfect. The blissful *(Saint)* makes the divine revelation flow to destroy malice and to give *(us)* might. Like the fiery light, *(the Saint)* destroys malice in the world. He makes us wise.

4. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to unite *(us)* with the truthful *(God)*. The truthful *(Saint)* draws us up with the divine revelations. The steadfast, mighty *(Saint)* destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the di-
Vine revelation to give (us) divine wisdom.

5. He gives (us) the audible sound to unite us to God. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to draw us back home. The wise (Saint) with the divine revelation gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation to give (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Grtsmadah Shaunakah
Devta: Brahmanaspathi

1. The perfect (Saint) controls us, draws us inside and makes us stay there. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers, destroys malice and gives (them) divine food. He gives (them) divine visions and finishes (their) desires.

2. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in (our) worships. The wise Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice. The image of God, (the Saint) gives us divine food and makes us virtuous. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The appeased Saint guides (us) inside. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) food and makes us wise.

4. He gives us the divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. The eternal (Saint) guides us and gives us wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He gives us the excellent divine revelations inside (us).

Hymn 27

Rishi: Kurmograt Samado
Devta: Aditya

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He gives us the divine revelations and thus destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the virtuous divine revelations and makes us perfect. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to make the part (the devotee) perfect.

2. The perfect (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations to guide me to
worship. Always living, *(the Saint)* gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes me stay above and destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives us the mighty divine revelations to make us mighty. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside *(us)*. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the conscious divine revelations inside to unite *(us)* with the Supreme *(Lord)*.

4. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above with God. The saviour *(the Saint)* gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers and thus destroys all the covering on the soul.

5. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* protects us and with the divine revelations makes us free from all fears. The perfect Saint loves us with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint destroys all malice in the tenth door.

6. Always coming, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us on the spiritual path. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint gives us the divine message with the divine revelations inside *(us)*. He draws us up into the tenth door and makes us stay there.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* enlightenment. He destroys all malice of the son *(the devotee)*. The mighty Saint makes us stay above to make us perfect. The mighty Saint gives us excellence.

8. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* sustains us with the flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice and guides us to follow the divine law in *(our)* life struggles. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us God’s glory. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence.

9. The Saint makes the three excellent divine revelations flow to us. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations in abundance. He makes the divine revelations always flow and controls us.
The perfect Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and unites us with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The holy Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations. He gives us excellence with the eternal divine revelations.

11. The living (Saint) gives us the conscious divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living Saint guides us in (our) worships, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes us omniscient. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives us visions inside and makes us free from sufferings.

12. The excellent Saint controls us with the excellent divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He always gives us divine wealth. The divine treasure (the Saint) controls us in (our) life struggles.

13. The holy, omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us immortal. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow for our well-being.

14. Always coming in a human body, the perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us happy. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys all the coverings on the soul. The Saint gives (us) divine visions inside and thus destroys (our) sufferings. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys all the coverings on the soul.

15. The Word made flesh (the Saint) always gives us food. Living in our life time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), thus gives us all the attributes of God and nourishes us. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow in (our) life style. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

16. One with God, (the Saint) destroys all (our) evil thinking and makes us wise. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the bondages of the soul. The omnipresent Saint makes the
divine revelations flow like a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there.

17. The virtuous (Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and appeases us in (our) life struggles. Living inside (us), the Saint gives us the divine revelations well. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the Lord (God) in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Kurmograt Samado
Devta: Varuna

1. The omniscient (Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow well to us inside. The living (Saint) gives us happiness and unites (us) with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) guides us to follow the divine law and makes us virtuous. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and thus destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He destroys all malice and sins.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. The loving (Saint) controls us with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the son (the devotee) with God. He destroys our sins to unite us with God.

4. Always coming in a human body, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, enlightens us and unites us with the Ocean (God). The living Saint always gives us the divine revelations to destroy malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The perfect Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys all the bondages with the eternal divine revelations.

6. The omnipresent (*Saint*) gives (*me*) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys (*my*) sufferings. The truthful Saint controls me inside with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (*the devotee*) and controls (*him*). The living Saint gives (*us*) the excellent divine revelations day and night and sustains us.

7. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He draws me inside with the divine revelations and unites me with the Desirable (*God*). The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations inside (*me*). He destroys malice and gives me eternal life.

8. The divine food (*the Saint*) gives us the eternal divine revelations, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he draws us up and makes us mighty. He gives (*us*) the blissful divine revelations, draws us up into the mountains (*into the tenth door*) and inspires (*us*) with the ever flowing divine revelations to make *us* follow the divine law.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine food and excellence. The merciful Saint gives (*us*) the purifying divine revelations and controls us. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and thus destroys malice.

10. He gives us the divine revelations and gives us excellence. In dreams, he gives (*us*) the divine revelations and saves us from sufferings. He controls the mind with the ever flowing divine revelations and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder destroys all malice.

11. The virtuous (*Saint*) makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and appeases us in (*our*) life struggles. Living inside (*us*), the Saint gives us the divine revelations well. The divine wealth (*the Saint*) gives all the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The mighty Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations to unite us with the Lord (*God*) in (*our*) life struggles.
Hymn 29

Rishi: Kurmograt Samado
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect (Saint), following the eternal law, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us food. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys all sins. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites us with God and makes us perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives us divine wisdom for our welfare.

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom and might. He destroys malice and makes our meditation perfect. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, and he gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives us bliss.

3. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. Our well-wisher (the Saint) gives us the audible sound and makes us perfect.

4. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites us with God. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us bliss.

5. The living Saint alone gives us the divine revelations and makes us free from sins. Like a father, (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys all the bondages and unites us with God. He controls the son (the devotee) well.

6. The living, devout (Saint) unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and destroys all the sufferings. He destroys all (our) bad thinking and guides us on the straight path. The competent Saint unites us with God.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Indra

1. The Creator (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and unites us with God. He stops the mind to make us perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of soma. He always gives us enlightenment.
2. He gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and guides us in meditation. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as food. He gives the ever flowing divine revelation of sound to the whole mankind to (make them) achieve the aim of life.

3. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) with the divine revelations destroys malice and makes us stay inside (us). The living Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the victory.

4. The wise (Saint) gives us divine food which destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The image of God (the Saint) destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and makes us victorious.

5. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the crystal light flow inside (us). The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes us mighty. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of sound and fulfils our aim of life.

6. The living Saint alone gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (in the tenth door). The inspiring (Saint) draws the devotee up to guide him to worship. He protects us inside with the divine revelation of soma. He makes the whole mankind free from sufferings.

7. The living, excellent (Saint) inspires me with the divine revelations and makes me active in meditation. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of soma to make (my) meditation perfect. He appeases me with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The always living (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside and unites me with the Formless (God).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (us). The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He purifies us and makes us mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and uproots all malice and sins.

9. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives us the divine revelations as a sword to destroy malice. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the di-
vain revelations as a medicament and destroys malice. The always coming (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment.

10. The mighty living Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and makes us mighty. The virtuous (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us in our actions. He comes in a human body, gives us the nourishing divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives me divine wealth in (my) life struggles.

11. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and thus appeases us. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelation of sound to the whole mankind.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect and to protect us. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us divine food, makes us stay inside (us) and unites us with God.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment and makes us stay above. The perfect Saint destroys malice inside (us) and makes us perfect.

3. The Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the whole mankind. The perfect Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us stay inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow, draws us up and makes us mighty. The adorable, excellent Saint gives
(us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light and unites the whole mankind with the Great (God). The lord destroys all malice and guides us in (our) worship.

5. The Saint gives us the divine revelations of light and sound day and night and makes us virtuous. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls all the devotees. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and supports us in (our) worship. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the always coming Saint makes us stay above.

6. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations above and unites us with the One (God). Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light as food for the soul and makes us perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls us with the divine revelations.

7. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the excellent divine revelations and inspires (us) in (our) worship. One with God, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us mighty. The eternal, living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and makes our meditation perfect.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Dyawapratthivi

1. He gives me the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and makes (me) perfect. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and protects the devotee. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and draws us inside. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations.

2. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave (in the tenth door) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys all the sins. The excellent Saint is friendly to me and gives me the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes me wise with the divine revelation.

3. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow and controls the mind. He makes the divine
revelations flow and destroys all malice. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* always gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He destroys all malice with the divine revelations.

Devta: Raka
4. The devout Saint gives me the merciful divine revelations full of divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives me divine wisdom and makes me virtuous. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and thus unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to destroy all malice.

5. The excellent, gracious Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. He controls the devotee and gives *(him)* divine wealth. Always living in a human body, *(the Saint)* draws me up with the divine revelations and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and nourishes me.

Devta: Siniwali
6. He makes me detached with the divine revelations. He unites me with God inside *(me)*. He makes the divine revelations flow to give me divine food. The Saint makes me strong with the divine revelations.

7. Possessed of the divine revelations, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me stay inside *(me)* and guides *(me)* well. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and gives *(them)* divine food. He finishes *(their)* desires with the gracious divine revelations.

Devta: Lingokta
8. The purifying Saint is gracious to us. Graciously, he makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he is our well-wisher.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Rudra

1. The sustainer *(the Saint)* gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes us in communion with the Sun *(God)*. The living Saint protects us with the ever flowing divine revelations. Possessed of the divine revelations, *(the Saint)* with the ever flowing divine revelations makes us victorious.

2. The image of God makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and
destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelations as a medicament destroys all malice. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us free from sins.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelation of the thunderbolt. Our well-wisher, the Saint, destroys all the sins. He destroys malice and makes us free from sufferings.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and draws the devotee up. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me tolerant inside. He gives (me) the ever flowing divine revelations of sound as a medicament.

5. The divine food (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations as food and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The truthful (Saint) gives me the divine revelations to (make me) worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

6. The blissful Saint gives me bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect inside. The image of God (the Saint) unites me with God in the home abode. He gives me divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. Staying inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow and unites me (with God).

8. The living, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) worship. The divine food (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The divine food (the Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and thus gives me all the attributes of God.

9. Residing inside (us), the part of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us)
excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives us enlightenment. He controls the devotee and gives him all the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Sun (God).

10. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations inside and controls the snake (the mind). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with all the divine forms. The gracious Saint gives us all the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside us.

11. The devout (Saint) controls us with the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides us in our worships. He gives us innumerable divine revelations to make us conscious.

12. The excellent Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and guides us in our worships. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). The devout (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as a medicament and thus makes us desireless.

13. The always coming Saint gives us the divine revelations as a medicament to purify us and to destroy malice. The blissful Saint gives us bliss. He gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelation. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us excellence.

14. The always living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside as a strong weapon. The always living Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. The saviour (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and divine wealth and makes us unwavering. The blissful Saint makes the son (the devotee) happy.

15. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The image of God, the Saint, protects us and does not let us suffer. He gives us divine food with the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound. The mighty Saint unites us with the Lord (God) with the divine revelations in our life struggles.
Hymn 34

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Maruta

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus controls the devotee and makes him mighty. The mighty Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and makes him free from malice.

2. The enlightened, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect in (our) worship. The pleasing Saint destroys all malice and makes us free from sufferings. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up.

3. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and makes us perfect.

4. He meets the whole mankind in the world to give (them) excellence. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) eternal life. The omnipresent (Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint draws us up and destroys malice.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The enlightened Saint guides us on the spiritual path with the divine revelations. Like a swan, (the Saint) takes us inside. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine bliss and makes us perfect.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides me with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, and (he) unites me with God. In meditation, the living Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside as food. In meditation, the competent (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me excellence.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He unites the whole mankind with God. The de-
vout Saint gives (them) divine food inside. The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us in (our) worships.

8. One with God and always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations. Out of mercy, the omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot in (our) life time. He gives the divine revelations as food to the babe (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow well to give (him) divine food.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) destroys malice and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus protects us. Always living in the world, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice.

10. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the wonderful divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow as food in (our) life struggles. He makes the wonderful, conscious divine revelations flow, thus destroys all malice and makes us perfect.

11. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us) in our life struggles. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound and unites us with God. He controls us to give (us) excellence.

12. Living in the tenth door, (the Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us (with God). He makes the divine revelations flow to make us desireless. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The excellent Saint gives us excellence inside in the tenth door.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside to make us perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He gives us soma and thus gives us excellence.

14. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow well in (our) life struggles and protects us. The divine food (the Saint) draws the devotee up and with the divine revelations controls (him). Possessed of three divine forms, the living Saint
with five divine forms inspires us to unite (us) with the Desirable (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

15. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door and draws us up. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He gives divine wisdom to the son (the devotee).

Hymn 35
Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Apannpat

1. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and food for the soul. The always coming (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He always gives me the fast flowing divine revelations and thus gives me excellence. He appeases me.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside, gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine law. He always gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the Sun (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow to make the devotee lord of them.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and draws (us) up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The holy Saint gives (us) the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations. The always living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee) and destroys malice. The always living Saint draws us up with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine wealth with the mighty, conscious divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations inside and unites us with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us inside to unite (us) with God, and (he) makes us free from sufferings. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine food. The competent (Saint) alone gives the divine revelations inside to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us on the eternal path.
6. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, (the Saint) protects us and makes us excellent. Living inside (us), (the Saint) destroys malice and unites us with the Excellent (God). The living Saint with the divine revelations destroys all malice and delusions.

7. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes them flow well. He gives us the pleasing divine nectar. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us divine wealth. He controls us well with the divine revelations.

8. The truthful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives (us) enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the conscious divine revelations to the whole world. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us victorious.

9. He makes us stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations well.

10. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the golden light, makes us stay above and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) excellence and makes us inside (us). Our well-wisher, the Saint, destroys all malice and gives (us) divine food.

11. He gives us the conscious divine revelations above. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the virgin (the devotee) perfect. The truthful Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelation and thus unites us with God.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects us. Our friend (the Saint) gives us divine food with the divine revelations and unites us with God. He destroys malice above in the tenth door and gives me divine food. The living Saint guides (me) in (my) worships and makes me perfect.

13. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives divine food to the babe (the devotee). He makes the everlasting divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the con-
conscious divine revelations and gives us excellence.

14. He makes me stay with the Supreme Lord inside (me). The devout Saint gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations and divine food flow. The living Saint always draws the devotee up.

15. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and unites us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles and unites us with God.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Indromaddhu

1. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and thus destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine nectar as food and guides us to surrender (ourselves) to God. The inspiring Saint always gives us the soma-drink and gives us excellence.

2. One with God, (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. Always coming in the world, (the Saint) unites us with God inside (us). The nourishing Saint guides the devotee inside and gives (him) the soma-drink.

3. The Saint appears like God in our life, draws us up and makes us stay there. The everlasting Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations as food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us happiness.

4. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations in meditation. He always gives (us) three divine revelations inside. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the soma-drink. He destroys malice and gives him divine virtues.

5. He guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. He gives might inside to the devotee. He gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee) and makes him perfect. The wise Saint appeases us with the divine revelation of soma.

6. The inspiring Saint gives me food with the inspiring divine revelations. The wise, living Saint gives (me) the
eternal divine revelations. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and covers me on all sides. Our guide, the Saint, gives us the divine nectar as food.

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka  
Devta: Dravinoda

1. The blissful Saint with the inspiring divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine food. The devout Saint makes them flow well inside \((us)\). The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The ocean of divine grace gives us the divine nectar with the divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine food above. The lord of the divine revelations \((the Saint)\) gives us divine attributes. The devout Saint gives us the divine nectar and makes us stay above. The ocean of divine grace with the divine revelations gives us the divine nectar and makes us mighty.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as an antidote and makes us mighty. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and guides us in \((our)\) worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) soma with the divine revelations and nourishes us.

4. Always coming in a human body, the inspiring Saint gives \((us)\) the nourishing divine revelations. The living Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in tulya. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar and makes us into his image.

5. Living in a human body, the Saint guides us above with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and with the divine revelations draws us up. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as food and gives \((us)\) soma. The everlasting Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of soma and makes me mighty.

6. The pleasing, enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the pleasing divine revelations full of divine food and makes \((us)\) perfect. The pleasing Saint gives \((us)\) the pleasing divine revelation and unites us with God. The perfect Saint gives \((me)\) all the divine revelations and gives me excellence. The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) divine food with the divine revelations.
Hymn 38

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Savita

1. The living Saint gives (us) the creative light inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He always unites us with God. The everlasting Saint gives us divine wealth, and with the inspiring divine revelations, he guides us on the right path.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) alone with the divine revelations unites us with God. The living Saint always makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us to follow the divine law. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow well inside (us).

3. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and thus destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us consciousness. The eternal, always flowing Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) follow the divine law. The creative light guides us to follow the divine law.

4. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws us up and gives (us) divine wisdom. The always coming Saint unites us with God.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) opens the door, makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) destroys all malice and gives us enlightenment. The loving Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside and unites us with the Formless (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives us divine food.

6. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus fulfils our desires. The omnipresent (Saint) with the divine revelations destroys malice. The always living Saint controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law and unites him with God.

7. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside and thus gives us divine virtues. He draws the true seeker (the devotee)
up and makes him stay there. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside, and thus, the always living Saint guides us to follow the divine law and unites us with God.

8. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes us stay inside (us). The perfect Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and thus gives us divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. The living Saint makes us perfect and guides us to follow the divine law. The lord (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelation of sound and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations.

10. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives us divine virtues and makes us mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects us. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations to unite us with God.

11. He reveals himself to the devotee inside. The Word made flesh (the Saint) fulfils our desires and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow which guide us to worship God. He comes and blesses us with the divine revelation of the creative light to make us worship God.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Ashvino

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) fulfils the aim of life with the divine revelations. The always living Saint gives us divine food in our life struggle and controls the devotee. The wise Saint gives us all the divine wisdom and gives us the divine message. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well like a chariot. The controlling Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives us consciousness. He gives excellence to the son (the devotee). The perfect Saint with the divine revelations of light and sound makes us perfect.
3. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) always draws me up and gives (me) excellence there. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws us up and makes us stay there. The mighty Saint is like a chariot for us.

4. Like a boat, the Saint makes me cross the ocean and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The omnipresent (Saint) draws me up with the divine revelations and makes me stay there. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) protects me well.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well. Like the hand of God, (the Saint) controls the son (the devotee) and makes him stay above. The living Saint guides us with the divine revelations and carries us up.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of soma flow. He makes the divine revelation of soma flow well to me. The living Saint protects the son (the devotee), gives (him) the ever flowing audible sound and makes him stay above.

7. Like the hand of God, the Saint guides me to work. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing and the effulgent sound flow. Residing inside (me), he gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

8. He gives us strength with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and guides (us) to worship God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. With the mighty divine revelation, he unites us with God in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Soma Pushna

1. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and sustains us. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) is the saviour for the whole mankind. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.
2. The Saint comes in the world and gives us the divine revelations and divine food. He gives (us) divine food inside and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and sustains us.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly and gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives (us) five divine forms.

4. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelation of sound inside. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) in the tenth door.

5. Living in the world, the conscious (Saint) gives all the divine revelations to mankind. The perfect, living Saint unites all the divine revelations inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides us in (our) worships. He gives us all the divine forms and makes us victorious in (our) life struggles.

6. The sustainer (the Saint) guides us in (our) worships and gives us divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us divine wealth. The saviour (the Saint) destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Lord (God).

**Hymn 41**

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Vayu

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The chariot (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) gives us soma to drink.

2. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and thus makes us mighty. He takes us home inside (us) and unites (us) with the Formless (God).

3. He gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and makes us mighty. One with God, the Saint
gives us the spontaneously flowing divine revelation of the wind. He guides (us) to drink soma.

Devta: Mitra Varuna

4. The perfect Saint gives soma to the son (the devotee) and thus makes (him) perfect. He gives me the divine revelation of sound inside in meditation.

5. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys our evil thinking. He makes us stay above and makes us steadfast. He makes us stay there.

6. One with God, (the Saint) gives us enlightenment with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) is gracious to us. The conscious Saint purifies us.

Devta: Ashvina

7. Imbued with the sound-current, he gives (us) the truthful divine revelations inside. The conscious Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. Always coming in a human body, he gives us the divine revelations of sound and nourishes us.

8. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys all malice of the devotee.

Devta: Indra

9. The Saint comes and gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The perfect Saint inspires us to do selfless service.

10. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). He alone makes the devotee steadfast.

11. The Saint always gives us bliss. The living Saint always destroys the sins. The eternal Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare.

12. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and covers us on all sides. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us free from sufferings. He makes the whole mankind victorious.

Devta: Vishvedeva

13. The saint gives (us) all the divine forms. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us) with the divine revelations.
14. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine nectar. He gives us the blissful divine revelations and makes us stay above. He gives \((us)\) the divine soma. He gives \((us)\) the divine soma to give us excellence.

He gives (us) the divine soma to give us excellence.

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite \((us)\) with the Supreme (Lord). The Saint gives us divine wealth and sustains us. The perfect Saint is caring for me.

Devta: Sarasvati

16. Possessed of the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controller, the Saint, guides us well. He makes us perfect with the divine revelations.

Devta: Dyavapriphivi

17. He gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and thus gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations, thus makes us happy and makes us stay above. The Saint comes to make us steadfast.

18. He unites us with God with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives us divine food and makes us mighty. He gives me divine wisdom and makes me stay inside \((me)\). The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) the appeasing divine revelations as divine food.

Devta: Dyavapriphivi

19. The living Saint inspires us with the divine revelations and unites us \((with\ God)\). He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations well. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives me divine food.

20. The enlightened \((Saint)\) gives me the audible sound and with the divine revelations makes me stay above in the tenth door. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me \((with\ God)\).

21. He draws me up and makes me free from \((my)\) bad thinking. The Saint makes me stay inside \((me)\) to unite me with God. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine nectar to drink.

**Hymn 42**

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Kapinjala Ivendra

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow well. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees like a boat.
The mighty Saint is our well-wisher. The living Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and makes us perfect.

2. The excellent Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations and controls us. The excellent Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He gives us the divine revelations of divine food and guides us. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship.

3. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations of sound and protects us. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. The virtuous Saint controls us with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles and unites us with the Lord (God).

Hymn 43

Rishi: Grat Samad Shonaka
Devta: Soma

1. The living Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes us mighty. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives us three divine forms and gives us excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the mighty Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations. The son of God, (the Saint) controls us to (make us) worship God. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives him soma to drink. He makes him mighty. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us mighty.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us stay inside (us). Living in a human body, the Saint gives us divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites us with the Supreme (Lord).
CHAPTER III

Hymn 1

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The excellence (the Saint) gives me the ever flowing divine revelations to give me soma. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly in my life time to unite me (with God). The living Saint always gives me the divine revelations and makes them flow well to give me peace and happiness. The enlightened Saint gives food to the son (the devotee).

2. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of sound again and again to unite me with God. The appeased Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the fiery light to guide me to worship God. The controlling (Saint) gives (me) the omniscient divine revelations in (my) life time to make me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations and gives me divine food.

3. The blissful (Saint) unites us with God and makes us perfect inside (us). Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay above. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and makes me stay above.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the virtuous divine revelations to guide us in (our) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine glory. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

5. The resplendent part of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives us enlightenment and makes us perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) excellence. The always living Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God).

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the divine revelations inside and makes us immortal. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes me stay inside (me). The devout (Saint) draws the virgin (the devotee) up and unites
(her) with the One (God). He unites us with the eternal sound-current.

7. The devout (Saint) gives us all the forms of the divine revelations and makes us mighty. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint controls us with the divine revelations and guides us in our life time.

8. Living inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations, makes us stay above and makes us mighty. The resplendent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes us beatific. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. The sustainer, the Saint alone, gives us the conscious divine revelations and thus gives us divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the cave (inside us) for our welfare. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us enlightenment by making us stay in the cave (inside us).

10. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The eternal Saint controls us with the divine revelations and unites us with the One (God). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies us and makes us stay inside (us). The living Saint protects us with both forms of the divine revelations.

11. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, gives us divine glory and makes us immortal. He draws us up and gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light inside to the whole mankind.

12. Always coming in a human body and unattached to results, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The omniscient Saint gives us excellence inside and unites us with the Formless (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect guide (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment.
13. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside like a medicine and makes us stay inside (us). The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us beatific. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes us wise. The conscious Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us perfect to worship God.

14. The lord (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light, destroys malice and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes us mighty. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws us up and makes us stay there. The mighty Saint gives us the divine nectar.

15. The devout (Saint) gives the divine revelations as food to the devotee to (make him) worship God. The unattached Saint out of grace gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects us. The purifying Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations.

16. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and is our well-wisher. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there. Imbued with the sound-current, the mighty Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

17. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty. The blissful Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelation. He makes the devotee stay above and guides him in (his) worships.

18. The living (Saint) gives us the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint makes (us) stay inside (us) and gives (us) all the divine revelations inside. The image of God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us enlightenment. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom.

19. Our well-wisher (the Saint) out of grace gives me the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and makes me stay above. He gives us divine wealth inside and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us divine glory.
20. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee in meditation. The always living Saint always gives (him) the wonderful divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us perfect in meditation. The wise Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us).

21. The wise Saint gives us always the divine revelations and makes us stay above. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and controls us. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wisdom and unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom.

22. One with God, (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations and unites us (with God). The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The living Saint gives us the inspiring divine revelations and unites us with God. The enlightened (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite us (with God).

23. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and guides us in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes us desireless. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the son (the devotee) as divine food. He gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Agni Vishvanara

1. The controlling Saint gives us the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to mankind and purifies them. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the inspiring divine revelations flow to the devotee to make him mighty like a lion. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives us the mighty thunderbolt of the divine revelations.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He comes in a human body to guide the son (the devotee) to worship God. Perfect in meditation, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) divine food. The mighty Saint gives (us) the
ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect.

3. The competent (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow to give us wisdom and to make (*our*) actions perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes us conscious. The enlightened Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above to guide (*him*) in (*his*) worship.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us bliss. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations as divine food and gives us enlightenment. He gives (*us*) the excellent divine revelations, gives us excellence and makes us beatific. The holy Saint gives us enlightenment with the divine revelations.

5. The eternal Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*him*) and makes the son (*the devotee*) stay inside (*him*). The viceroy of God (*the Saint*) gives all the divine forms and unites us with God. He controls (*us*) with the divine revelations and makes us stay above.

6. The Word made flesh (*the Saint*) alone gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living Saint gives (*us*) the inspiring divine revelations, guides us inside (*us*) and unites us with God. The enlightened Saint guides the true seekers in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and guides us to stay with God inside (*us*).

7. The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside to the whole mankind. He controls the devotee inside with the divine revelations and makes him stay there. The living Saint guides the devotee in (*his*) worships. The omniscient Saint gives (*us*) the ever flowing divine revelations, gives us might and makes our meditation perfect.

8. The divine food (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations as food and guides us to worship. He controls (*us*) with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and guides us to worship God. The driver of the chariot (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow to makes (*us*) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and reveals them well to the whole mankind.

9. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (*us*) all the divine rev-
elations and draws us up. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to give us excellence and eternal life. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and removes his worldly desires. The Word made flesh (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there.

10. The Saint in a human body makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint in a human body makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of all the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow (inside us) and makes us stay there. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay there. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay there.

11. He draws us up inside (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow as sound of beating drums and makes us mighty like a lion. The prime mover (the Saint) gives the divine revelations and divine wealth to the devotee in (his) worships. The gracious Saint makes the devotee surrender (himself) to God.

12. The prime mover (the Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations, draws us up (into heaven) and makes us stay there. Our well-wisher (the Saint) gives us divine wisdom. He always gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee, makes them flow well and makes the devotee conscious.

13. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and unites us (with God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite us (with God). The enlightened Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the wonderful divine revelation of the fiery light.

14. The living Saint gives (us) the purifying, controlling divine revelations inside and gives us excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and controls them with the divine revelations. He gives (them) the wonder-

15. He gives us the pleasing, inspiring divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and controls them with the divine revelation. He gives (them) the wonder-
ful divine revelations as a chariot to give \((\text{them})\) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above to make him perfect.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Agni Vishvanara

1. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth and wisdom and makes us a perfect guide. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations controls and guides \((\text{us})\) well. The enlightened Saint alone gives \((\text{us})\) the divine nectar with the divine revelations to \((\text{make us})\) worship God. The image of God, \((\text{the Saint})\) gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelations, guides \((\text{us})\) to worship and to follow the right religion.

2. Residing inside \((\text{them})\), the Saint controls mankind and gives them the divine message. The inspiring Saint draws the devotee up and reveals him all the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside \((\text{us})\) and gives \((\text{us})\) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelations as food, gives us divine wealth and makes us perfect.

3. The wise \((\text{Saint})\) gives \((\text{us})\) the enlightened divine revelations in meditation to unite us with God. Living in a human body, \((\text{the Saint})\) gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelation of the fiery light to give us excellence. He destroys all malice inside. He gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the devotee and unites \((\text{him})\) with God.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, gives \((\text{us})\) the conscious divine revelations to unite us with God. The enlightened gives \((\text{us})\) the wonderful divine revelations and makes us mighty like a lion. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the whole mankind to give \((\text{them})\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((\text{them})\) excellence.

5. The blissful Saint gives \((\text{us})\) the blissful divine revelations and thus guides \((\text{us})\) to follow the divine law. He guides the whole mankind, draws them up and makes them stay inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The Saint gives us excellence in meditation.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to \((\text{make him})\) worship God. The de-
vout Saint gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations, unites *(us)* with God and makes us perfect. The driver of the chariot *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him perfect. The living Saint controls *(him)* with the divine revelations and gives *(him)* excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above to unite us with *(God)*. He gives us might and divine food inside *(us)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow, gives *(us)* consciousness and unites us with the Lord *(God)*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes our meditation perfect.

8. The Saint guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us lord of those. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and makes us mighty like a lion. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow to *(make us)* worship God. The appeased Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelations and makes us desireless.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as a chariot and makes us mighty. He controls us to *(make us)* follow the divine law and makes us excellent inside. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint destroys malice.

10. The Word made flesh and prime mover *(the Saint)* makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to make us perfect. Coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* appeases the whole mankind with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

11. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us well to unite *(us)* with the One *(God)*. He controls us inside and makes us perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations inside. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives divine virtues to the whole mankind.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Apriya

1. The wise *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us divine
wisdom. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom and divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. Our friend (the Saint) gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations, gives us divine wisdom and makes us perfect.

2. The Saint makes three divine forms flow and unites us with God. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the whole mankind. With the divine revelations, he guides us to unite (us) with God and to give (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls (him).

3. The living Saint controls the devotee with all the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) consciousness. The devout Saint always gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and unites us (with God). The living Saint makes the divine revelation flow to give us divine food and (to make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine food and to unite us with God.

4. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of sound and guides us in (our) worships. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us stay above. The inspiring Saint draws us up into heaven (into the tenth door) and guides us to worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above inside (us).

5. The always living Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations and makes us wise. The perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and guides (us) with those. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) in (our) life struggle. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to unite me with God.

6. The purifying Saint destroys malice in (my) life struggles. He makes the son (the devotee) beatific. The image of God (the Saint) makes me perfect with divine food. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

7. The excellent Saint always gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and controls (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) bliss. The excellent Saint gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee and controls (him) to (make him) follow the di-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 3

vive law. Perfect in the divine law, 
(the Saint) gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence with the mighty divine revelations. The devout Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above with the divine revelations.

9. He guides me to worship with the divine revelations and nourishes me. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the audible sound inside. The living Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes (my) actions perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God.

10. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations inside the devotee to immunize him. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) divine food, controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The inspiring Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelation and unites (him) with God. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us wise.

11. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us well with the mighty divine revelations. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well to the son (the devotee) and makes him surrender (himself) to God. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) bliss.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The purifying, enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. Perfect in action and wisdom, the (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and protects us in meditation.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations’ flow and guides us in (our) worships. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current and guides us in (our) worships. The eternal Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and
makes (us) perfect. The always living Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine message.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and controls us inside. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The blissful Saint unites me with God and makes me stay inside (me). The wise Saint gives (me) divine food and gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. The enlightened, excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The inspiring, enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound and makes us wise. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as food and controls us to (make us) worship God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (in the tenth door).

5. The excellent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations inside in heaven (in the tenth door). The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys all malice.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (me) in (my) worships and gives (me) all the virtues of God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me wise. Our armour (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects us.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and makes me stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and excellence. The enlightened Saint gives me excellence. The holy Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and gives me the wonderful form.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow for our welfare. The omnipresent Saint protects us with the wonderful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint nourishes us and makes us stay inside (us).

9. He makes us stay inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. He gives us the divine nectar inside and makes us stay in the tenth door. The enlightened, ex-
excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give us the divine message.

10. He makes us stay above and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes us stay above in heaven (in the tenth door) and gives us excellence. The always living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave to make us desireless. He gives us the divine revelations as food to make us perfect.

11. The adorable, enlightened Saint controls our meditation with the divine revelation of sound. The Saint gives us divine food to give us eternal life. The living Saint gives divine food inside to the son (the devotee). The enlightened, excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The living, competent (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes me perfect (getting continuously divine revelation of the sound of humming bees). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to God. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelations full of divine food to the devotee and appeases him. The enlightened Saint makes me perfect.

2. The Saint comes in a human body and gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of sound to unite (us) with God. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee and sustains (him). Always staying inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to make us perfect.

3. The enlightened Saint supports the devotee with the divine revelation of sound and unites him with God. The living (Saint) gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee, controls (him) and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to (make him) worship God.

4. Staying inside (us), (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make us unwavering. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us)
enlightenment and the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us bliss. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us immortal and destroys all malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations of sound to make us perfect.

5. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to guide us to follow the divine law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and makes (them) perfect. The Saint comes in a human body, gives (them) the divine revelations and gives (them) the divine message. The blissful Saint guides the whole mankind with the divine revelations.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations, draws us up and makes us stay there. The everlasting Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above with God. The wise Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside to (make him) worship.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. The assailant Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and thus makes (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice inside (us). The Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) bliss. The living Saint gives (me) enlightenment inside. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. Always coming in a human body like a chariot, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes me perfect.

9. Always living in a human body, the enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as a chariot and draws me up. The excellent Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations in different forms. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives me the thirty three divine forms inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me happy.

10. The inspiring Saint gives the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, and with every action, he is uniting us with God. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the
divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Truthful (God).

11. The adorable, enlightened Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of sound in meditation. The Saint gives us divine food to give us eternal life. The living Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee) inside (him). The enlightened, excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The living (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations, makes me stay above and controls (me) with the pleasing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the eternal divine revelation of the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the nourishing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me eternal life.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above with the divine revelations of soma. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes me perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites me with the Truthful (God).

3. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives me consciousness. The living Saint gives me the divine revelation of the nourishing light and controls me inside. Living inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The mighty (Saint) gives (me) the excellent, ever flowing divine revelations to give (me) eternal life. The chariot (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The part of God, the living (Saint), gives (me) enlightenment and makes me stay inside (me). The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

5. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives me excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys mal-
ice. The excellent, blissful Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow and thus gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of the sound of thunder and guides (me) well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me inside. Always coming, the Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound in meditation. He guides me to worship inside (me) in the tenth door.

7. The perfect, living Saint makes the five eternal divine revelations flow. The wise (Saint) gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations, protects me and unites me with God. The living Saint gives (me) the flowing divine revelations and gives me bliss and eternal life. The Saint controls me with the divine revelations and guides (me) to follow the divine law.

8. The excellent, inspiring Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. Always living in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and guides (me) to worship. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. Always following the divine law, (the Saint) controls me with the divine revelations to (make me) follow the divine law.

9. The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint controls (me) with the excellent divine revelations and makes me happy. The Saint gives (me) happiness with the inspiring divine revelations and with the ever flowing divine revelations unites me with the Great (God). With the divine revelations, he unites the whole mankind with (God).

10. One with God and living in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth inside (us). The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) God’s ten attributes.

11. With the divine revelation of sound, the adorable, enlightened Saint controls (us) in meditation. The Saint gives us divine food to give us eternal life. The living Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee) inside (him). The enlightened excellent Saint gives me divine
wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us immune to impressions (on the soul). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me stay above with the pleasing divine revelations.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He makes the eternal, mighty divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues.

3. He draws us up inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelations to make us immune to impressions. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us). He gives us divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). He comes in a human body to give us the divine revelations, draws us up and makes us stay there. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect inside (us). The wise Saint unites us with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life struggles. He makes them flow well in (his) life time. The holy Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

6. He comes in a human body and guides the devotee to God. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us immune to impressions, and he destroys malice. The Saint makes us stay above with the divine revelation. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth.

7. The unattached (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).
The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. One with God, (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside and sustains the devotee. The appeased Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. He guides (him) in meditation with the divine revelations inside (him).

9. (The Saint) like a swan always gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us excellent. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys the sins. Always living inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He guides us on the spiritual path with the divine revelations.

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the divine nectar flow. The saviour, (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us). Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations of the audible sound flow. He protects us in (our) life struggles and makes us victorious.

11. The antidote (the Saint) destroys all malice and draws us up. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and draws us up. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee for his welfare. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine virtues to give (him) consciousness.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He out of grace makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and protects him. He gives (him) the continuously flowing divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us consciousness. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us stay above inside (us). The Saint appears in meditation.

3. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow
and appeases us. The everlasting Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us wise. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and thus gives us excellence.

4. One with God, (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. Free of all malice, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us consciousness and makes us free from (our) evil thinking. Like a lion, (the Saint) gives us excellence.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and draws us up. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He churns the devotee well inside.

6. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) divine food and unites (him) with God. The living Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

7. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations, makes the devotee conscious, makes him stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the excellent divine revelations guides (him) to worship and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the eternal, fast moving divine revelations flow to (make him) worship God and gives (him) the divine message. He guides us in (our) worships with the divine revelations.

9. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes three purifying divine revelations flow and gives us thirty three divine revelations. The Saint gives us the wonderful divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay above to (make us) worship God. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes us stay above inside (us).

Hymn 10

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him wise. He gives enlighten-
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 3

2. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He guides (him) in (his) worships with the inspiring divine revelations. The saviour (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes (him) perfect.

3. He alone controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light, gives him divine virtues and sustains the devotee.

4. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to (make him) worship God. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to draw the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the inspiring, eternal divine revelations flow to give (him) divine food.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal, inspiring divine revelations and makes us perfect (possessed of the sound of humming bees). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence and makes us perfect.

6. Imbued with the sound of flowing water, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus makes me victorious. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine food and unites me with God.

7. The enlightened Saint guides (me) in (my) worships and unites (me) with God. He unites me with God with the divine revelations. The inspiring Saint gives (me) enlightenment and bliss.

8. He gives me the purifying divine revelations. He give me divine virtues inside. He comes in a human body and gives me the divine revelations inside to (make me) worship, and he makes me perfect.

9. The wise Saint with the divine revelations makes me perfect. The always living Saint makes us perfect. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) food and might.
Hymn 11

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint appears inside (us) with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives the divine revelations to mankind to (make them) worship God. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food and gives (me) the divine message. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) meditation perfect.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations in meditation. The excellent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations to unite (me) with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) achieve my aim of life.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God.

5. The eternal Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light as food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot.

6. The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us the audible sound.

7. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations, gives (us) food and gives (us) divine food. He gives divine food to the devotees. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

8. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to give (us) consciousness. He makes us wise with the divine revelation. The wise Saint makes us perfect in wisdom.

9. The enlightened Saint gives us virtues with the divine revelations. He gives us divine food. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.
Hymn 12

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indragni

1. The divine revelation of the self-effulgent light reveals itself to the son (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws the devotee up into heaven (into the tenth door). He protects the devotee by guiding him in meditation.

2. The perfect Saint with the divine revelation of the effulgent light unites the devotee with God. One with God, (the Saint) gives us consciousness. One with God, (the Saint) protects the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations.

3. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself. It is like divine food to unite the devotee with God. He appeases us with the divine revelation of light to give us soma.

4. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and destroys malice. He makes him victorious. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives us divine food.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of sound and guides us in (our) worships. The divine revelation of the effulgent light guides us in meditation. The divine revelation of the effulgent light is like food and gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The divine revelation of the effulgent light destroys all malice. The eternal Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He guides us in (our) actions with the divine revelations.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws us up and guides (us) in (our) worships. The living Saint makes our meditation perfect. He guides us on the right path and makes us perfect.

8. The divine revelation of the effulgent light flows automatically. It draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) enlightenment inside. The living Saint makes us mighty. The living Saint gives (us) consciousness and makes us virtuous.
Hymn 13

Rishi: Ribhavo Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God. The enlightened Saint makes us stay inside (us) and guides us. The Saint makes us stay inside (us) and guides (us) in (our) worship. He gives (us) the divine revelations, thus makes us stay inside (us) and unites (us) with God.

2. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make (him) perfect in (his) actions and to protect him. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations guides us to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, guides us to worship with the divine revelations.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us wise. The always living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides (us) in (our) worships. The merciful (Saint) gives (us) divine wealth inside (us).

4. He guides us in (our) worship inside (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The always living Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He guides (us) in meditation. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and makes us lord of all the divine revelations.

6. He gives us divine food and unites (us) with God. With the divine revelation of the audible sound, he unites us with God. The holy Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to make us perfect.

7. He gives me innumerable divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence and divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes (him) stay above.
Hymn 14

Rishi: Ribhavo Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The blissful Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations in (our) life struggle and makes us stay above with the Truthful (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite us with God. Residing inside (us), the enlightened (Saint,) makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us holy. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes us beatific.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint gives the inspiring, conscious divine revelations to the devotee and makes him conscious and mighty. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes us wise. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, draws him up and unites (him) with God.

3. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us well on the divine path. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives us divine food. The always coming Saint draws us up and makes us stay there firmly.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and makes him mighty. The enlightened Saint gives (us) all the ever flowing divine revelations, gives us divine wisdom and guides us in (our) worship. The purifying Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

5. The living (Saint) alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations, appeases us, makes us desireless and makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations uniting us with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and enlightenment.

6. The Saint alone gives the mighty divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations to unite (him) with God. He gives the divine revelations
to the virgin (the devotee) and gives her might. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites us with the Truthful (God).

7. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes (us) perfect. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and to become unattached to (his) actions. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws (him) up. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside in meditation.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Utkila Katya
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations, draws us up and destroys malice. The holy Saint destroys all malice and protects us. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee inside and unites (him) with the Lord (God). He loves us and gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations of the purifying light flow to us. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects us. He comes in a human body, gives the eternal divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine food to (make him) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives divine wisdom to the son (the devotee).

3. The omniscient (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives us excellence. The divine treasure (the Saint) destroys malice and destroys all (our) sins. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth and unites us with (God).

4. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful, flowing divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him virtuous. The guide (the Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God, and he protects us. The wise Saint loves us and unites us with the Supreme (God).

5. The perfect Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations guides us to worship inside (us). The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with (God). (The Saint) like a chariot makes the divine
revelations flow and gives us might. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me one with God.

6. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, sustains the devotee and gives (him) might. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations (to the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes him stay inside (him).

7. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes (him) perfect. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and to become unattached to (his) actions. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws (him) up. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside in meditation.

**Hymn 16**

Rishi: Utkila Katya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, makes us stay inside (us) and makes (us) virtuous. The mighty Saint makes us virtuous. The divine wealth (the Saint) with

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and draws us inside, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The servant of God (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He gives us divine wealth and makes us stay inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us virtuous. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened (Saint) draws the devotee up and with the divine revelations makes him stay there. He destroys malice to purify us.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides us in (our) worships. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) might. He controls the devotee and guides him well.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light
and makes us victorious. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to make us perfect. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice.

6. The assailant Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us virtuous. Possessed of the divine revelations, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light to *(make us)* worship and to unite us with the Lord *(God)*. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The blissful Saint comes, gives us the divine revelations and makes us glorious.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Katovishvamitra  
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and guides us on the eternal divine path. The perfect guide *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow well to unite us with God. The holy Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to make us perfect. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light to unite us with God.

2. One with God, the image of God *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the inspiring divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. The image of God *(the Saint)* gives us divine wisdom inside *(us)*. He gives us divine food with the divine revelations. The living Saint guides the whole mankind with the divine revelations.

3. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* makes three eternal divine revelations flow and makes us wise. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives us enlightenment. The living Saint protects us with the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls the devotee to unite him with God.

4. The controlling *(Saint)* makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives *(us)* enlightenment. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food and guides us to worship. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives us divine food and the divine message. He makes us perfect inside *(us)*.

5. The inspiring Saint gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside and unites us with God. The living
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to \textit{(make us)} follow religion. The always living Saint alone guides us to God in \textit{(our)} worships.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Katovishvamitra  
Devta: Agni

1. He comes in a human body, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the nourishing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} alone makes the divine revelations flow and destroys \textit{(our)} bad thinking. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the sinners to worship God.

2. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and destroys the unbelievers’ malice. The devout Saint makes the pleasing, controlling divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth and thus gives consciousness to the son \textit{(the devotee)}. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes us stay above.

3. The enlightened Saint comes in a human body, and with the divine revelations he unites us with the Desirable \textit{(God)}. The perfect Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine food inside \textit{(us)}. The controlling, wise Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations to \textit{(make us)} worship God. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations to make us stay inside \textit{(us)}.

4. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)} to \textit{(make him)} worship God. He controls us with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives us divine wealth and enlightenment and makes us perfect inside. The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)}.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)} and gives \textit{(us)} divine treasures. The enlightened Saint alone makes us perfect. He guides us to worship inside \textit{(us)} and makes us virtuous. Always coming in a human body, \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow and controls us inside.
Hymn 19

Rishi: Gathikaushika
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the inspiring divine revelation of the fiery light flow to unite us with God. He gives (us) inside all the flowing divine revelations and gives us eternal life. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to worship God. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us might.

2. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives us divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues. The perfect, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above to (make us) worship God. The divine wealth (the Saint) unites us with God and gives (us) excellence and divine wealth.

3. The resplendent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us inside. The enlightened Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with God, and he makes us wealthy.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. He unites us with God to (make us) worship God. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us (with God).

5. He gives the inspiring divine revelation to the devotee and guides him to unite (him) with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint unites the devotee with God. He gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light and protects me. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to the son (the devotee).

Hymn 20

Rishi: Gathi Kaushika
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and unites us with the effulgent light. He gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations of sound to unite (us) with God. The desireless (Saint) guides (us) in (our) worship and gives us excellence.
2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) three mighty divine revelations. With these mighty divine revelations, he makes us stay above, gives us eternal life and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the divine revelation to the devotee above to (make him) worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and protects us.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow well and makes us wise. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside and all the virtues of God. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us wisdom, and (he) gives us the eternal divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes us stay above.

4. The enlightened Saint guides me with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint destroys malice and gives us perfect knowledge. He destroys all malice and controls us to become free from sins.

5. The Saint gives us the controlling, purifying divine revelation of the fiery light, thus gives us divine wisdom and unites us with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives us divine virtues and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Gathi Kaushika
Devta: Agni

1. The controlling Saint gives me the divine revelations to unite me with God. He gives us divine food and makes us wise. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God and gives us bliss. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us).

2. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us happiness. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us to worship God. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives us the divine revelations to give us divine virtues.

3. The always coming Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom and unites us with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives us divine virtues and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.
dom. The seer (the Saint) gives (him) the excellent divine revelations to make (him) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, unites us with God.

4. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations of sound and destroys malice. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, gives us bliss and unites us with God. The omniscient, mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the Lord (God). He gives us divine food in meditation.

5. He draws us up with the mighty divine revelations and gives us happiness. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us divine wealth and (to make us) worship. The true form of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation and thus unites us with God.

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Gathi Kaushika
Devta: Purisya Agnaya

1. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us soma. The Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the son (the devotee) and gives him excellence. The living Saint makes the innumerable, mighty divine revelations flow. The wise Saint with the divine revelation makes us perfect.

2. The enlightened Saint with the eternal divine revelation of the ever flowing sound gives us divine virtues. He gives us the divine revelation as a medicament and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and unites the son (the devotee) with God. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

3. The enlightened Saint draws us up, makes us stay there and gives (us) consciousness. The living Saint gives the divine revelations above to the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the enlightening divine revelations and unites (him) with God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

4. The sustainer (the Saint) gives us enlightenment. The saviour, the Saint, gives us divine food. He gives us divine food, destroys malice and unites (us) with God. The holy Saint gives us divine food with the ever flowing divine revelations.
5. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside and makes *(us)* perfect. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and to become unattached to *(his)* actions. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws *(him)* up. The enlightened Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations inside in meditation.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Pharati  
Devta: Agni

1. Churning *(her)* well, *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the virgin *(the devotee)* and makes her stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us in *(our)* worships. The eternal Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light, makes us everlasting and makes us stay inside *(us)*. The wise Saint gives us the divine nectar.

2. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light churns us well inside and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The Saint gives the perfect divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)* to unite him with God. The enlightened Saint gives *(him)* the ever flowing divine revelations and gives *(him)* divine wealth. The perfect guide *(the Saint)* guides us with the divine revelations.

3. Possessed of ten divine virtues, the ocean of divine grace *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations well and thus gives us the appeasing, loving divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the son *(the devotee)* to *(make him)* worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee excellent.

4. The living Saint gives us the excellent divine revelation and makes us stay with God inside *(us)*. He gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives *(us)* excellence. The enlightened Saint gives us divine wealth.

5. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations inside *(us)* and makes *(us)* perfect. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and to become unattached to *(his)* actions. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws *(him)* up. The enlightened Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations inside in meditation.
Hymn 24

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The living Saint destroys our ego and malice. He destroys our vices. He gives us divine virtues and unites us with God.

2. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides us to worship God. The perfect Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee. He gives divine food to the devotee to guide him in (his) worshipping God.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The mighty Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. He always makes me stay inside (me) with the divine revelations.

4. The enlightened Saint gives me all the divine revelations flowing well and unites me with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. One with God, the Saint draws us up and unites us with God.

5. The enlightened Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (him) perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay above inside (me).

Hymn 25

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside, gives me consciousness and guides me to worship. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us perfect wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) divine virtues, and (he) makes me perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, gives me might and makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well to me.

3. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the whole world. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and gives me eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations of the divine nectar flow and makes me desireless.
4. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee inside to (make him) surrender (himself) to God. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us) to unite us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us the divine nectar.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me perfect. The eternal Saint draws me up with the divine revelations and makes me wise. He protects me by making me stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Vashvanara

1. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light to guide us here below. The appeased Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us), makes us stay there and gives (us) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides us well. With the divine revelation of the effulgent light, he gives (us) the audible sound. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee to (make him) worship God. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow inside (him).

3. The omnipresent, living Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow well and makes (me) perfect. The prime mover (the Saint) gives excellence to the devotee in all times. The enlightened Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives me divine virtues. He gives me divine wealth and the divine nectar and gives me consciousness.

Devta: Marut

4. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wisdom. The living Saint draws us into the mountains (into the tenth door) and makes us immortal.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives (them) excellence. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee to control him. Possessed of the divine sound,
(the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. Like a lion, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to make us perfect.

6. The enlightened Saint in every action gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them might. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and gives (them) excellence inside (them). He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise. He gives me the divine revelations, gives me the divine nectar and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food and divine virtues.

8. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives us divine visions. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wealth inside (us) and sustains us well with the divine revelations.

9. The purifying Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and nourishes us well with the divine revelations and the divine message. He gives us the blissful divine revelations and nourishes us by making us stay above. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he unites the whole mankind with the Truthful (God).

Hymn 27

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Ritavo Agniva

1. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives us enlightenment inside. The divine food, the Saint, unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) enlightenment and gives us divine wisdom.

2. The devout Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light unites us with the ever flowing water flowing sound. Thus, he unites us with God. The excellent Saint guides us in (our) worships.

3. The enlightened Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations. The mighty Saint controls the devotee to unite him with God. The always coming Saint destroys malice.

4. The perfect Saint guides us to worship. The enlightened Saint
gives \((us)\) the purifying divine revelations and guides us to worship God.

5. The holy Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and guides us in \((our)\) worships. The mighty Saint makes the immortal divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with God. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) divine food to unite us with God.

6. The servant of God \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, destroys all malice and unites \((me)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). The devout Saint with the divine revelation unites me with God. Always coming in a human body, \((the\ Saint)\) protects me with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

7. The Saint gives \((us)\) the inspiring divine revelations and gives us eternal life. He gives \((us)\) divine wisdom with the divine revelation. He inspires us in our life struggles.

8. The mighty Saint loves us, gives us the mighty divine revelations and thus controls \((us)\) in \((our)\) meditation. The wise Saint unites us with God.

9. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow repeatedly. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He makes the divine revelations flow to make \((our)\) actions perfect.

10. The living Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations. The devout Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to make us perfect in \((our)\) actions. The enlightened Saint gives us excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations.

11. He unites us with God with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us perfect. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations and makes us perfect.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us in \((our)\) worship. He controls us and makes us stay above inside \((us)\). The devout Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

13. The devout living Saint gives us the divine revelation and gives \((us)\) divine food. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

14. The blissful Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us perfect. The living, omnipresent Saint gives \((us)\) the di-
vime revelations and unites us with God. He gives us divine food with the divine revelations and guides us to worship God.

15. He gives me the blissful divine revelations. The blissful Saint with the blissful divine revelations makes me perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God).

Hymn 28

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation as food. The wise Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws me inside and makes my meditation perfect.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and thus guides me to worship God. He purifies me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The mighty Saint draws us up inside (us) and guides (us) to worship.

4. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us) and guides (us) to worship. In meditation, the omniscient Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations as food. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and draws us up. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

5. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations in the third eye. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and draws us up. The everlast- ing (Saint) with the divine revelations guides us to worship. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth and consciousness.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to (make us) surrender (ourselves) to God. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives us divine food inside (us).

Hymn 29

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and with the divine
revelations destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes us perfect in meditation. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light in (our) life struggles. He churns the devotee with the eternal divine revelations.

2. Residing inside (us) in the tenth door, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow to us inside. He guides the whole mankind to (make them) worship God. The living conscious Saint gives the divine revelation as food to the devotee and gives him enlightenment.

3. He draws us up and unites us with God inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect in meditation. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation flow to the son (the devotee).

4. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with God. He makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint makes (us) perfect in meditation. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make us desireless.

5. He churns the devotee and gives him the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar to guide us to God. He always gives us the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light to unite us with God. The Saint in a human body gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him beatific.

6. The Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside. The wonderful living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and detaches us from the world. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys (our) attachments.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of sound to the devotee and controls him graciously. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations to (make him) worship God. He gives (us) divine food inside and guides us in (our) worships.
8. The inspiring Saint makes us stay inside (*us*) above in heaven. Residing inside (*us*), the Saint unites us with God and makes us perfect in meditation. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations as food and unite us with God. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) the mighty divine revelations to unite us with God and to give (*us*) eternal life.

9. Our friend (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the resplendent light and gives (*us*) grace. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (*us*). The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside and makes us mighty. The Saint controls the devotee and makes him tolerant.

10. The perfect Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations in the home abode. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives (*us*) enlightenment. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us stay above. He gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

11. Always (*making*) the divine revelations flow, (*the Saint*) gives us immortality inside. The assailant Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations and makes us victorious. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (*us*) the loving divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him conscious.

12. Always churning, (*the Saint*) churns the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (*him*) perfect. He makes the devotee omniscient. The enlightened Saint guides (*him*) inside in meditation. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God.

13. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Possessed of God’s ten attributes, the Saint always gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside. Always living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies us.

14. The living, eternal, inspiring Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations and guides (*us*) in (*our*) worship. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations inside and makes me stay above. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to everybody. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations inside and gives (*me*) eternal life.

15. The always coming Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. United with God and always
living in this world, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of divine wisdom and guides us well inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The Saint alone with the divine revelation of the fiery light unites us with the One (God) inside (us).

16. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us steadfast. He gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness.

2. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the excellent (God). The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow in meditation. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us steadfast. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes us perfect.

3. The Saint gives the divine revelations from the Ocean (God) to the devotee and makes him virtuous. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) follow the divine law, makes us (as well shielded) as a tortoise and makes us perfect. The mighty Saint destroys the malice of the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with the One (God). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of sound to the whole mankind in the mountains, makes them strong to follow the divine law and makes them stay inside (themselves).

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to
unite (them) with the One (God). The mighty saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The Saint with the conscious divine revelations guides the whole mankind. He controls them all with the divine revelations and gives them divine wealth.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and protects us. He gives us the attractive divine revelations as a thunderbolt and destroys malice. He destroys all malice and sins. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the truthful form.

7. He gives me the divine revelations and controls me. He controls me with the conscious divine revelations inside (me). The well-wisher, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wisdom. The gracious Saint gives (us) all the divine virtues.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the gracious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee well. The Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee well. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. The Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice.

9. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound, makes us stay above and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He comes into the world to give us the divine revelations in the tenth door.

10. The assailant Saint gives (us) the audible sound in the tenth door. The eternal Saint with the divine revelations destroys all the sufferings. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes our divine path easy. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

11. Only one, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth with his two forms. Living in our life time, the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes us stay above. He draws us up, makes us stay there and gives us divine food. The chariot, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and unites us with God.

12. The guide (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Sun (God). The perfect guide gives the attractive divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives (them) the divine revelations to
(make them) worship and thus destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into the image of God.

13. Always living in the world, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and thus destroys malice, and he gives (us) the wonderful, conscious divine revelations inside to make us perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in (our) actions and makes us perfect.

14. The mighty Saint gives us divine visions inside. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations inside and controls (us) with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow well and appeases the devotee. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee.

15. The Saint is the ocean of the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to unite us with God, and he controls the devotee out of friendship. He destroys the devotee’s malice and with the mighty divine revelations makes him perfect inside (him).

16. Imbued with the sound-current of thunder, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues, and he protects the devotee.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He always gives (him) the divine revelation of sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy (his) greed. He comes, unites us with God, destroys all (our) evil thinking and makes us perfect.

18. The well-wisher, the Saint, loves us with the divine revelation of food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us everlasting. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Great (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us virtuous.

19. The Saint gives us the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The living Saint gives (us) the enlightened divine revelations and unites us with the One (God). Always living in the world, the Saint draws us up, destroys (our) attachments, gives us divine wealth and makes us perfect.
20. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and appeases us. The enlightened Saint always gives us the divine revelations and guides us inside. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside, unites us with God and gives us divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites us with the audible sound-current.

21. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The Saint, imbued with the sound-current, gives us divine wealth and controls the devotee.

22. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us steadfast. He gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He controls the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations and draws him up. He gives (him) divine wisdom and makes (him) perfect with the divine revelations. The sustainer (the Saint) gives the enlightening divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee). He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom.

2. The living Saint comes into the world to guide the devotee and to save him from the cycle of life and death, and (he) gives him a perfect meditation. The always coming Saint gives (him) the loving divine revelations. The competent (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us virtuous.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelation to the son (the devotee) and unites him with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect and to unite us with God.
4. The living Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives us divine visions inside and guides us well. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee and draws him up. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with the one Lord (God).

5. The truthful, mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us appeasement. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes us wise. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to make us perfect. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us beatific.

6. The wise Saint draws us up with the divine revelations of sound and makes us stay at home. The divine path, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and is our fellow-traveller on the spiritual journey. The living Saint guides us with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes the other divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) divine virtues.

7. The Saint comes and out of grace gives us the divine revelation of divine wisdom and makes us stay inside (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The part of God (the Saint) always guides us to worship God.

8. He gives us the truthful divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations, gives us divine wisdom and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites us with God. The friend (the Saint) out of grace gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice.

9. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us excellence and divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine nectar. He gives us the conscious divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us with the divine revelations.

10. The God-realized Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give us eternal life. He makes the di-
vine revelation of the sound of thunder flow to the whole mankind. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us).

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as food and gives us excellence. The friendly Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine nectar. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

12. The sustainer, (the Saint,) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me), thus gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me perfect. The assailant Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He gives us the divine nectar inside and nourishes (us) well.

13. The assailant Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (them), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, (he) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. Always living in our time, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me perfect.

14. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He destroys malice and gives the eternal divine revelations to the stamped ones (the devotees). The mighty Saint saves us with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us excellence. Our saviour, the Saint, gives us divine wealth.

15. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of nectar flow and gives us divine wisdom. He draws us up with the ever flowing divine revelation. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations and draws us up. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, thus unites with the divine revelations of sound and by destroying malice unites (us) with God.

16. The mighty, omnipresent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelation. Always living in a human body and in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes us perfect. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and unites us with the ever flowing divine revelations of sound.

17. The attractive Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine
wealth. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow inside (us) for our welfare. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes us perfect.

18. Our lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes us stay inside (us). The eternal Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and thus unites us with God. He out of grace controls us with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the mighty, protecting divine revelations to guide us in (our) worships.

19. The part of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation as divine food and guides us to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the devotee’s evil thinking. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wealth and controls us to (make us) worship God.

20. The blissful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and with them nourishes us. The Saint gives us the divine chariot, destroys malice and thus protects us. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations soon.

21. The desirable (Saint) destroys malice and protects us inside. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The living Saint with the divine revelations guides us inside in (our) worships. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside.

22. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us steadfast. He gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar.

**Hymn 32**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint with the divine revelation of *soma* makes us drink *soma* and makes us a spring of the divine nectar. The living, excellent Saint with the divine revelation makes us perfect in meditation. Always com-
ing in a human body, the ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us free from malice. The attractive Saint gives us bliss in meditation.

2. The Saint churns us with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and gives us the soma-drink to make us mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes us happy with the divine revelations. The God-realized Saint gives us the divine revelations and appeases us. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us desireless.

3. He purifies us with the divine revelations and makes us mighty to (make us) worship God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes us mighty with the divine revelations. He gives us the purifying divine revelations inside and guides (us) in (our) worships. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

4. He guides us with the divine revelation of the divine nectar and gives us wisdom to make us perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. He blesses us with divine virtues and thus makes us wise.

5. The Saint guides us in a human body and gives us divine food to (make us) worship God. The always living (Saint) with the divine revelation of soma makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. One with God, (the Saint) draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God).

6. The omnipresent Saint alone destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) might in our life time. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite (us) with God.

7. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as food and makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with the Lord (God). The appeasing Saint gives us the divine revelations in turya. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the whole mankind.

8. He guides (us) in our actions and controls (us) to (make us) follow the divine law and to make us perfect.
The living Saint protects the whole mankind. Our sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the flowing sound to give us enlightenment. The excellent Saint destroys malice and unites us with the Sun (God).

9. The Word made flesh (the Saint) with the truthful divine revelations destroys all malice. Always living in the world, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes us drink soma. Residing inside (us), the living Saint with the divine revelations makes our meditation perfect. The mighty Saint always makes us perfect. The truthful form of God (the Saint) destroys malice and gives us excellence.

10. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God, and he gives us bliss. He gives us the divine revelation of soma inside and unites (us) with the Supreme (God). He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and makes them perfect in meditation. The eternal Saint makes us perfect.

11. He destroys the mind and makes it stay inside (us). He makes the mighty, ever flowing divine revelations flow. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine glory. Always living, the Saint gives us excellence and makes us stay inside (us).

12. One with God, the Saint alone gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations to unite (us) with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives soma to the son (the devotee). One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The truthful Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to purify us.

13. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us protection. He gives us divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. The devout (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the wonderful divine revelations.

14. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) in (his) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The holy Saint nourishes us with the divine revelations. The image of God (the Saint) like a boat gives the divine revelations and thus makes us perfect.
15. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to (make us) surrender (ourselves) to God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and appeases him. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) bliss. The living Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God.

16. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us excellence. The truthful form of God (the Saint) graciously gives us divine food. The Saint gives (us) the mighty, purifying divine revelations and thus draws us up.

17. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us steadfast. He gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Nadya

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above) and gives us excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the loving, purifying divine revelations of sound. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus appeases us.

2. Out of mercy, the Saint gives us divine food. The living (Saint) is like a boat on the ocean. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) all the excellent divine revelations to make us perfect.

3. The living (Saint) gives (us) the loving divine revelations from the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine virtues. Like a mother, (the Saint) gives the ever flowing divine revelations of sound to the son (the devotee). He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the divine revelations.
4. The divine food (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations as divine food and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to draw us up. Always living in the world, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotees here below. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food.

5. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me a spring of the divine nectar. The excellent Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation, draws us up and makes us stay there. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes us stay inside (us).

6. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as a purifying weapon. Thus, he destroys malice. The Saint guides us to the Creator (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in (our) actions to make (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes us stay well inside (us). He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites us with the Desirable (God).

8. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) with the sound-current guides us in (our) worship. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites us with (God). The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of sound as divine food. The excellent Saint gives me the blissful divine revelations and makes me desireless.

9. The competent (Saint) gives us the divine revelations inside and unites us with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and draws us up. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God and to make us perfect. Always residing inside (me), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Ocean (God).

10. The competent Saint gives us the divine revelations of sound. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to unite us with God. He draws us up with the divine revelations as a chariot. The living Saint destroys all malice with
the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee) to give (her) the eternal divine revelations.

11. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) gives excellence to the devotee and draws him up inside (him). The Saint gives (us) divine food and makes us victorious. He comes in a human body, makes the divine revelations flow and detaches us from the world. He gives us divine wisdom to unite us with God.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow. The living Saint gives us the divine nectar as food and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as food.

13. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside (us).

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to make him perfect. The merciful Saint destroys all (his) evil thinking and malice. Uniting us with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might and bliss. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to unite us with God.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and protects us. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside to destroy malice. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations of sound flow.
4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives us divine food and unites us with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him perfect. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite us with the Lord (God).

5. The Saint appears in the tenth door and guides us there. He gives us the divine revelations to guide (us) inside. He guides us to worship inside (us), and thus he gives us excellence.

6. The mighty Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations appeases us and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well to guide us in our actions. He nourishes us with the divine revelations inside (us). The wise Saint destroys malice and makes us mighty.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, guides us to do selfless service and thus unites us with God. The truthful (Saint) gives nourishing food to the whole mankind. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives us the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound and makes us perfect.

8. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and thus guides (us) in meditation. In order to watch over the devotee, he makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect (Saint) blesses the devotee with the ever flowing sound. He gives him bliss and makes him steadfast.

9. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations, controls the mind and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint gives divine food to the devotee and controls him. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the mind.

10. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as a medicament and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes us perfect. He controls (us) with the divine revelations.

11. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine virtues inside (us). The mighty Saint guides us in our life struggles. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and protects us by destroying malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well in-
side (us).

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (us), the attractive (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us (with God). One with God, (the) always coming (Saint) gives me the divine revelations well. He gives (us) the divine nectar as food and thus guides us to surrender (ourselves) to God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us bliss.

2. Living inside (us), the eternal (Saint) always unites us with the eternal divine revelations. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and draws us to God. Always coming in a human body, the image of God, (the Saint,) gives (us) all the divine revelations as food and appeases us. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. The blissful Saint guides us inside with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. The omnipresent Saint makes us free from malice. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

4. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The attractive Saint draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot, draws us up and makes us stay there. He gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, makes us stay above and gives (us) soma.

5. The excellent, attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. Always coming in a human body, the omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He guides us with the divine revelations and gives (us) soma.

6. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and thus gives us excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and protects us. One with God, the Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

7. With the divine revelations, he draws the son (the devotee) up into the tenth door. The Saint makes the
divine revelations of *soma* flow as food and thus gives us excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and thus gives us divine food.

8. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee in the mountains *(inside him)*. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Word made flesh *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine wisdom, gives us excellence and protects us. The wise Saint with the divine revelations guides us on the right path.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us *soma*. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes us beatific. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives us the divine food of *soma*.

10. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us the *soma*-drink inside *(us)*. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations, unites us with God and protects the son *(the devotee)*. The devout Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes us mighty. The inspiring Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as food and unites us with God.

11. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside *(us)*.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. The eternal *(Saint)* always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The son of God *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes us steadfast. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations, guides us in every action and lets us have the ever flowing divine revelations of sound.

2. The ocean of divine grace *(the Saint)* with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom guides us well inside *(us)* and makes us perfect. The excellent Saint gives the blissful di-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 3

Vine revelations and makes us free from malice. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of soma, thus controls us, destroys malice and gives us bliss.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to give (him) soma. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives us the eternal divine revelations and makes us drink soma. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and protects me.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and always gives us excellence. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the overflowing, purifying divine revelations. The living Saint alone makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to make us stay inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the attractive divine revelations as food and gives us happiness.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes us happy. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect.

6. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The image of God, the omnipresent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations as food to the part (the devotee).

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, graciously makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He appeases us with the ever flowing divine revelations of soma. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as food to the part (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us perfect.

8. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow inside (us). Unattached to the world, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well in medi-
The Saint always gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow and destroys the coverings \((on the soul)\).

9. The Saint comes to give us the divine revelations and to draw us up. Residing inside \((us)\), \((the Saint)\) alone gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes us virtuous. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint always gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee.

10. The always living Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wealth. He gives \((us)\) the purifying divine revelations to give \((us)\) eternal life. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus merges us into God.

11. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside \((us)\).

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. The assailant Saint gives us the divine revelations, destroys malice in \((our)\) life struggles and makes us mighty. He destroys malice. The Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee.

2. Always coming in a human body, the wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient \((Saint)\) makes us perfect in meditation. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty like a lion.

3. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives \((us)\) all the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint with the divine revelations destroys our ego.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He controls the devotee to make \((him)\) perfect.

5. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He draws us up with the divine revelations. He gives us the mighty divine revelations in \((our)\) life struggles.
6. The tolerant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint destroys malice to make us perfect.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the ego.

8. The always living Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and protects us. The saviour, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The Saint gives the divine revelations of soma and makes (us) perfect.

9. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Thus, he gives (us) all the five divine forms. The Saint with the divine revelation of the audible sound gives us excellence to unite us with the Lord (God).

10. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and with the divine revelations destroys all malice. With the purifying divine revelations he merges us into God.

11. The Saint may be physically far away, but he appears to the devotee inside. The image of God, the Saint, gives us might. He makes the divine revelations flow in the world and inside (us). The Saint makes us perfect with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 38**

Rishi: Prajapati  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us one with God.

2. He gives the divine revelations well to the devotee. The wise Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations controls the devotee inside and makes (him) perfect. The loving Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow, draws us inside and gives us excellence.
3. Residing inside (us), the Saint controls us inside in the cave. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind to make them stay inside (themselves). The truthful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (them). The mighty Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and controls him.

4. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay inside (him). The living excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to make us conscious and to give us divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine nectar with all the forms of the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

5. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, thus destroys malice and gives us eternal life. Always coming, (the Saint) controls us inside in (our) worships. The enlightened Saint guides us inside and controls us.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine forms flow well inside (us). The living Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes us stay inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes us wise. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us excellence.

7. Always coming, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us bliss. The truthful form of God gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and makes us perfect. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow, makes us stay inside (us) and unites us with the Sun (God). The always living wise Saint makes the different forms of the divine revelations flow.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food and to draw us inside. He gives the excellent divine revelations and gives us excellence inside. The devout Saint gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us eternal. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us well with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow,
makes us stay above and gives us all the divine forms. The wise Saint guides us well in our actions.

10. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom inside. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) consciousness and guides us in (our) worships. The conscious Saint guides us well inside. The Saint with the divine revelations makes us perfect and victorious.

2. He comes in a human body and gives us the conscious, eternal divine revelations inside. The conscious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Our well-wisher, (the Saint,) gives us the continuously flowing divine revelations, covers us and makes us stay inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes us and makes (us) perfect in meditation.

3. The controlling, living Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He always makes us stay with God inside (us). He gives us excellence, unites (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness inside. The devout Saint draws us up and makes us stay there.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations, protects us in (our) life struggles and draws us inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations of sound flow and controls us with the divine revelations.

5. The friend (the Saint) alone guides us inside (us) in the tenth door. The truthful, enlightened Saint guides us with the divine revelations. The Saint with the truthful divine revelations draws us up into the tenth door and makes us stay there. Residing in the tenth door, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and unites (us) to
the Sun (God).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us the divine revelation of soma. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence and makes us perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave and with the divine revelations draws us up inside. The perfect Saint makes us perfect in (our) actions.

7. He gives us divine visions in meditation and guides us. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites us with the divine revelations of soma. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes us perfect.

8. Appearing in vision, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and controls (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (him). The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee to (make him) cross the ocean. The divine wealth, the Saint, is a big wealth for us.

9. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside.

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The son of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations of soma. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects us with the divine revelations as divine food.

2. The Saint guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The attractive (Saint) with the divine revelation of soma guides the devotee in meditation. The blissful Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelation of soma.

3. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) in (his) worships. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us lord of all the divine revelations.

4. With the divine revelations, the
Saint gives the divine revelation of *soma* to the son (*the devotee*). The Word made flesh, (*the Saint*) gives us the divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations of *soma* inside to the devotee and gives (*him*) excellence. The Word made flesh (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and makes us a spring of the divine nectar.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, (*the Saint*) protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (*him*) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (*him*) divine glory.

7. The living Saint gives (*us*) the excellent divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us a spring of the divine nectar.

8. One with the divine revelations, the living (*Saint*) reveals himself to the devotee. The living saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. With the ever flowing divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he gives me divine food.

9. He protects the devotee inside (*him*). The always coming Saint protects (*him*) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations in meditation.

### Hymn 41

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint comes in a human body and gives us happiness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives us *soma* to drink. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow.

2. The truthful form of God (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the inspiring divine revelations and gives (*us*) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door.

3. The living Saint unites us with God. The competent Saint draws us
up and makes us stay there. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

4. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He destroys malice and guides us in meditation. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The loving (Saint) gives the divine revelations of soma inside to the devotee, nourishes (him) and makes him mighty. The loving Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

6. The blissful Saint alone gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

7. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The divine food (the Saint) guides us to worship God. One with God, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

8. The excellent Saint alone destroys malice. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food. The Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee inside.

9. The divine chariot (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us happy. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. One with God, (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

**Hymn 42**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He draws the son (the devotee) up. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and the divine nectar. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me happy. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay above. He always gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food and appeases the devotee.

3. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 3

gives me divine food with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives us the divine revelation of soma.

4. He gives us the divine revelations in abundance and makes us a spring of the divine nectar. The devout Saint guides us in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations.

5. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and thus makes him a spring of the divine nectar. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside.

6. Always residing inside (him), (the Saint) alone draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine wisdom inside.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and thus gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light. He gives us the divine revelations full of divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow at home (inside). The Saint inspires us with the divine revelations of soma. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

9. The son of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint always gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint always protects us with the divine revelations.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and draws him up. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to give us the divine nectar as food. The excellent Saint graciously gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and draws me up.

2. The Saint comes to give the eternal divine revelations to mankind. The lord (the Saint) gives (them) the attractive divine revelations inside. The loving Saint gives me the divine revelations to guide (me) in (my)
worships. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and guides us in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and unites us with God. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

4. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the part (the devotee) inside (him). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us in meditation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship.

5. The excellent Saint gives me the protecting divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom and divine wealth. The Saint always nourishes the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations and gives him excellence. The divine wealth (the Saint) guides us to make us eternal.

6. The attractive Saint comes to give us the ever flowing divine revelations to unite us with God. The Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. Living in a human body, the Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us excellence inside. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us everlasting life.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us happiness. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside (us).

Hymn 44

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The attractive Saint gives us the divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives the divine revelations of soma to the son (the devotee). The appeased Saint gives us the attrac-
tive divine revelations. He draws us up with the attractive divine revelations and makes us stay there.

2. He attracts us with the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The attractive Saint gives us excellence. The attractive Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and makes us perfect. The Saint gives (us) all the forms of the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

3. The Saint with the attractive divine revelations controls the devotee inside (him). The attractive Saint supports the devotee and guides him to worship God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine food and controls us. One with God, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside (us).

4. The wise Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow well. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him excellence. The attractive, omnipresent Saint controls us with the attractive divine revelations, gives us eternal life inside and makes us stay there.

5. The Saint gives us excellence with the attractive divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the purifying divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The attractive Saint gives us excellence.

**Hymn 45**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the attractive divine revelations and gives us happiness. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He controls the devotee with the conscious divine food. The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

2. The purifying Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He destroys the devotee’s malice. He destroys the devotee’s malice inside (him). Residing inside (him), (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and draws (him) up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect in (our) worships. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. The living saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside as divine food.
The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow like a canal which irrigates the field with water.

4. The living Saint gives the mighty divine revelations as divine wealth to the part (the devotee). The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. The part of God, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations inside like ripe fruits. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

5. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He guides us inside and makes us glorious. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

Hymn 46

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives us excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) like a chariot. The eternal Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us mighty. The Saint gives the divine revelations of sound to the devotee and makes him perfect.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). The tolerant Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He alone is controlling the whole mankind. The excellent, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations of sound and gives us excellence. With the divine revelation, the living Saint gives all the divine revelations to the unattached devotees. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (them). He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us mighty.

4. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow to the devotee, and by making the divine revelation of the audible sound flow, he destroys malice and gives (him) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) guides (him) with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and merges the devotee into the Ocean (God).
5. The Saint makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) soma. The loving Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee inside.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations of sound flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and gives us bliss. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us excellence. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us soma and makes us wise. He destroys malice and makes us perfect. He gives (us) all the types of divine revelations and makes us free from sufferings.

3. The perfect Saint protects us with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine revelations of soma to the devotee and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to (make him) worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice.

4. He destroys malice and gives us divine wealth. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes (him) stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) happiness. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (him) the divine revelations of soma in meditation.

5. He makes the blissful, ever flowing divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine revelations, and with the mighty, wonderful divine revelations, he is our saviour. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation.
Hymn 48

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives the divine revelations as divine food to the son (the devotee). The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and makes us desireless. The image of God, the Saint, always makes the attractive divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect.

2. He comes in a human body, gives us the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above in the mountains (in the tenth door). The loving, living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint always makes the attractive divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us stay above. The living Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence with the divine revelations of soma. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives (us) the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations and unites us with God.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides us to worship. He repeatedly makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. He draws us up and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides us inside in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and he makes them flow to the whole mankind. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes us desireless. The controlling Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides us in meditation. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us).
2. He always gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations inside in heaven \( (in \ the \ tenth \ door) \). The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides \( (us) \) with the attractive divine revelations and makes us perfect. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys our ego, controls the devotee and makes him victorious.

3. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \( (our) \) life struggles. The always coming Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food and divine wisdom and makes us perfect. The appeased Saint gives us eternal life.

4. The controlling Saint gives \( (us) \) excellence inside. Residing inside \( (us) \), the Saint gives us the divine revelations as a chariot and gives us wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \) and unites \( (us) \) with God. The devout Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and controls him with the divine revelations.

5. He draws us up and gives \( (us) \) divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides us inside in \( (our) \) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \) and destroys malice.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint guides us to surrender \( (ourselves) \). He gives us soma as divine food. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations gives \( (us) \) divine food. The Saint gives divine food to the son \( (the \ devotee) \) and makes him desireless.

2. The mighty Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and guides us in \( (our) \) worships. One with God, \( (the \ Saint) \) makes the divine revelations of the audible sound flow and guides and protects us. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the ocean and gives them to us as divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside \( (us) \).

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee
with the Great (God). The blissful Saint nourishes us with the divine revelations of soma and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations as divine food.

4. The blissful Saint gives (us) the desirable divine revelations and gives us the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. The omnipresent Saint always makes the divine revelation flow and gives us enlightenment. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom to guide us to God in (our) worships, and he gives us divine wisdom to make (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He draws us up and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides us inside in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

**Hymn 51**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls mankind and gives them divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us divine food and unites (us) with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the whole mankind to (make them) worship God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, (the Saint) gives me the mighty, purifying divine revelations inside and guides me. He gives me all the divine forms inside. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to make us perfect. He destroys all malice inside (us).

3. The competent Saint gives us divine wealth, guides us to worship and makes (us) perfect. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations and destroys all malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) draws us up and appeases us with divine food. Always living in the world, the truthful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God, and he destroys the ego.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides us with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and
guides us to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine wisdom flow and destroys malice. He guides and controls us to unite (us) with the One (God).

5. The eternal Saint makes us stay above with the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth, sustains us and gives (us) enlightenment. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations as a medicament and makes us perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and protects us.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives us divine wisdom. The truthful Saint controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. Residing inside (us), the wise Saint guides us with the divine revelations and gives us divine food. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls us, guides (us) in (our) worships and gives us everlasting life.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to us in meditation and protects us. The image of God, the mighty Saint, gives the soma-drink to the son (the devotee). The Word made flesh, the Saint, loves us, gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us well with God.

8. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and protects us. The Saint loves us with the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. God coming in a human body (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us) and gives us excellence.

9. Residing inside (us), the always coming Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations inside and makes us happy. The purifying Saint gives us the divine revelations inside and makes us stay above. The Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) the divine revelations of soma and makes him stay above.

10. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus makes us perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the divine nectar as food.

11. He controls us inside with the divine revelations and makes us stay above. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He
gives us soma and nourishes us.
12. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The always living Saint draws us up and makes us wise. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us enlightenment.

**Hymn 52**

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and nourishes us. The Saint gives us divine food in the morning (in the tenth door).

2. The Saint gives us five divine forms and thus gives us enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food.

3. The assailant Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and appeases us. Always living with us inside, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the dawning light.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the morning (in the tenth door). The perfect Saint gives me divine food. The Saint makes me perfect in meditation and unites (me) with the Lord (God).

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) for worshipping God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to (make us) achieve the aim of our life.

6. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the third eye centre. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow for our welfare. The omniscient Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and makes us stay above.

7. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine soma as di-
vine food. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and thus guides him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives (them) excellence. He controls the devotee to give (him) the divine revelations of soma.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Gathino Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot, draws us up into the mountains (into the tenth door) and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint draws us up with the divine revelations. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us happiness.

2. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee as divine wealth and gives him excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to give excellence to the devotee and to unite him with God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow as food and makes the devotee perfect.

3. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls (him) to make him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He draws the devotee up to unite him with God. He controls the devotee to make him perfect.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and thus unites (us) with God. He always draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine message.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and thus guides (us) to (make us) achieve the aim of our life. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites us with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wealth and destroys all malice.
6. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of *soma* and thus makes us stay inside (us). Always living in the world, the Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations (*the wife*) to every devotee. He gives us the divine revelations as a chariot and unites (us) with the Lord (*God*). The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us perfect in (our) actions.

7. The desireless Saint gives the divine revelations to the part (*the devotee*) and gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine revelations inside to the son (*the devotee*) and makes him mighty. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine wealth and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) gives us the divine revelations and unites us with God.

8. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the son (*the devotee*) inside (him). Possessed of three divine forms, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unfolds all the divine mysteries.

9. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The omniscient (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The light of the world (*the Saint*) draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and guides (him) in (his) worship.

10. Like a swan, (*the Saint*) gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us bliss. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and unites (us) with the Truthful (*God*). The wise seer gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine nectar.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The excellent Saint destroys all malice and gives us divine wealth. The enlightened Saint destroys all malice and draws us up inside. The everlasting (*Saint*) gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus unites (us) with God.

12. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He controls the
mind and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint protects us with the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

13. The light of the world \((the\ Saint)\) draws us up and makes us stay there. The Saint gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations to make \((us)\) perfect. He gives \((us)\) divine food and gives us excellence.

14. He controls the crooked mind with the divine revelation of the ever flowing sound. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the divine revelation as divine wealth.

15. The assailant Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and guides us in \((our)\) worships. Enlightened inside, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Lord \((God)\). He comes to guide the son \((the\ devotee)\) to unite \((him)\) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) eternal life.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) five divine forms. He thus gives the ever flowing sound to mankind. Always coming in a human body, \((the\ Saint)\) gives the wonderful divine revelations and unites \((us)\) with God. Enlightened inside, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence.

17. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and makes him stay above. The excellent divine food \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The Saint gives \((him)\) the purifying divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and unites \((him)\) with the Truthful \((God)\).

18. Residing inside \((him)\), \((the\ Saint)\) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws \((him)\) up. The Saint gives \((him)\) the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws the devotee up to give happiness to the devotee. The always living Saint gives us strength to \((make\ us)\) follow the divine law.

19. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws me inside and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us stay above. Always coming
in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside *(us)*.

20. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations as an antidote and thus destroys malice. He protects me inside and destroys malice.

21. The Saint gives us the protecting divine revelations well. The always living Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and sustains him. He gives me the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* consciousness.

22. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations as a parashu (= sword). With the conscious, mighty divine revelations he destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

23. The living Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee. The wise Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us happiness. The eternal Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

24. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)* and gives *(him)* excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the sinners and sustains them. He controls us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The always living Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty.

**Hymn 54**

Rishi: Prajapati Vishvamitro
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations in meditation and gives us eternal life. The living Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelations to *(make us)* worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* controls *(us)* with the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus makes the other divine revelations flow.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*, sustains us and guides *(us)* in *(our)* worships. The appeasing Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to fulfil our desire *(to meet God)*. One with God, *(the Saint)* alone gives *(us)* the divine
3. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives them the truthful form. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to promote our spiritual progress. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and thus sustains us to guide (us) in meditation. The appeased Saint gives us divine wealth with the divine revelations.

4. The eternal Saint alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites mankind with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint guides us with the conscious divine revelations in (our) life time. The wise Saint guides us with the divine revelations.

5. The blissful Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites (us) with God. The living Saint guides us on the spiritual path. The excellent Saint guides us with the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us to (make us) follow the divine law.

6. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the flowing sound and guides us to worship God. He gives us the blissful divine revelations inside to make us perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom.

7. The conscious image of God, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations inside and unites us with God. He makes us stay inside (us), gives (us) consciousness and unites (us) with the One (God). He gives the divine revelations inside to the virgin (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations of light and sound flow and gives us all the attributes of God.

8. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The always coming Saint with the divine revelations gives us excellence. He unites us with the one God and makes us steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations inside and guides us to worship. The sustainer
(the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives them to the devotee. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes us perfect. He guides us on the path and makes us stay inside (us).

10. The living Saint guides us to worship with the divine revelations of light and sound. He gives us the excellent divine revelations and gives us the purifying divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

11. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the creative light and makes us stay inside (us). He guides us inside in (our) worships. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and guides us inside. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us inside.

12. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to (make us) worship God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and unites us with God. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the blissful divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) with the divine revelations guides us inside to (make us) worship God.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence inside. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites us with God. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

14. The devout Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and purifies us. The competent Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us divine virtues. The mighty, always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. In a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of the ever flowing sound and always gives us excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee).

15. The Saint with two forms of the divine revelations gives (us) all the divine virtues. The saviour, the Saint, gives divine glory to the whole mankind. The controlling Saint destroys malice inside (us). The om-
nipresent Saint gives \((us)\) the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations in \((our)\) life time.

16. The truthful form of God \((the Saint)\) gives me the nourishing divine revelations and thus controls me. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives divine attributes to the devotee. He unites us with God and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) divine wealth, controls us and gives us excellence.

17. The omniscient Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us divine attributes. The Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and unites us with God. The friend \((the Saint)\) makes the excellent divine revelations flow and appeases us. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides me in \((my)\) worships.

18. The lord \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow to me and unites me with God. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to control me to \((make me)\) follow the divine law, and \((thus)\) he makes me perfect. One with God, the Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations as food and gives me all the divine revelations of sound.

19. The messenger of God \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes us pure and gives \((us)\) the divine revelations. He unites us with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives guidance to the whole mankind. He gives us the divine revelation of the morning star inside and unites us with the Sun \((God)\).

20. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow in the mountains \((in the tenth door)\). The tolerant Saint guides \((us)\) with the divine revelations in \((our)\) worships, gives us bliss and makes us steadfast. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations well. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) gives me the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

21. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and guides me on the spiritual path. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations as a medicament and destroys malice. The virtuous Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a
human body, *the Saint* makes me stay inside *me* and gives me the ever flowing divine revelations.

22. The divine food, the Saint, draws us inside and gives us divine food. The inspiring Saint gives *us* the divine revelation of the audible sound. The enlightened Saint gives *us* the excellent divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The wise Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

### Hymn 55

**Rishi:** Prajapati  
**Devta:** Vishvedeva Usha

1. The assailant Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside *us*. One with God, *the Saint* makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelations, he gives us the divine law inside *us*. He gives *us* the excellent divine revelations and unites us with the One *(God)*.

2. He comes in a human body and guides us to worship God. The excellent, eternal Saint gives *us* the nourishing divine revelations and unites us with God. Residing inside *us*, the eternal Saint gives *us* the divine revelations. He gives *me* the conscious divine revelations inside to unite me with the One *(God)*.

3. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to me. The living Saint gives *me* the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and controls him. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside *(him)* to unite *(him)* with the One *(God)*.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes us stay inside *us*. One with God, *(the Saint)* draws me up. The conscious Saint gives the divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)* and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside *(him)* to unite *(him)* with the One *(God)*.

5. The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside *us*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *us* the divine revelation, destroys malice and gives us eternal life. Residing inside *us*, *(the Saint)* guides us in *(our)* worships and is our saviour. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside *(us)* to
unite (us) with the One (God).

6. Living in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) to unite him with the One (God). He controls us to (make us) follow the divine law and makes us perfect us perfect. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

7. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and always gives us excellence. The always coming (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow in (our) life struggles. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

8. The mighty Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him). He gives us the eternal divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine message with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us excellence. The living Saint destroys malice, gives us excellence and unites us with the Desirable (God). He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

10. The omnipresent saviour (the Saint) protects me with the excellent divine revelations. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

11. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and makes us conscious. He makes the divine revelation of the cloudy light and the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

12. The loving (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee) and unites (her) with all the
divine revelations. Living in our
time, the Saint controls the devotee. He
draws us inside, guides (us) to worship and makes us perfect (us) perfect. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

13. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and guides (him) in (his) worships. The omnipresent Saint comes in a human body and makes the divine revelations flow. He gives us the divine revelations as divine food, guides (us) in (our) worship and makes us perfect. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

14. Living inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence inside. With three divine forms, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to make (us) perfect. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

15. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee like God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) in the cave and protects us with the conscious divine revelations. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and guides us on the spiritual path. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee). He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

17. The conscious, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us consciousness. The living Saint gives us divine wealth. He forgives our sins and makes us virtuous. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

18. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The living Saint gives us the divine reve-
lation of the sound of humming bees and unites us with God. One with God, the excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in five divine forms. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

19. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) consciousness. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

20. Living in our time, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations full of divine food flow inside (us). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to give us divine wealth. He guides us to God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship God. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

21. He controls the whole mankind with the divine revelation of the audible sound. Our well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes us stay inside (us) with the mighty divine revelations. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

22. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a medicament and makes us stay above. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives us divine wealth. He gives us divine food for our welfare. He makes the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite (us) with the One (God).

Hymn 56

Rishi: Prajapati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and protects us. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) to follow the divine law and always makes us steadfast. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the whole mankind and makes the devotee stay above in the mountains. The Saint gives us divine food and makes us stay above.

2. The excellent Saint makes the di-
vive revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the One (God). The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us stay above (in the cave). The Saint in a human body gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with the One (God).

3. The blissful Saint gives us three mighty divine revelations. The Saint is possessed of three divine revelations and makes them flow well. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes three divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellent divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and keeps us unattached to the world. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

5. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) covers us with the divine revelations and makes us stay above. The loving Saint gives us the divine revelations in (our) life time and gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us stay above. The Saint controls us in our life time.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the creative light inside and gives us divine virtues. The devout Saint gives three divine forms to the whole mankind. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth and guides us to worship. The devout Saint controls us with three divine forms and gives us divine wealth.

7. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light inside and makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes us perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations, and with the mighty divine revelations the Saint gives us divine wealth and guides (us) in (our) worships.

8. Possessed of three divine forms, the excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent,
ever flowing divine revelations to make us perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He unites us with God inside (us) in the tenth door.

Hymn 57

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes them flow well to give me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow well to unite me with God. Living in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well to destroy malice. The enlightened Saint makes us perfect.

2. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) loves the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to make (him) perfect. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the Desirable (God). The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) might. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint gives divine wisdom to the whole mankind to unite (them) with the One (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotees to (make them) worship (in order) to unite (them) with God. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations above. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the power of discrimination. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and protects us. The saviour, the Saint, makes us stay above with the divine revelations full of the divine nectar.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow above in the mountains. The wonderful Saint nourishes the devotee and unites
(him) with God. The wise Saint gives us divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom by giving (us) all the forms of the divine revelations.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Ashvina

1. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes (his) actions perfect. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee excellent. The devout Saint with the divine revelations of the effulgent sound gives (him) eternal life.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow well and draws us up. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the power of discrimination. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, unites us with God and protects us. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly.

3. One with God, the omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to cover the devotee, and he destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations of the audible sound flow and exposes the mystery. The part of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws us inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives us excellence.

4. Controlling us, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations full of the divine nectar flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives him divine wealth. He guides us on the spiritual path and unites us with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations full of the divine nectar.

6. The eternal Saint gives us the pleasing divine revelations and guides (us in order) to unite (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations...
flow to the devotee. The holy Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee for his welfare. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and happiness and makes (him) perfect.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, unites it with the devotee and makes (his) actions perfect. The desireless Saint unites us with God. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws me up and appeases (me) with the divine revelation of soma. The gracious Saint makes the divine nectar flow and appeases me.

8. As divine food, the Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Like a chariot, (the Saint) alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always living here below, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent light.

9. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the nectar flow and unites (me) with God. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations carries me up into the home. The chariot (the Saint) alone gives (me) the flowing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 59

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Mitra

1. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint always guides the whole mankind and unites (them) with the Desirable (God). He unites us with God to give us divine food and to make us perfect.

2. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and gives him divine food. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The living, conscious Saint with the divine revelations gives us protection and makes us as perfect as God. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up inside (us).

3. The holy Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and
guides us to worship. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide us to (make us) follow the divine law. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us excellence.

4. The enlightened Saint gives us divine food and gives us excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in meditation and makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God inside (us). The well-wisher (the Saint) makes us wise.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food, and he makes us stay above. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence to unite him with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as food and gives (him) excellence.

6. The saviour, the Saint, controls mankind to give (them) excellence. He guides them to worship (in order) to unite (them) with God. He gives (them) the divine revelations to give (them) divine food.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and sustains him.

8. He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow to the devotee to make (him) perfect. He controls the devotee and makes him mighty. He gives (him) all the forms of divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

9. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The divine food (the Saint) gives divine food to the devotee, guides him to (make him) follow the divine law and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Ribhava

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, guides (him) and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened, living Saint gives (him) divine wisdom with the
divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations full of wisdom and makes the devotee victorious. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with God.

2. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws us up. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as an armour and gives us a perfect meditation. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to make him perfect. The omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations full of the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint guides (us) in (our) worships and makes us perfect.

4. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelation as a chariot to the son (the devotee) and unites (him) with God. The everlasting Saint gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me as mighty as a lion. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up.

5. The perfect Saint gives the mighty divine revelations (to the devotee) and makes them flow well to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine wealth and guides the devotee to surrender (himself) to God inside (him). The mighty Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the nectar.

6. The Saint gives (us) the excellent, mighty divine revelations and gives us bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus controls the devotee.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside to unite us with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to give us divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to guide us in
RIG VEDA

(our) worships at home.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Usha

1. The assailant Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations full of divine food and gives us consciousness. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the virgin (the devotee) and controls (her) to (make her) follow the divine law. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the whole mankind.

2. The assailant Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations of soma flow as a chariot and guides (us) well. The controlling Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

3. The assailant Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly to (make us) achieve the aim of (our) life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The Word made flesh, the saviour (the Saint), makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives the wife (the divine revelation) to the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), purifies us and makes us virtuous. He always resides inside the devotee and sustains (him).

5. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and destroys malice. The living, appeased Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and unites us with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

6. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us divine wealth. He draws the whole mankind up and makes them stay there. The enlightened Saint gives (them) the purifying divine revelations and gives (them) excellence. Out of grace, he makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food.
7. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us), gives us bliss and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes (them) perfect. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

Hymn 62

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra Varuna

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside (him) and with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom unites (him) with God. He destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives (him) divine glory and makes (him) perfect. He appeases the devotee and makes him desireless.

2. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws (him) up. The saviour, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside and there draws me up.

3. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth and makes us stay above. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws us up and makes us stay with him. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect.

4. The wise Saint gives me divine food. He gives (me) divine food and gives (me) all the divine forms. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives divine wealth to the devotee.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and appeases us. Always living in the world, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. He makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow to mankind. He gives excellence to the devotee with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow, destroys malice and gives
us divine wisdom.
Devta: Pusha

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. The desireless Saint gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The mighty Saint guides me to worship. He gives (me) the divine revelations (the wife) and purifies us.

9. The perfect Saint gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives the divine revelation of the nourishing light to the devotee.

10. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint guides us in meditation to unite (us) with God. Perfect in meditation, (the Saint) inspires us well.

11. The creator (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives us divine wealth and makes us virtuous.

12. The wise Saint guides us with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The desireless Saint gives me divine food and guides (me) in (my) worships.

Devta: Soma

13. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. The living Saint gives me the divine nectar, the manifestation of God. He makes me stay inside (me) and makes (me) perfect.

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives four forms of the divine revelations to the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives (us) divine food and makes us free from malice.

15. The mighty Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus destroys (my) ego. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes me stay inside (me).

16. The perfect (Saint) comes, gives me the divine revelations and draws me up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and makes me perfect.

17. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect. The
holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives us everlasting life.

18. The controlling Saint gives me the divine revelations inside and covers the devotee on all sides. He gives the divine revelations of the nectar to the devotee, protects *(him)* and makes him perfect.
Chapter IV

Hymn 1

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) alone gives us divine wisdom and unites us with God. He gives us the divine revelations and makes us unattached. He always makes us perfect. He comes, gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God and gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the unbelievers and gives them consciousness.

2. The enlightened (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives us enlightenment. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to unite us with God, and he draws us up. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls mankind. He gives enlightenment to the whole mankind.

3. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside to the son (the devotee). Like a chariot, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole world, gives (them) excellence and happiness and unites (them) with God. He gives (them) excellence.

4. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the enlightened (Saint) makes the devotee wise. The saviour, the adorable Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) stay with God. One with God, (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws us inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all malice.

5. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow to unite the devotee with God. The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

6. The excellent (Saint) gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. Always
active, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

7. The excellent Saint makes three divine revelations flow to unite him with the Truthful (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly to unite the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The holy Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us lord of all the divine revelations.

8. The messenger of God (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The inspiring (Saint) gives (him) the excellent, divine revelation of the golden light to draw the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to draw the devotee up. Like a father, he always controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. One with God, (the Saint) gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and unites him (with God). The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws us up into the tenth door. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee to guide him in meditation.

10. The enlightened (Saint) guides me with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives me divine wealth to (make me) worship God. The devout Saint gives me the divine nectar with all the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful (God).

11. He always comes in a human body. (The Saint) guides us to worship God. The mighty Saint gives the excellent divine revelations above in the tenth door. The Saint lives inside (us) and draws us up to unite (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the home.

12. The mighty devout Saint always guides us in meditation. He draws us up with the blissful divine revelations to give (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us. The desireless Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

13. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee in meditation. The living (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Enlightened inside, (the
Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and draws me up.

14. The holy (Saint) controls the mind and stops (it) inside (us). The living Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations of sound. The omniscient Saint with the powerful divine revelations controls (it) well. He gives us the divine revelations of vision and gives us a perfect meditation.

15. The wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and draws the devotee up.

16. The wise Saint always makes the divine revelations of three divine forms flow and gives (us) God’s attributes. The eternal Saint gives (us) all the loving, purifying divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them (to us) as divine food. The saviour, the Saint, makes the merciful divine revelations flow and makes us glorious.

17. The Lord, the devout Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He comes in a human body, draws us up and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He gives excellence to the devotee inside (him).

18. The omniscient (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations guides us in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside. The excellent, devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow to unite us with the Truthful (God).

19. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow, destroys malice and purifies us. He gives us the inspiring divine revelations full of divine food to unite us with God. The holy (Saint) appeases us with the divine revelation of sound inside (us). The divine food (the Saint) nourishes the part (the devotee) with the ever flowing divine revelations.
20. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and covers him on all sides. The enlightened Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and protects him. The blissful Saint makes the devotee wise.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him perfect. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee free from (his) attachments. The inspiring (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

2. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) enlightenment. The divine messenger (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations, makes (us) perfect and unites (us) with God. The simple, perfect Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us mighty.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee to unite (him) with God and to make (him) perfect. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and makes us lord of all the other divine revelations. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of sound to the devotee, attracts (him), draws him up and unites him with God. He guides the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee to guide (him) to worship God. Always living here below, (the Saint) makes the di-
vive revelations flow above and gives (him) divine wealth.

6. The loving God gives me the divine revelations and guides (me) to worship. He draws the devotee up and makes him into the image of God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and protects the entire mankind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us divine food. He always makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls the devotee and guides him to (make him) surrender (himself) to God.

8. He gives us excellence with the purifying divine revelations. He gives us the pleasing divine revelations and appeases us. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside (him) and guides him to worship God. He destroys the sins and guides us to (make us) surrender (himself) to God.

9. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to (make him) surrender (himself) to God. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus guides us to worship. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls us with the divine revelations and purifies us. The desireless Saint gives us excellence.

10. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God and gives (him) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow well. The loving Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives us excellence and makes (our) meditation perfect.

11. The living Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the unbelievers. The devout Saint draws the devotee up inside (him). The Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives me divine wealth.

12. The adorable Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up into the house. The enlightened Saint gives (him) innumerable divine revelations. He gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations and gives me excellence.
13. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations and makes me (as) mighty (as a lion). The devout Saint unites the devotee with God and gives him the divine nectar. The controlling Saint gives (him) divine wealth and controls the devotee in (his) life struggles. The devout Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation of the nectar and gives (him) excellence.

14. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations inside (me) and makes me into the image of God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and appeases the devotee. The controlling Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) in (his) worships.

15. The loving Saint purifies us and gives us divine wisdom. The eternal, devout Saint always makes us victorious. He guides the son (the devotee) and makes him perfect. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (him).

16. The image of God (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice.

17. Perfect in (his) worships, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

18. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) the conscious, wonderful divine revelations and gives him excellence. The lord (the Saint) gives (me) the conscious divine revelations inside (me) and unites me with God.

19. The unattached (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and
gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint destroys malice, unites us with God and makes us omniscient (perfect).

20. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws us up and guides (us) in (our) worships. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. He comes to guide us in meditation and makes the divine revelation of sound flow to give us excellence. He gives the inspiring divine revelations to the whole mankind to unite them with the Truthful (God). The everlasting (Saint) makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives consciousness to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to me. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) draws me inside and gives (me) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys the sins.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom to make me unattached. The omniscient (Saint) guides me in (my) worships and gives me bliss. The controlling Saint controls (me) and gives (me) the divine nectar to unite me with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the conscious divine revelations as food to the devotee and appeases him. He gives us consciousness and makes us perfect inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of sound flow inside (me) and makes me stay inside (me). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations draws me inside and makes me stay there.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives me excellence. Imbued
with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* draws me inside and destroys *(my)* sins. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to give me excellence, and *(he)* sustains me. The image of God, *(the Saint)* gives *(me)* the divine revelations and makes me virtuous.

6. The controlling Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and thus gives *(us)* excellence. The living saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow for the welfare of the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the truthful divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives us the audible sound.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and appeases me. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(me)* food and gives me bliss. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives me might.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Mighty *(God)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me perfect. The devout Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him wise.

9. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him to worship God. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee inside and unites *(him)* with the Truthful *(God)*. The attractive Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He comes in a human body and gives us the divine nectar as divine food.

10. The blissful Saint alone gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The enlightened Saint destroys malice, gives *(us)* divine food and makes us stay inside *(us)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us eternal live. As divine food, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* in our life struggles.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine manifestation of God *(the Saint)* guides us with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He destroys
malice and guides the devotee inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives us excellence.

12. The Saint with the divine revelations gives *(us)* the divine nectar and gives *(us)* eternal life. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives *(us)* excellence and makes *(us)* perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole world. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and draws the devotee up.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint destroys the coverings on the soul and gives *(it)* excellence. The excellent Saint destroys the coverings on the soul and gives *(it)* excellence. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* excellence and destroys all the coverings. He gives me all the ever flowing divine revelations and makes me desireless.

14. The enlightened Saint controls me and with the divine revelations protects me and makes me perfect. The saviour, the Saint, protects *(us)* with the divine revelations and appeases us. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and gives *(us)* consciousness.

15. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom and gives us excellence. The mighty Saint gives *(me)* the mighty divine revelations and makes me wise. He gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom as food to the son *(the devotee)*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us to worship God.

16. He gives *(us)* all the forms of the divine revelations, guides us in *(our)* worships and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and guides *(us)* in taking decisions. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of sound to the devotee, controls him and makes him wise.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Rakso Agni

1. The mighty, living *(Saint)* makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. Always coming in
a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations of light soon. He controls the devotee and makes him free from (his) sins. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him).

3. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. He destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The enlightened (Saint) with the divine revelation makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) enlightenment. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. He makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners and purifies them.

5. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) controls (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. Staying inside (him), the saviour, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. He destroys all malice however deep-rooted it may be.

6. He gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and unites the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow and makes us wise. He gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. The Lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us wise.

7. The enlightened (Saint) graciously gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us virtuous. The divine food, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow well. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside (him) and sustains him. He gives us all the divine revelations and unites (us) with the Desirable (God).

8. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, gives (us) divine wisdom and guides (us) in (our) worships. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with that divine revelation guides the devotee to worship. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot and destroys malice. He
makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) enlightenment.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation and draws (us) up. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee day and night. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee.

10. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation as divine wealth and draws (him) up. He is our saviour, he is our friend, he makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and gives us divine food.

11. The mighty Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and controls us inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint gives me consciousness. One with God, (the Saint) gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

12. The always conscious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The vigilant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

13. The sustainer, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The omniscient Saint gives me divine food and destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice.

14. One with God, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations inside to make me into the image of God. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (me) the loving divine revelations and gives (me) divine food. The truthful Saint controls (me) with both the divine revelations of light and sound and makes the divine revelation flow. The perfect Saint makes us fearless.

15. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside, controls
him and guides him in (his) wor-
ships. He destroys the coverings on
his soul and protects the devotee. Al-
ways coming in a human body, (the
Saint) makes the divine revelations
flow and makes us free from (our)
bad thinking.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Vashvanara

1. He makes the blissful divine rev-
elations flow and makes us mighty to
make us perfect (so that we may)
guide the whole mankind. Imbued
with the sound-current, the Saint
controls (us) with the divine revela-
tion of the fiery light and unites (us)
with the Great (God). The mighty
Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and draws the devotee up. He
draws the coverings up and makes
the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The excellent Saint destroys mal-
ice and gives me excellence. The
Saint gives the divine revelations to
the devotee inside. Residing inside
(him), (the Saint) gives (him) the di-
vine nectar to give (him) conscious-
ness and to make (him) perfect . The
prime mover (the Saint) guides (us)
with the divine revelations and gives
us enlightenment.

3. Possessed of two forms, (the
Saint) makes the mighty divine rev-
elations flow and makes us calm.
The virtuous Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and gives us excel-
rence. The Saint gives the divine re-
velation full of divine wisdom to the
devotee and unites him with God in-
side (him). He makes the divine re-
velation of the sound of humming
bees flow and makes (him) perfect.

4. The enlightened, living Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
and destroys malice. The holy Saint
gives (us) the divine revelations,
guides (us) in meditation and gives us
excellence. He gives (us) the divine
revelation of the sound of thunder in-
side. The pleasing Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow to give (us) en-
lightenment and consciousness.

5. He gives the divine revelation of
the dawning light to the unbelievers.
The Lord (the Saint) gives the divine
revelations inside and guides us in
(our) worships. The Saint destroys
malice and the sins of the devotee. He
makes the divine revelations flow
and unites the devotee with God.

6. The enlightened Saint makes me
perfect. The Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and gives us divine
wisdom. The controlling Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
well and destroys malice. The desireless Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow above and makes the devotee stay there.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. The competent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me unattached to the worldly attractions. The Saint always protects us with the divine revelations.

8. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow in the cave (inside us). He guides us inside to (make us) take the right decisions. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws us up, guides (us) to do selfless service and (makes us) follow the divine law. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and always unites me with God.

9. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me consciousness. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside and unites us with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The loving Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Supreme (God). The holy, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Eternal (God).

11. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint gives the divine revelations and divine food to the seekers. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (them) the excellent divine revelations and gives (them) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and sustains the soul.

12. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and makes me wise. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me.
13. The blissful, well disciplined Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives me divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

14. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees unites us with God. With the divine revelations, he makes us desireless. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides me to God. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites (me) with God.

15. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to make us perfect. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). The excellent Saint, residing inside (us), gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wealth and excellence.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me inside and guides me to worship God. The enlightened Saint inspires me with the divine revelation, draws me up and unites me with God. He alone makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise. The devout Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes us wise.

2. The always living Saint with the inspiring divine revelations draws us up. The enlightened Saint gives (us) consciousness in (our) life struggles. The creator, the Saint, draws us up and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of the morning star and guides (us) to worship God.

3. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The excellent Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations inside in heaven. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in meditation.

4. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light in-
side and makes us perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as food, makes us stay above and guides (us) in (our) worships. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations and protects him. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes three divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

5. The living Saint inspires us with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the divine nectar and bliss and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations full of divine food flow and makes us happy. He controls the whole mankind and gives (them) excellence.

6. The well-wisher, the enlightened Saint, gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. The truthful Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. With the divine revelations, he purifies us and makes us perfect in meditation. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him excellence by destroying malice.

7. The devout Saint reveals himself to the devotee. The loving Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee to unite (him) with the Desirable (God). The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

8. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes five divine forms flow and makes the devotee perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, makes him stay above and makes him achieve the aim of life. He destroys malice with the sword (the divine revelations).

9. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us simple. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with God.

10. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides (us) to worship. The excellent Saint unites
us with God and makes us achieve our aim of life. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us mighty.

11. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites \((him)\) with God. One with God, he makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations full of divine food, controls the devotee and unites him with God.

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. He always gives the controlling divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. One with God, the Saint gives \((him)\) the inspiring divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God. The perfect Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and makes the devotee desireless. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the whole mankind.

2. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound as divine food. With the divine revelations, he unites us with God. Residing inside \((him)\), (the Saint) alone gives consciousness to the devotee. He reveals himself to the devotee and guides him in \((his)\) worship.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) consciousness. Residing inside \((us)\), (the Saint) gives \((us)\) the divine revelations to \((make us)\) worship God. He makes all the divine revelations flow to \((make us)\) worship. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

4. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((them)\) the divine message. He gives all the divine revelations to mankind. He controls the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. He makes the whole mankind desireless.

5. He gives \((them)\) the inspiring divine revelations as food. He gives consciousness to the devotee and makes him stay above. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the eternal divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God inside \((him)\).

6. He gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He guides
(us) in (our) worships and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and makes them stay inside (us). With the divine revelations he guides us to (make us) achieve our aim of life.

7. The unattached (Saint) with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations of sound and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to make him perfect.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine message to guide us to worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) consciousness. The divine messenger with the divine revelations guides (us) inside and draws (us) up. He gives us excellence with the mighty divine revelations.

9. He always destroys malice with the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up to unite (me) with the One (God). The always coming Saint alone draws the devotee up. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message.

10. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him mighty. The always coming Saint controls the devotee and purifies the devotee. He destroys malice with the mighty, ever flowing divine revelations. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives us divine food and makes (us) perfect.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelation full of divine food to draw us up. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine message. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives might to the devotee.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the divine message with all the divine forms. He gives (us) divine food with the eternal divine revelation. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to unite us with God.
2. The wise Saint alone gives (us) the divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to guide (us) in (our) worships. He gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. The wise Saint guides us to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The gracious Saint gives (us) the appeasing, conscious divine revelations and gives us divine wealth.

4. The inspiring Saint draws (us) up and gives (us) the divine message. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, he gives us excellence inside.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us enlightenment. He gives divine food to the devotee and controls him. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and makes (his) worships perfect.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, with the divine revelation gives us might. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he guides us to worship God.

7. He gives divine wealth to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) surmount every obstacle. He gives me divine food.

8. He gives divine wisdom to the whole mankind. The mighty Saint gives (them) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. He gives us the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me) with the divine revelations.

2. He makes the devotee mighty. The saviour, the Saint, gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. The divine messenger (the Saint) gives (him) all the divine revelations.

3. He guides the devotee well in the home inside (him). The inspiring Saint with the blissful divine revelations draws the devotee up. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).
4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us enlightenment. He unites us with the Lord (God) inside (us). The Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

5. The omnipresent Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside. He gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom.

6. He gives us excellence and the divine message. He gives us divine food and guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives divine food to the devotee.

7. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

8. The living Saint makes me mighty with the divine revelations. The divine chariot (the Saint) with all the divine revelations gives me divine food. He saves the devotee with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides us in meditation. The excellent Saint alone gives us the divine revelations.

2. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint unites us with the Lord (God) to make us perfect.

3. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations and excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom and consciousness.

4. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites me with the Desirable (God). The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Living in the world, the Saint controls the devotee and purifies him.
5. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, gives (us) divine food. With divine food, he gives us consciousness inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence in meditation.

6. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him free from malice. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence inside in the tenth door.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, guides (us) in (our) worships and destroys malice. He destroys malice. The truthful (Saint) makes us perfect and unites (us) with God.

8. The well-wisher (the Saint) is our friend. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence to unite us with God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes them flow well in (our) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow well and unites us with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. With the conscious divine revelations, he destroys malice, and with the divine revelations full of divine food, he gives (us) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) in (his) worships. The mighty Saint gives us all the divine forms. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth and wisdom.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations of sound and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus gives (us) excellence. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make the devotee into the image of God. The truthful (Saint) controls the devotee and guides him in meditation.

4. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable, Truthful (God). One with
God, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation flow and makes us happy. He gives *(us)* the mighty divine revelations and gives us excellence and protection.

5. The enlightened Saint always unites us with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give him the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the conscious divine revelations and thus makes us lord of heaven.

6. The excellent Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelations destroys all malice in the tenth door. The Saint gives *(us)* the conscious divine revelations and unites *(us)* with God for our welfare.

**Hymn 12**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with three divine revelations, *(he)* makes us perfect. He gives us enlightenment and divine food. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and gives him perfect wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence.

2. The excellent, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and guides us in meditation. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow day and night and gives us divine food. He destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence.

3. The enlightened Saint controls us inside *(us)* to unite *(us)* with the Lord *(God)*. He gives us divine wealth and food to unite *(us)* with the Great *(God)*. The devout Saint gives us divine wealth and unites *(us)* with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and guides *(us)* to worship.

4. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites *(us)* with God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He destroys all malice and sins and makes us stay inside *(us).*
5. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow in the devotee’s life struggles and draws him up. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. Our friend (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations well. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

6. The image of God, the Saint alone, gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, destroys malice and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us eternal life.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Vamdeva Gota
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and always gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives us divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws the devotee up and guides (him) in (his) worships. The enlightened Saint unites us with God.

2. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, draws us up and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

3. He destroys malice with the divine revelations inside (us). The eternal well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to achieve the aim of life. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelation flow inside (us) and unites (us) with God. He gives all the divine revelations to mankind.

4. The Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys malice and draws the devotee up. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. In meditation, the Saint is like an armour for the devotee.

5. The unattached Saint draws me up and with the divine revelation of the audible sound makes me stay there. The saviour, the Saint, draws
me up and unites (me) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay above and destroys malice in heaven.

**Hymn 14**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni Lingokta Va

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The truthful form of God comes in a human body and makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God.

2. The creator, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He gives divine visions to the whole mankind. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Sun (God).

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and thus gives us divine wisdom. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot.

4. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and draws the devotee up. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint unites us with God and gives us bliss.

5. The unattached Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws me up and guides me in meditation. The blissful Saint destroys malice, makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) bliss.

**Hymn 15**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the inspiring divine revelations and thus guides me to worship. The
mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God.

2. The living Saint gives (us) three divine forms and guides us in (our) worships. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light as a chariot. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint gives us divine food and gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them as food. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.

4. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint guides us in (our) worships and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. He alone gives us the mighty divine revelations as food. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. The assailant Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

6. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the whole mankind.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) destroys malice. The living Saint always draws the devotee up.

8. The attractive Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, destroys malice with the divine revelations. The always living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with God.

9. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. He merges me into God for ever.

10. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan destroys malice. He gives us eternal life.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The truthful (Saint) gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint
makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes us stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food and makes our actions perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and guides me to worship God. The always living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides (me) in (my) worships. He makes the divine revelations of sound flow to control the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. The omniscient Saint guides us in wisdom in (our) life struggles. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God and thus unites (us) with the One (God). The truthful (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him.

4. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and makes me lord of them. He alone gives (me) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides (me) with the divine revelations and unites (me) with the Desirable (God).

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives divine glory to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives us divine glory. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

6. The mighty Saint guides (us) with all the divine revelations and guides (us) with divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelation of sound to the devotee, draws him up and makes detaches the devotee from the worldly attachments. The living Saint makes the enlightened divine revelation flow, thus gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and controls him.

7. The omnipresent Saint destroys the coverings on the soul with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the saviour, the Saint, sustains the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) consciousness. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me to the Ocean (God).
Lord, the Saint, gives us the mighty divine revelations and controls us.

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations. Our guide, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations and controls the devotee to unite him with God.

9. The living Saint guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites him with God. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, gives us excellence and guides (us) in (our) worships. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and unites us with God.

10. The wise Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee like a weapon, destroys malice and makes him unattached. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, gives (him) consciousness and draws (him) up.

11. The living Saint gives (him) the flowing divine revelations as a weapon. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The simple (Saint) gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and thus unites the devotee with God. He gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

12. The living Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee as a weapon, controls him and makes him stay inside (him). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

13. He gives the appeasing divine revelations to the true seeker. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow and gives (him) excellence. The attractive Saint gives (us) five purifying divine forms and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the innumerable, eternal divine revelations, destroys malice and makes us perfect.

14. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee inside (him). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) excellence. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the
true seeker. Like a lion, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence.

15. The desireless Saint with the divine revelations gives *(us)* divine wealth. He gives *(us)* the pleasing divine revelations inside and gives *(us)* a perfect meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence and nourishment.

16. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food. He guides *(us)* with the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the excellent Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow, makes us desireless and gives *(us)* enlightenment.

17. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations inside. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and thus gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint is our saviour and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

18. The saviour of the world *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The mighty Saint out of grace destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and destroys malice. The devout Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelations.

19. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations and unites *(us)* with the Desirable (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth with the divine revelations. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives us bliss.

20. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee perfect. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and unites the devotee with God. The always living Saint out of grace makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to make him perfect.

21. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides *(us)* to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives
(us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him). The wise Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations draws us up. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings on the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God) and gives us excellence.

2. The Word made flesh gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay above inside (us). He gives us excellence, makes us free from sufferings and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in the mountains (inside us). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation as a weapon and gives us might. The blissful Saint destroys the coverings with the divine revelations as a weapon. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and draws him up. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up.

5. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He gives (them) the truthful divine revelations and gives (them) bliss and divine wealth. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls the devotee to unite (him) with God.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us bliss and unites (us) with the Great (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The Saint
draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. He controls the mind and protects the devotee. He controls the mind and with the divine revelations protects the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations full of divine wealth.

8. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (us). He draws us up with the blissful divine revelations. He destroys the coverings and makes our meditation perfect. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives us excellence.

9. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites us with the One (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us desireless. The desireless Saint is our friend.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint always gives (him) the truthful divine revelations. With the mighty divine revelations, he makes everyone unwavering.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides us with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The devout Saint appeases us and gives (us) divine wealth.

12. The Saint gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations inside. The always coming Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations. Always living here below, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and thus controls the devotee. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence inside. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us stay inside (us).
14. He always comes and gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to unite (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He covers us on all sides, gives (us) excellence and makes us stay inside (us).

15. The inspiring Saint is a personal servant of the devotee.

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint graciously gives (us) the divine revelation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

17. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine nectar. The friend (the Saint) gives us the nourishing divine revelations and sustains the devotee. Always living in the world, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence.

18. The saviour, the Saint, out of grace gives us divine wisdom. The Saint controls the devotee, guides him to worship God and gives (him) eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives us the divine revelations and destroys obstacles. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

19. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wealth and destroys malice, and with the ever flowing divine revelations he unites us with the One (God). The loving Saint gives us the divine revelations inside and guides (us) to worship. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

20. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint controls mankind and unites (them) with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in meditation.

21. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites
us with God. The devout Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Indratiti

1. The eternal Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and guides us on the way back to God. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

2. The wise Saint draws me up and makes me stay in the castle *(in the tenth door)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me unattached to *(my)* actions. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives *(me)* all the divine revelations well.

3. The mighty, loving Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes them flow well to draw him up. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee at home *(in the tenth door)*. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside the son *(the devotee)* and makes *(him)* perfect.

4. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations in innumerable forms. The true form of God *(the Saint)* gives the eternal, purifying divine revelations. The living Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful divine revelations and thus makes us victorious. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

5. The loving Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations inside and makes me wise. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives *(me)* excellence. The everlasting Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations, draws us up and makes us stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and draws them up.

6. The truthful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The mighty, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to give us excellence. The omnipresent Saint draws us up and gives *(us)* excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to
the son (the devotee) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

8. He gives divine food to the virgin (the devotee). The excellent Saint always gives divine food to the devotee and appeases (him). The omnipresent Saint gives food to the son (the devotee) and gives him bliss. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

9. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and controls the mind.

10. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelations. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow to the son (the devotee) and unites him with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the son to fulfil his desires.

11. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and destroys malice. The always living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys the coverings on his soul. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

12. The blissful Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations and destroys (our) evil thinking. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and controls him inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites (him) with God in the cave (in the tenth door).

13. Staying inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (me) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives me the divine nectar in (my) life struggles.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and thus gives (us) a mighty weapon to destroy malice and to unite us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint
unites us with God. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. He destroys malice and unites (us) with the One (God).

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) enlightenment and unites (us) with the Truthful (God) inside (us). The living Saint destroys malice and controls the mind. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. The Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee, appeases (him) and gives (him) wisdom. The eternal Saint gives (him) the divine revelations, protects the devotee and with the divine revelations makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). Always living in the world, the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives us excellence. The mighty Saint destroys all malice with the divine revelation of the audible sound in the mountains (inside us).

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) like a chariot and thus destroys malice. One with God, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) in worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to the Ocean (God).

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food, and he draws us to the Ocean (God).

7. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in heaven (inside us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and appeases the devotee. He destroys all malice inside (us).

8. The eternal Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings on the soul. Residing inside (us), the
Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee.

9. The armour (the Saint) always gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and destroys malice. The attractive Saint comes and sustains the devotee. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine food. He destroys all the bonds and unites us with God.

10. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to finish (our) past karmas. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us wise. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us into the image of God. The enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment.

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint comes in our life time, gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay above. The saviour, the Saint, always unites us with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in (our) life struggles and guides us. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as a thunderbolt in (our) life struggles and protects us.

2. The Saint gives us the attractive divine revelations and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the thunderbolt and gives us divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives us excellence and draws us inside to unite us with God.

3. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. The eternal Saint destroys malice and guides us in (our) worships. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us victorious.
4. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) inside the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelation of soma inside and makes me desireless. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine soma. The desireless Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and appeases me.

5. The adorable Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me in (my) life time. The perfect (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. The wise Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow, guides me in (my) worships and gives (me) excellence. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (me). The controlling Saint makes me stay inside (me) with the mighty divine revelations and draws me up. He gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee).

7. The living Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine treasures. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us divine wealth.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to mankind and gives (them) divine wealth to make the devotees stay above. He gives (them) the divine revelation of the audible sound in the mountains (inside them). The wise Saint gives us divine food in (our) life struggles and guides us in (our) worships. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the holy Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives us excellence. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

10. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives me the power of discrimination. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him
surrender (himself) to God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations to control the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God.

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects us inside (us) in meditation. The devout Saint makes us stay above with the mighty divine revelations. He makes the mighty, eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee.

2. To enlighten us, the perfect (Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect. He gives (us) enlightenment and makes (us) perfect. He gives the divine revelations the devotee to make him tolerant.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes (him) stay inside. He nourishes the devotee and unites (him) with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect.

4. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws us up and controls (us) to unite (us) with God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and thus gives us divine wisdom. The living Saint guides the devotee and makes him stay well inside.

5. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations full of food flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow to unite (him) with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The inspiring Saint draws us up and makes us stay there.
6. The devout Saint guides us to worship and makes us stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow to give me excellence. The merciful Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

7. The blissful Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well and controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. He draws me into the cave and gives (me) excellence. The living Saint guides me to worship inside (me) and gives (me) bliss.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of soma flow and gives us excellence. He gives us the divine nectar inside and thus gives us excellence.

9. The excellent Saint guides us to worship with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) excellence and guides (us) to worship God. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations makes us stay inside (us) and destroys malice. The gracious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us bliss.

10. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God). The eternal Saint destroys malice by guiding us to do selfless service. The devout Saint destroys malice, gives us divine wealth and makes us perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as food and unites us with God.

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. With the divine revelations, he fulfils all our desires, destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The mighty Saint makes the di-
v\text{-}ine \text{ revelation of the audible sound flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.}

2. The blissful Saint always makes four divine forms flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and sustains the devotee. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God inside (us). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a thunderbolt and controls him. He gives (him) excellence with the mighty divine revelations.

4. The eternal Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The always coming Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The loving Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow and guides (him) with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the Great (God). Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations to guide (us) in (our) worship. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. The mighty Saint controls the (devotee’s) mind with the thunderbolt and gives (him) excellence.

6. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food and unites (him) with the Ocean (God).

7. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and draws us up. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us in (our) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and keeps the devotee above.

8. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and unites him with the Ocean (God).
The mighty Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations to control the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee.

9. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with the Great (God). The truthful Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations. He destroys malice and controls the devotee. The assailant Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee.

10. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow above and gives us divine food. The divine food, the Saint, gives us all the divine revelations. The divine virtue, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth.

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites us with God. The desireless Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence in the tenth door.

2. The blissful Saint with the mighty divine revelations makes us stay above. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives us perfect wisdom. The blissful Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and makes us stay above. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and nourishes the devotee.
4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and thus gives us divine food. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and unites us with God.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and destroys malice. The Saint graciously gives the divine revelations as food to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us desireless.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound to give (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) excellence inside. The wonderful Saint gives the divine revelations as divine food to the devotee.

7. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) evil thinking. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us consciousness. The gracious Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow inside (us) and draws us there. The assailant Saint destroys all malice.

8. The eternal (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to destroy malice and to make (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint purifies the devotee.

9. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) merges the devotee into God.

10. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation and draws him up. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee in turya and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, sustains the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well to
make (him) perfect and to unite (him) with the Great (God).

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God and to give (us) might. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives us excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

2. He destroys malice, gives us food and guides us to worship God. The devout Saint unites us with the Truthful (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. He shows us how to do selfless service (in order) to make us perfect.

3. Free of all malice, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s life struggles and purifies (him). One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and thus gives (him) bliss. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make his meditation perfect.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites us with God.

5. He always gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with the Pivot (God) inside (us). The perfect, always coming (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow well and purifies the devotee. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. He guides me to do selfless service. He gives me the soma-drink,
guides (me) in (my) worships and makes me perfect. Our fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation in (our) life struggles.

7. He gives (us) soma inside to make us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well and (makes sure that we) digest them inside (us). He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and draws the devotee up.

8. He appears in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of them. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well in the home (inside us). With the divine revelation of soma, he draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

9. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes (us) free from malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives (us) divine food.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and thus gives me ten divine virtues. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations he makes me free of sins.

11. The Saint always gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes us with divine food. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint always guides us, unites (us) with God and fulfils our desires. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives soma to the son (the devotee) and thus unites (him) with God.

2. The blissful ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine
revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) protection.

3. The blissful Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) protection. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. The blissful Saint makes the ever flowing sound flow to us. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and gives him divine wisdom.

4. The enlightened Saint gives enlightenment to the devotee inside. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He guides the devotee inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee and to make him stay above.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations in the home abode. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations and gives us the divine nectar.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes us perfect and merges us into God. The living Saint is our well-wisher and is with us. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wealth. He controls the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The wise Saint destroys malice and makes us free from sins. The excellent Saint makes us perfect and gives us salvation.

8. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and protects us with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice. The guide, the Saint, gives us divine food and makes us mighty.

9. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee to unite him with God inside (him). The seer makes us wise. He always gives (us) the divine revelations and enlightenment. The omni-
sient Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations.

10. He sustains me with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes me lord of them. He keeps an eye on the devotee. The omnipresent (Saint) with the divine revelations makes our soul excellent. The Saint guides me to enlightenment. The blissful (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The always coming (Saint) removes the coverings on the soul. The perfect (Saint) with the divine revelations blesses the devotee inside (him). He gives him the divine revelations to protect him.

11. The all penetrating (Saint) blesses us with the divine revelations to give us excellence. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes our soul glorious. The always coming (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations full of food inside. He gives us divine wisdom and unites us with God.

12. The perfect (Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise (Saint) prepares the merciful path (for us). One with God, (the Saint) gives us soma. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations in meditation and thus gives us wisdom.

13. The perfect (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the part (the soul) and protects him. Commissioned by God, (the Saint) gives us bliss with the blissful divine revelations. The Lord of the heavenly home (the Saint) gives us soma and unites us with God. He gives us the divine revelations and thus draws us inside.

14. With the divine revelations, the enlightened (Saint) gives us soma. He gives us the innumerable forms of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives us bliss. The Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations and gives us soma.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. He makes me wise and unites me with the Sun (God). The wise (Saint) draws me up and gives me excellence. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. The omniscient Saint gives me excellence.

2. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me lord of them. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee surrender (himself). The omnipresent Saint makes
the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and thus gives (him) consciousness.

3. The eternal Saint gives me bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy all malice. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He covers the mind with the divine revelations and controls the mind.

4. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He covers the mind with the divine revelations and controls the mind.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations in meditation.

6. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and protects the son (the devotee). The controlling Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of soma flow and unites (us) with God. He destroys malice and draws the devotee up.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine soma in (our) life struggles. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes us an ocean of divine grace.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me the divine revelations inside. He controls the whole mankind with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls (them) with the divine revelation and protects the devotee. The mighty Saint destroys all malice.

2. He alone gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the di-
vive revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives us excellence.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations inside to the devotee and draws him up. He gives us the divine revelations as fellow-traveller. The excellent Saint destroys malice, draws us up and gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful God, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food inside and destroys malice. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) protects the devotee and purifies him. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

5. The divine virtue (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The devout Saint always gives us the divine nectar. The Saint gives us the continuously flowing divine revelations and thus gives us the divine nectar to drink.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indrasoma

1. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelations of soma to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the mind with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the soul well.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow and unites (us) with God. The mighty Saint always gives us the divine nectar. The mighty Saint always gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and destroys (our) evil thinking.

3. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations of soma and destroys malice. With soma, he controls the mind in (our) life struggles. The competent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) might.
4. The Saint controls the mind and gives excellence to the devotee. He controls the mind and gives (him) the divine revelations well. He destroys malice and destroys all the obstacles. He makes the divine revelations flow well and guides us inside (us).

5. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of soma. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives the mighty, attractive divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. He gives (him) bliss with the active divine revelations. The truthful, enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes me lord of them. The divine manifestation of God (the Saint) controls the devotee and guides him in (his) worship.

2. The guide (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom. The mighty Saint alone makes us happy.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us bliss. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food and guides us. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes me free from sufferings.

4. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The truthful Saint gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the devotee and controls (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and controls the devotee. Possessed of the mighty divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow.

5. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee, makes (him) into the true form of God and unites him with God. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us stay...
inside (us). The devout Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. Perfect in meditation, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 30

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. As (our) fellow-traveller, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. The image of God, the saviour, the Saint, draws us inside and makes us stay there.

2. The perfect Saint controls mankind and draws (them) inside. He makes all the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations full of food flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint is our fellow-traveller on the spiritual journey. He guides us in meditation.

4. He gives us the mighty divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and unites us with the Sun (God).

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He makes all the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the One (God). The Saint destroys malice in the tenth door.

6. The Saint draws the devotee up, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with the Sun (God). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. The purifying Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He unites us with the divine revelations of sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and makes us perfect.

8. The Saint alone nourishes us with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation and destroys the devotee’s malice inside (him).

9. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee). The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

10. The omnipresent, purifying Saint destroys malice and nourishes the devotee. The living Saint makes
the divine revelations flow well and controls the devotee.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. He destroys malice and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine wisdom.

13. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint destroys malice.

14. He destroys malice and draws the devotee inside. He draws the devotee inside and unites (him) with the Great (God). The Saint gives the divine food to the sinners.

15. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and controls him. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow inside (him).

16. He always gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The perfect Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and guides (him) in meditation.

17. The holy Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and draws us up. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives us guidance.

18. The Lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint makes us perfect in (our) lifetime. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee inside and controls him.

19. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine food and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and unites (us) with the Desirable (God).

20. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him).

21. The Saint destroys malice with three eternal, purifying divine reve-
lations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise.

22. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

23. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, sustains the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) destroys malice in the tenth door.

24. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine virtues and makes us virtuous.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The friend (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) covers the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

3. The living Saint gives me the gracious divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, protects me with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations destroys malice.

4. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

5. The saviour, the Saint alone, makes our meditation perfect. He draws us up with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites us with the Sun (God).

6. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us wise. He controls the devotee with the ever flow-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 4

7. He alone draws the devotee up, gives (him) divine wealth and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

8. The always living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well. He controls the devotee to unite him with the Formless (God) inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

9. The living Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives us eternal life. The living Saint makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow to us (inside).

10. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to us (inside) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives us all the divine revelations to unite (us) with the Desirable (God).

11. He controls the devotee inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives him excellence. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, always sustains the devotee. He gives us all the divine revelations and protects us.

13. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee.

14. The controlling Saint gives us the divine revelations as a chariot. The Saint makes the continuously flowing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the ever flowing divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us).

15. He gives us excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) with the divine revelations unites us with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay inside.
Hymn 32

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws me up inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He gives me the wonderful divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives me the wonderful form.

3. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint destroys malice. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with God.

4. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites (me) with God. The truthful form of God (the Saint) guides me to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

5. The wonderful Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint protects the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us into the image of God. The Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom. One with God, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

7. The Saint alone controls the devotee and unites (him) with God. The Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelation flow as divine food.

8. The always living Saint with the divine revelations gives me excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides (me) to worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God.

9. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him self-disciplined. As divine food, the living Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (him). The Saint controls the devotee to make him mighty.
10. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (him) divine virtues. The blissful Saint destroys malice. The eternal Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

11. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the son (the devotee).

12. The self-disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) divine glory.

13. The always living Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations makes us simple. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

14. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and makes us an ocean of divine grace.

15. The Saint gives us the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in (our) worship. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelation flow and guides (us) well.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. One with God, (the Saint) sustains the devotee.

17. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Lord, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us soma.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives me excellence in meditation.

19. Possessed of (God’s) ten attributes, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations and thus gives me excellence. The always coming Saint destroys malice.

20. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine
revelations flow in (my) life struggles and destroys malice. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

21. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives us the audible sound. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship and gives (us) excellence.

22. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and draws (him) up. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

23. The excellent Saint destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

24. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The living, perfect Saint gives us the divine message. He draws me up with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives me divine food. The always coming Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) cross the ocean. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay well above.

2. The perfect Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations makes us stay above. The wise Saint gives us might.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The devout Saint draws us up and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and protects us to unite us with God.
4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives us excellence inside. He gives us the divine nectar and thus gives us eternal life.

5. The servant of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Lord (God). The Saint always makes three eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes all the wonderful divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and guides (us) in (our) worships.

6. He guides me with the truthful divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives me excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives us the wonderful, perfect divine revelations.

7. He gives us twelve forms of divine revelations inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). He guides us well and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and makes us perfect.

8. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and guides (him) inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) all the divine forms. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) all the divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives us excellence.

9. The omnipresent Saint alone gives us divine food and unites us with God. The competent living Saint gives us divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

10. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives us the power of discrimination and gives (us) bliss. The always coming Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes us perfect. He nourishes us with divine wealth and makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

11. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and di-
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 4

vine bliss and gives us excellence. The Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelations to give \( \text{(us)} \) excellence. The perfect Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelations and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine wealth. He draws us up into the third eye and guides \( \text{(us)} \) to worship.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee, gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine wealth and unites \( \text{(him)} \) with God. He alone controls the devotees with the divine revelations, keeps an eye on the devotee and draws him up. The blissful Saint gives \( \text{(him)} \) all the divine revelations.

2. The wise Saint gives \( \text{(him)} \) all the divine revelations and gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine bliss. The Saint always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives us divine wealth and makes us stay inside \( \text{(us)} \).

3. One with God, \( \text{(the Saint)} \) gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The living Saint gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine food and makes the devotee stay above. He gives \( \text{(him)} \) all the divine revelations and gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine might.

4. He comes to control the devotee and to give him divine wealth. The guide \( \text{(the Saint)} \) controls the devotee. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him perfect. He gives \( \text{(him)} \) the divine revelations in the third eye and guides \( \text{(him)} \) in \( \text{(his)} \) worships.

5. The living, mighty Saint gives \( \text{(him)} \) the divine revelations and makes \( \text{(him)} \) perfect. The mighty Saint guides \( \text{(him)} \) with the ever flowing divine revelations and controls the devotee. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) the wonderful divine revelations and makes me stay inside \( \text{(me)} \).

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and unites \( \text{(me)} \) with God. The divine food, the Saint, always gives \( \text{(me)} \) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) the divine revelations of soma and unites \( \text{(me)} \) with the Sun \( \text{(God)} \). The saviour, the
Saint, gives *(us)* divine wealth and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

7. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, gives *(us)* divine *soma* and makes us mighty. The mighty Saint protects us with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The omnipresent Saint always gives *(us)* divine food and makes us mighty. He gives *(us)* divine wealth with the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes us mighty.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains *(in the tenth door)* and makes us perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

9. He gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light as well as the nourishing divine revelations and protects *(us)* with the ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. The always coming *(Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and guides *(them)* with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give *(them)* eternal life.

10. He gives *(us)* the mighty divine revelations full of food and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The perfect Saint always gives us the divine revelations and gives us bliss. He controls the devotee and gives *(him)* divine wealth.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite *(us)* with God. He churns us with the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The Saint gives us divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the conscious divine revelations. He controls the devotee, gives *(him)* divine wealth and guides him in *(his)* worships. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives *(him)* bliss.
Hymn 35

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The perfect Saint with the excellent divine revelations makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation to give (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

2. He makes the mighty divine revelations and divine wealth flow in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with the One (God). The servant of God makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with four forms of the divine revelations.

3. Possessed of four forms of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The everlasting Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us on the spiritual path.

4. The servant of God (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. The always living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside in meditation. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and makes (us) perfect.

5. The sustainer (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The purifying Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. The holy, attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) might and wealth, and he makes (him) perfect.

6. The living Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

7. The attractive Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the so-
ma-drink. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us salvation. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives us divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect.

8. The Saint comes in a human body and gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (him) the divine nectar.

9. He gives (us) the divine revelations in the third eye to give (us) divine wealth and to guide us in meditation. The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and thus gives (us) bliss. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar as food.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The living Saint comes and makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside (us). He nourishes (us) with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and gives (him) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The excellent, mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations.

3. The perfect Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides us with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The appeasing Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes four forms of the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the One (God). The armour (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and controls the devotee. The everlasting Saint
gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (him) excellence.

5. The perfect Saint always gives (us) the audible sound and gives us divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation and guides (him) inside. The omnipresent, enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. The Saint gives the divine revelation to mankind and protects (them).

6. He protects the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelation. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice in (his) life struggles. He gives (us) divine wealth and divine virtues and gives us might. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

7. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow as divine food. The mighty Saint alone gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and guides (him). The wise Saint gives us divine wisdom.

8. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations and controls (us) with the divine revelation. The perfect Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. The perfect Saint destroys malice and gives us divine food.

9. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow to me and gives me divine food. The perfect Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ribhava

1. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The Saint with the divine revelations guides (us) on the spiritual path and unites (us) with God. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 4

and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) inside.

2. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God. The living Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and makes (him) perfect. The competent (Saint) makes the attractive divine revelations flow to make (him) perfect.

3. Possessed of three divine forms, the image of God (the Saint) unites us with God. The devout, mighty Saint makes us perfect. He draws us up and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations of soma flow and unites us with God.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites us with the Ocean (God). He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes (us) stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

5. The perfect Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow to give us divine wealth and divine food. The Saint makes the devotee stay above. He guides us to worship God with the divine revelations.

6. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and protects (him). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to guide (him) in meditation. Perfect in meditation, the Saint protects the devotee.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to guide (us) on the spiritual path. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun (God). He makes all the excellent divine revelations flow to make us desireless.

8. The excellent Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to mankind. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.
**Hymn 38**

**Rishi:** Vamdeva Gotama  
**Devta:** Dhava Prithvi  

1. The gracious Saint always gives us the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us bliss. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside in the tenth door. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee in the tenth door.  

2. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. He guides the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow to give \((them)\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us with the mighty divine revelations.  

3. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us stay inside \((us)\).  

4. The purifying Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The savour, the perfect Saint, draws the devotee up into the tenth door. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.  

5. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and churns him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations in \((his)\) life time. He destroys the sins and gives \((him)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) all the other divine forms.  

6. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.  

7. The mighty, tolerant Saint makes us perfect. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the son \((the devotee)\) in \((his)\) life struggles. He gives divine food inside to the devotee. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations in between the two eyebrows.  

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The
living Saint unites us with God. The living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

9. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with innumerable divine revelations.

10. The controlling Saint gives five divine forms to mankind and gives (them) might. Like God, (the Saint) gives (them) excellence with the flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

**Hymn 39**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Dadhirika

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee and to make him stay inside (him). He makes the audible sound-current flow to draw the devotee inside. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all malice.

2. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes us perfect.

3. The controlling Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelation flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, gives us excellence and makes us mighty.

4. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives us divine attributes. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He
gives (us) the thunderbolt with the divine revelations.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelation, he unites us with God. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay above in the tenth door. The perfect Saint makes me perfect.

6. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food and guides us in meditation. He gives (us) divine food to make us perfect. The excellent Saint gives us divine food. He gives us eternal life.

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Vamde Gotama  
Devta: Dadhikrava

1. The controlling Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. He gives excellence to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes us self-disciplined.

2. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay above. The divine food, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the part (the devotee). The controlling Saint gives (him) the divine food and might.

3. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation makes me perfect. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelation controls the devotee well. The controlling Saint gives us might and makes (us) perfect.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes (him) stay inside (him). The controlling Saint guides (him) with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us) and makes us perfect.

5. The swan (the Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine wealth. The inspiring (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and makes us perfect.
Hymn 41

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra Varuna

1. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives me divine wisdom. The devout Saint gives me divine food and divine nectar and makes me perfect. He gives me the divine revelations inside in meditation. The perfect Saint gives us divine food.

2. The Saint alone makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites us with God. He gives divine food to the devotee. He destroys malice in the devotee’s life struggles and protects his. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The Saint alone gives him the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives him divine wealth. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The desireless Saint gives him bliss.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside us and gives us excellence. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes me stay inside me. He destroys malice and gives enlightenment to the devotee.

5. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us in meditation. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives us innumerable divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives food to the devotee.

6. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the son the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the blissful forms to sustain him. The perfect Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow. He keeps us away from the worldly attachments.

7. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the eternal, appeasing divine revelations well. The desireless Saint gives us divine food inside and makes us stay there. The pleasing Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations and makes me stay above. The mighty Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations for our welfare.

8. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to make our meditation perfect. He gives us the
mightymighty divine revelations and gives consciousness. The excellentSaintSaint gives the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations of the water flowing sound and the sound of thunder.

9. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites (me) with the Desirable (God). Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine wealth inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint out of grace makes the audible sound-current flow.

10. The mighty Saint always gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, unites the devotee with God.

11. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) life struggles.

He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) a perfect meditation.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Atma

1. The living Saint gives me excellence and makes me stay inside (me). The image of God (the Saint) gives (me) all the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He draws the devotees up.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (them) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He always controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotees up.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence in the tenth door. The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls the whole mankind with the divine revelations.
4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. He controls the devotee, makes him stay inside (*him*) and makes (*him*) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (*the devotee*). Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and guides (*him*). He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and controls (*him*) in (*his*) life struggles. He gives (*him*) divine wealth and might. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The excellent Saint gives me all the divine revelations inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers, too. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of *soma* flow and gives (*them*) bliss. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (*them*) excellence and makes (*them*) perfect.

7. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow to make (*him*) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys all malice. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (*him*) with the Ocean (*God*).

8. He gives me the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay above. The Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (*him*) the divine revelations inside.

9. The assailant Saint alone destroys malice, and with the divine revelations of divine food, he makes (*him*) perfect. The everlasting Saint gives (*him*) the excellent divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. He destroys malice inside and gives (*him*) the divine revelations.

10. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (*him*) perfect. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation and makes him stay above.
Hymn 43

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ashvina

1. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of sound inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide us in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us the divine nectar, and he makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations full of divine food flow and guides us in (our) worships.

2. The blissful Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above. The Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He controls the daughter (the devotee).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. The Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and draws me up. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes us perfect.

4. The blissful Saint draws me up with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. Out of grace, the mighty Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations full of divine nectar to the devotee and nourishes him. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as food and makes us perfect.

6. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The always coming Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow well. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The Lord (the Saint) comes in a human body and unites us with the Sun (God).

7. He gives us the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives us
the mighty divine revelations as divine wealth and makes us wise. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite us with God.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Purumidaho Ajmidaho Sohotro
Devta: Ashvina

1. The always living Saint gives us the divine revelations as a chariot. He gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light and draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives us divine wealth.

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door and purifies us. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot.

3. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth and food. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He gives the eternal divine revelations inside to the devotee, gives (him) food and makes (him) perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites (him) with God. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations as food to the devotee and makes him perfect. The controlling Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and thus gives (him) divine wealth.

5. The living Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations as a chariot and covers the devotee. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations, controls the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee in heaven (in the tenth door).

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) di-
vime wealth and unites us with the Lord (God). He gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations of light and sound. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the effulgent sound flow and guides the devotee inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) in meditation. He gives us divine wealth and divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

**Hymn 45**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Ashvina

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God inside (us). He guides us to worship inside. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to us. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in turya and gives us the divine nectar to give us excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations of soma flow like a chariot. The omnipresent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The light of the world, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well inside. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives him excellence.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations of the divine nectar and gives us excellence. With the divine revelation of the divine nectar, he unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us on the spiritual path. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to us and gives us excellence.

4. The swan (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) bliss. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us stay above. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) guides us in (our) worships.

5. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes soma flow to us. Resid-
ing inside (*us*), the Saint with the divine revelations guides us inside in meditation. The omniscient Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations of *soma* flow and merges the devotee into God.

6. Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and destroys malice. The divine manifestation of God (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the mighty divine revelations and gives (*us*) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside and guides us on the spiritual path.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the home. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) divine food.

---

**Hymn 46**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Indra Vayu

1. The always coming Saint always gives the divine revelation of the divine nectar to the devotee and makes (*him*) stay above. The everlasting Saint alone gives us the divine revelations.

2. The living Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations and unites (*us*) with the Desirable (*God*). The Saint with the divine revelations draws us up like a chariot. The always coming Saint appeases the son (*the devotee*).

3. The attractive Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the ever flowing wind flow and gives us divine food. He gives us divine *soma* as food.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the flowing wind flow inside (*him*), thus draws the devotee up and gives (*him*) excellence. Residing inside, the Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above.

5. The mighty Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations as a chariot. He
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 4

draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelation of the flowing wind and makes the devotee stay above.

6. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and with the divine revelations gives us divine food. He gives divine food and makes the devotee stay above.

7. He destroys the bonds in meditation. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and destroys malice. He gives us \textit{soma} as food in meditation.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra Vayu

1. The always coming Saint makes us mighty. He always gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar inside. He comes to give us \textit{soma}. The always coming Saint unites the devotee with God.

2. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. With the divine revelation of the divine nectar, he gives \textit{(us)} might. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and destroys malice. He is always with us and guides us.

3. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to the devotee and controls him. He draws the devotee up and gives him might. The living Saint protects the devotee. He gives the devotee the divine revelation as divine \textit{soma}.

4. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint guides the devotee. He unites us with God. The Saint gives us the divine revelation of the air flowing sound well.

**Hymn 48**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Vayu

1. The inspiring Saint protects the devotee. The wise Saint gives us divine wealth and makes us lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations of \textit{soma} flow well. He gives \textit{soma} to the son \textit{(the devotee)}.

2. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. The Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations as a chariot and makes the devotee stay above. The always living Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelation of \textit{soma} as a chariot and gives \textit{soma} to the devotee as food.
3. The attractive Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. The controlling Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations of \textit{soma} to the son \( (the\ devotee) \) and gives him the divine revelations as food.

4. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation. One with God and always coming in a human body, \( (the\ Saint) \) gives \( (us) \) the wonderful divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations of \textit{soma} to the son \( (the\ devotee) \) and gives him the divine revelations as food.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives \( (him) \) might.

**Hymn 49**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Indra Brahaspati

1. He gives us the divine revelations and divine food. The wise Saint gives us the appeasing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations of sound and makes us stay inside \( (us) \).

2. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives us the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar and gives \( (us) \) divine bliss.

3. The wise Saint reveals himself in the tenth door. The Saint draws the devotee up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( (him) \textit{soma} \) as divine food.

4. The wise Saint gives us divine wealth. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

5. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives us divine food to make us perfect.

6. As divine food, the wise Saint gives \textit{soma} to the devotee and makes him stay above. The blissful Saint gives \( (him) \) the blissful divine revelations.
Hymn 50

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama  
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The eternal Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the blissful Saint gives (us) consciousness. The wise, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to protect us.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Supreme (God). He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence.

4. The wise Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in heaven and unites us with the Supreme (God). The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships.

5. The devout Saint gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

6. The blissful Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations and unites (us) with God. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He makes us lord of divine wealth.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation flow to everybody. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine revelations full of divine wisdom and appeases the devotee. The devout Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations as food and guides us in (our) worships.
8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us in (our) worship at home inside (us). As divine food, the devout Saint gives us all the divine revelations. The excellent Saint appeases us with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and unites us with God.

9. He controls the unbelievers inside (them). He gives the divine revelations to the soul. The saviour, the Saint, guides us to do selfless service. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations, guides us to worship and unites (us) with God.

10. The Saint gives us the divine nectar as food. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations, gives us divine wealth and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations of the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence inside. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives me divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He gives us divine wealth inside.

---

Hymn 51

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Usha

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and makes us stay inside (us). He always draws the daughter (the devotee) up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) destroys malice and gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The truthful form of God (the Saint) guides us to worship inside (us). The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us excellence.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives us consciousness. He destroys malice and makes us virtuous. The perfect Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations inside. He makes our meditation perfect inside (us).

4. The always coming Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worship. The control-
ling Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The eternal Saint gives (him) divine wealth and destroys malice.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint always gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives (them) the purifying divine revelations and gives (them) divine wisdom. The Saint gives four divine forms to the devotee.

6. The Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations and unites us with God. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

7. The well-wisher, the Saint alone, gives us the purifying divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The true form of God (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee, purifies (him) and gives (him) excellence.

10. The excellent Saint gives divine wealth to the daughter (the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (her) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (her) the divine revelations inside. He makes us lord of all the divine revelations and makes us virtuous.

11. He gives excellence to the daughter (the devotee) inside. He gives (her) the purifying divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The glorious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He controls (us) with the
divine revelation of the audible sound and unites (us) with God.

Hymn 52

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Usha

1. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). He gives excellence to the daughter (the devotee).

2. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the wonderful, merciful divine revelations. The loving Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes us perfect. The friend (the Saint) comes and gives us the purifying divine revelations.

3. He gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The loving Saint draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom. He guides us to worship God with the divine revelations.

5. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelation of the audible sound. The assailant Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) in meditation. The purifying Saint draws us inside and makes us stay there.

7. He gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (him). The purifying Saint purifies the devotee with the mighty divine revelations.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Savita

1. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to unite us with God. The wise Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites the devotee with God.
2. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) controls the whole mankind with the divine revelation. The omniscient Saint gives (them) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. The omniscient Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives us divine wisdom.

3. The always coming Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes us stay above. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us on the spiritual path. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) a perfect meditation. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

4. The eternal Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and guides (them) to (make them) follow the divine law. The creator, the Saint, protects the devotee and unites (him) with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Perfect in following the divine law, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence.

5. The creator, the Saint, makes three divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and controls the devotee. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) protects the devotee and guides (him) to (make him) follow the divine law.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and controls the whole mankind. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint draws us up with the creative light and makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles, makes us stay inside (us) and destroys the sins.

7. The Saint comes in a human body, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The creator, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God) and gives (him) excellence. He gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.
Hymn 54

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Savita

1. The Saint comes in a human body, gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside and guides (us) in our actions. He gives (us) divine wealth and makes us free from malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

2. He always controls the devotee to unite him with God. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues and the divine nectar. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow and thus gives us excellence. The eternal Saint draws the devotee up.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. He gives (them) the divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotees. He gives (them) excellence and makes the devotees free of sins.

4. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. He controls the whole mankind. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar and unites us with the Truthful (God).

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Supreme (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up. The image of God gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee into the image of God. The creator, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

6. The creative Saint gives (us) three forms of the divine revelations. Residing inside (them), the Saint gives the virtuous divine revelations to the whole mankind. The Saint gives us the divine revelation to unite (them) with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the home.
Hymn 55

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The blissful saviour, the Saint, gives us divine wealth. The blissful Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites (him) with the One (God). The devout Saint guides us in doing selfless service and unites us with God.

2. The always living Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations inside and guides us in (our) worship. The eternal Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Perfect in meditation, (the Saint) makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee. The Word made flesh and image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow day and night.

4. The supreme Lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and guides us on the spiritual path. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship God. He draws me up into the home in (my) life struggles.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations in the mountains (in the tenth door) and protects the devotee. He makes three eternal divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and unites us with God. The Lord (the Saint) gives me the conscious divine revelations, destroys the sins and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

6. He gives enlightenment to the whole mankind inside and guides (them) to worship. The Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites (us) with God and guides us (to follow) the right religion. The
always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow spontaneously to the devotee. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint controls the devotee to make (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation inside.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth and divine virtues. He gives us divine wealth.

9. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine virtues and gives us divine wealth. He makes us mighty.

10. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Dyavapritthvi

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites us with God. The holy Saint gives us enlightenment. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Lord (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

2. The Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint destroys our bad thinking and unites (us) with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence.

3. The Saint lives inside the devotee. He guides the whole mankind with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The mighty Saint purifies the devotee.

4. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to mankind in (their) life struggles. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and makes us mighty. The pleasing Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.
5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He guides (us) to worship God with the divine revelations. The holy Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee inside.

6. The holy Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) in (his) actions. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up.

7. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give excellence to the devotee and to make him stay above, and (he) nourishes (him) with the divine revelations. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

---

**Hymn 57**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Akshet Pati

1. The Lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well to make us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and draws him up. He gives bliss to the devotee.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the nectar flow well. He makes the divine revelations of *soma* flow to us. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and gives us excellence. The Lord (the Saint) gives us happiness.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and gives us the divine nectar and excellence. He gives us the divine nectar inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

4. Staying inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and gives him excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice inside (him) and with the divine revelation makes the devotee stay above.

5. As food, he gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. He gives (us) divine food inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well in the tenth door.

6. The always coming Saint gives us divine virtues. The devout Saint unites us with God. The image of God (the Saint) gives us divine
virtues. The image of God (the Saint) makes us victorious.

7. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him to unite (him) with God. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations. He gives us divine food and thus gives (us) excellence.

8. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations above and makes us stay there. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations of soma as divine food. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

**Hymn 58**

Rishi: Vamdeva Gotama
Devta: Agni-Gatro-Ghratam Va

1. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of soma to the devotee and draws him up to God. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee. In the cave, he gives the divine attributes to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine nectar inside.

2. The living Saint gives me all the divine attributes of God. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites me with God. He gives (me) all the divine forms to give me excellence and makes me perfect.

3. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives me all the divine forms. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the eternal divine revelations inside. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and unites him with God.

4. The Saint gives three divine revelations well to the devotee to guide him in the cave inside (him). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and controls the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites (him) with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God).

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and draws the devotee up into the tenth door. He unites the devotee with God and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the excellent divine forms.
6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wisdom inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker (the devotee).

7. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well, controls the devotee and draws him up. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint destroys the bonds and makes the soul eternal.

8. The living Saint protects the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light to give (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The wise Saint gives (him) the attractive divine revelations as food.

9. The son of God (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (his) meditation perfect.

10. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides us to worship God. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

11. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee to God and gives (him) eternal life. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He thus gives us the divine nectar.
CHAPTER V

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atriyo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites us with the Sun (God).

2. The wise Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives us divine wisdom and makes us stay above. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow to make us perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make our meditation perfect.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelation as food and unites (us) with God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, unites us with God and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omniscient (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the Sun (God). The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) excellence.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone always gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) enlightenment. He gives divine wealth to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelations, makes us stay above and unites (us) with God.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The loving Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He gives excellence to mankind.
7. The living Saint gives \( (us) \) divine revelations full of divine wisdom and guides \( (us) \) in \( (our) \) worships. The devout Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and guides \( (us) \) in \( (our) \) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He destroys malice and with the divine revelations gives \( (us) \) divine food.

8. The holy Saint destroys malice inside \( (him) \) and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) excellence. He makes the innumerable divine forms flow and gives \( (him) \) might. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) the conscious divine revelations and makes us mighty.

9. The always living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The devout living Saint gives \( (him) \) the pleasing divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees.

10. Always coming in a human body, \( (the \ Saint) \) makes the divine revelations flow and unites \( (the \ devotee) \) with God inside \( (him) \). The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives \( (him) \) divine wisdom and the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations, draws the devotee inside and unites him with the Lord \( (God) \).

11. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \( (him) \) with the Sun \( (God) \). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \) and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and guides \( (him) \) on the spiritual path. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \).

12. The omniscient \( (Saint) \) gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, unites us with God and guides \( (us) \) to worship. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.
Hymn 2

Rishi: Atriyo
Devta: Agni

1. The loving (Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee) in the cave. The excellent Saint surely gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to give (him) consciousness. The eternal Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

2. The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful, purifying divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The eternal (Saint) alone gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and with the divine revelation of the golden light makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The always active Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

4. The devout (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint gives the virgin (the devotee) eternal life.

5. The blissful Saint destroys malice and gives me the audible sound. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, makes me stay above and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

6. The desireless (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and draws him inside. He gives a home to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. Staying inside (him), (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He alone gives (us) harmony in our actions. The enlightened Saint destroys all the bonds. The inspiring Saint gives the divine revelations to
the devotee in meditation and makes him stay above.

8. The attractive (Saint) alone gives (us) the flowing divine revelations and gives us bliss. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and guides (me) to follow the divine law. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes me perfect. The enlightened Saint controls me with the divine revelations.

9. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Lord (God). The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations, gives us glory and protects us. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wisdom and makes us unwa-vering. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) protects us with the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. He destroys malice and gives me excellence.

11. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me victorious.

12. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The Lord (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The wise Saint with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees unites us with God. The wise Saint gives us divine food, draws us up and makes us stay there.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Atriyo  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and thus gives (me) excellence. Always coming in a hu-
man body, *(the Saint)* with the divine revelation makes me perfect. The Saint gives innumerable divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)*. The Saint controls the devotee to *(make him) surrender (himself) to God.*

2. The Lord *(the Saint)* gives me the divine revelation and gives me excellence and divine attributes. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations in the cave and gives me excellence. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites me with the audible sound. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* makes the excellent divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes us beatific. The omnipresent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God inside *(me)*. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the audible sound inside and gives *(me)* divine attributes.

4. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations and unites us with God. He gives us the divine nectar and guides *(us) to worship. The divine manifestation of God *(the Saint)* gives the inspiring divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine wisdom.

5. The living, inspiring *(Saint)* gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and gives him enlightenment. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The excellent Saint draws us inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and thus unites us with God in the tenth door.

6. The enlightened Saint draws me up with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives *(me)* divine food and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. He gives me the divine revelations and excellence in *(my)* life struggles. The divine wealth *(the Saint)* makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee.

7. He destroys our malice and *(our)* sins. He destroys the sins and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations guides us to worship.

8. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives us the divine message and unites *(us)* with God. He gives *(us)* divine food to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint
gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee.

9. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives divine wisdom to the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes us perfect.

10. The sustainer (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow to unite us with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

11. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and unites us with God. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. The devout Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up into the tenth door.

12. The disciplined (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations well inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys the sins. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee well and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth and makes us virtuous. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, guides us in (our) worships and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us mighty. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. The enlightened Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and gives us divine food. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow
and gives us divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. With the purifying divine revelations he destroys malice and unites us with God. He controls the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations and gives (him) perfect wisdom. He gives (him) excellence inside with the divine revelations.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine food and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and unites us with the Sun (God). The wise Saint gives us divine food and makes (us) perfect. He gives us divine food and makes us perfect.

5. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and controls the devotee. The wise Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives us divine food in (our) life time.

6. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and destroys malice. The always coming Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint guides us with the mighty divine revelations and protects us.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and guides us in (our) worships. The divine food, the Saint, gives the purifying divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives us the excellent divine revelations and divine wealth and makes us perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us).

8. The enlightened Saint gives me divine food and guides (me) in (my) worships. The mighty Saint gives me divine food and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus draws us up and makes us stay inside (us).

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all deep-rooted malice and sins. Like God, (the Saint makes us)) cross the ocean and destroys all malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives us divine food. The controlling Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine wisdom.
10. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint in a human body destroys malice. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine glory. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine nectar.

11. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee. He gives divine wealth to the devotee for his welfare.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Aprim

1. The purifying Saint makes us perfect. He gives us divine food with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes us wise.

2. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He unites us with God. The omniscient Saint alone gives us the divine nectar.

3. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (us) the excellent, wonderful divine revelations inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives us happiness.

4. The destroyer of the sins (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence with divine food. He comes to give us excellence and makes (our) worships perfect.

5. The door to heaven (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The loving Saint always protects the devotee. The living Saint always unites us with God.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the loving divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow day and night.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint inspires the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God.

8. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us bliss. He makes the divine
revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

9. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint nourishes us with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God.

10. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament making us immune to sins. He gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave and gives us divine virtues. He gives (us) divine food inside.

11. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides us to (make us) surrender (ourselves) to God. The always coming Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Residing inside (me), the Saint always makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine food and guides (us) in (our) worships.

2. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation as divine food and guides us to worship God.

3. The enlightened Saint alone gives the mighty divine revelations to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint gives (them) divine wealth inside. The loving Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine food. He guides us to worship God in (our) life time.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint guides me with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) food inside and guides (me) to worship God.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives me divine wealth inside. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (me), the Saint always makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine food and guides (us) in (our) worships.
5. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the truthful divine revelations as divine food. The purifying Saint purifies us. He destroys malice and with the divine nectar gives *(us)* divine food. He gives *(us)* divine food and guides us to worship God.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations well to the devotee, nourishes *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. He controls *(him)* with the divine revelations and guides *(him)* in *(his)* worships. He gives us divine food and guides us to worship God inside *(us)*.

7. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides us to worship. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and destroys malice with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He guides us to worship God inside *(us)*.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides us to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The divine messenger, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He guides us to worship God.

9. The Word made flesh *(the Saint)* destroys malice with the divine revelation of the nectar. He makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and sustains the devotee. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations to *(make him)* worship God.

10. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelations of light and sound to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives us might and excellence. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations to guide us to worship God.

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* divine food to guide us to worship God. The friend *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations in meditation.
2. He always gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, draws us up and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides us above and makes us stay there. The perfect Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. He gives us divine food inside. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give us excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations to make us perfect.

4. He makes us perfect in meditation. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament, and he gives us eternal life.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives us divine food and draws us up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) excellence inside.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint controls us with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us consciousness.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside. The gracious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

8. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives us divine virtues.

9. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to worship God. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee.

10. The Saint always gives us the conscious divine revelations, destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The enlightened Saint gives
(him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The always living Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. He controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside. He gives (him) divine wealth and divine food inside.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint in a human body inspires the devotee and gives him divine wealth. He gives (him) all the divine revelations in the cave and thus gives (him) excellence. He unites the devotee with God and gives (him) excellence.

4. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives (him) divine food and thus gives (him) the audible sound. The perfect Saint gives divine food to the part (the devotee). The Saint gives glory to the devotee.

5. The enlightened Saint gives (us) innumerable divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) eternal life. The eternal Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives him excellence.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine food and gives (him) the divine message. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He inspires the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee, draws him up and unites
(him) with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The living, mighty Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and makes him stay above.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives me divine food. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the devotee wise. The divine food, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee as food.

2. The enlightened Saint with the inspiring divine revelations makes the devotee surrender (himself) to God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

3. The image of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul) of the devotee. He controls the devotee. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides (him) to worship.

4. He controls and guides us inside in the castle. He draws the devotee up with the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give divine food to the devotee.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides us to worship. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls (him) and makes him stay inside (him). The image of God, the Saint, gives consciousness to the devotee.

6. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, gives me the protecting divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys the devotee’s evil thinking. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations.

7. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee with the divine revela-
tions. The mighty Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides us to worship. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside.

Hymn 10

Rishi:  Atreya
Devta:  Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine might in (our) life struggles. He gives us the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) divine wealth and makes it flow well. He guides us on the spiritual path with the divine revelations.

2. The enlightened Saint gives me the wonderful divine revelations. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) might with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The guide (the Saint) gives us divine wealth.

4. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) the divine soma. Our well-wisher, the Saint, gives us excellence. With the mighty divine revelations, the mighty Saint guides the devotee inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) worships perfect.

5. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides (us) to worship God. The controlling Saint gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The divine chariot (the Saint) gives me might.

6. The enlightened Saint always protects me. He destroys the sins and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Sun (God). He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and guides him to worship God. The inspiring Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The devout Saint
draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) the divine revelations.

**Hymn 11**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Agni

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to \((make \ us)\) worship God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

2. He always gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The inspiring Saint gives \((him)\) excellence to unite the devotee with God.

3. The loving Saint gives \((him)\) the excellent divine revelations. The Saint gives \((him)\) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee stay inside. \((him)\)

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and thus gives \((him)\) the divine message. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and makes us perfect.

5. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and thus gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside and guides \((us)\) to worship. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives \((us)\) might. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the son \((the devotee)\) in the cave. He controls the devotee inside and gives \((him)\) excellence. He controls the devotee well, guides \((him)\) to worship and gives \((him)\) glory. He gives innumer-
able divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

Hymn 12

Rishi:  Atreya
Devta:  Agni

1. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God and to make (us) perfect. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom to give us eternal life. He gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He gives the eternal, divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and gives (him) bliss.

2. The living Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives us consciousness. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations, gives us appeasement and makes us perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives us might. The blissful Saint gives (us) the pleasing, truthful divine revelations to unite us with God.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. The always coming Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus unites me with the Lord (God). He gives us divine wealth to make (our) meditation perfect.

4. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, unites (us) with the audible sound, draws us up and makes us stay there. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and protects the devotee.

5. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. The Saint gives us the divine revelations for our welfare. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation full of divine food and unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee in (his) life time, thus controls (him) and gives (him) divine wealth.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 5

Hymn 13

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations to guide us in meditation. The devout Saint makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee in meditation and protects him.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us worship God and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God.

3. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (me) divine food. He gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

4. The enlightened Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The inspiring Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God.

5. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) in (my) worships. He gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

6. The enlightened Saint is like a pivot for me. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. He gives us divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (us) the everlasting divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee in meditation. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) eternal life. He unites the devotee with God.

3. He alone gives us the eternal divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The servant of God gives
the divine revelations to the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine food.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee in meditation. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him).

5. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light and the ever flowing sound flow and thus guides us to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Angiras
Devta: Agni

1. The living, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow to make (me) perfect. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives (me) divine glory. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence and divine wealth. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence.

2. He controls (us) with the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The mighty Saint unites (us) with the Excellent (God) inside (us). He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door to (make us) worship God. Like a lion, (the Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice.

4. The loving Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the conscious divine revelations and gives us excellence.

5. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations inside. The Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. One with God, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside and unites \((us)\) with God. The mighty Saint gives the conscious divine revelations and divine wealth to the devotee.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The always coming Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with the Sun \((God)\). The devout Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee to unite him with God. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee to control him. The living Saint controls the devotee with the eternal divine revelations.

2. He alone gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. The inspiring Saint controls \((us)\) with the divine revelations and makes \((our)\) actions perfect. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and divine virtues. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and makes us virtuous.

3. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations to \((make us)\) worship and to give us divine wealth. The friend \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes all the mighty divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee in \((his)\) life struggles.

4. The enlightened Saint alone makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) mighty divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives \((them)\) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him in \((his)\) life struggles. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and unites us with the Sun \((God)\). He controls us for our welfare. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful \((God)\).
**Hymn 17**

Rishi:  Atreya  
Devta:  Agni

1. The Saint gives *us* the divine revelations and unites *us* with God. The truthful form of God (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he guides *him* to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to *make us* worship God.

5. He alone gives *us* divine glory and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives us excellence and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the wonderful, purifying divine revelations flow inside *us* and gives us happiness. The excellent Saint makes us wise.

2. He stays inside *us* and draws us up to *make us* worship God. One with God, *the Saint* with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound draws the devotee up. He gives *him* the divine revelation and divine wealth inside. He makes the divine revelations flow, purifies *him* and guides *him* to worship God.

3. He alone gives *us* divine glory and makes us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives us excellence and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the wonderful, purifying divine revelations flow inside *us* and gives us happiness. The excellent Saint makes us wise.

4. The competent Saint gives us divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations as a chariot. He gives us all the divine revelations to give *us* divine food. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee well.
3. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives us eternal life. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives us divine wealth. The purifying Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations as a divine chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

4. The wonderful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee well.

5. He gives me five purifying divine forms. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites (us) with God. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The loving Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above.

2. He always gives (him) the conscious divine revelations. He always protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee.

3. He makes three divine forms flow to the devotee. He gives excellence to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He gives us the divine nectar and makes us mighty.

4. He gives us the pleasing divine food and gives us excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). To guide us on the truthful spiritual path, he gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the
Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. He comes and gives us the divine revelations in (our) life time. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations and guides (him) in (his) worships. The wise Saint gives (him) divine wealth with the conscious divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

2. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He controls the devotee to guide him in following the divine law.

3. He controls the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes (our) actions perfect. He gives us the eternal divine revelation of the water flowing sound to unite us with God. He appeases us with the divine revelations.

4. The image of God (the Saint) protects the devotee with the truthful divine revelations. The mighty Saint protects the devotees inside. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow, gives (them) excellence and makes (them) perfect. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Agni

1. He comes in a human body and with the divine revelations guides the devotee in meditation. The Saint in a human body makes the devotee perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. With the divine revelations he unites the devotee with God.
2. He alone gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives \((him)\) the pleasing divine revelations and makes \((him)\) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the \ devotee)\) and guides him to worship God.

3. He gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) might. The Saint gives \((him)\) the divine message. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

4. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The Saint comes in a human body and guides \((us)\) in \((our)\) worships. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

Hymn 22

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations to worship God. The holy Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside to \((make \ us)\) worship God. The inspiring Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotees.

2. He gives \((them)\) divine wisdom with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives the divine manifestations to the devotee to unite him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. As food, he gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

3. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives \((him)\) divine wisdom.

4. The enlightened Saint gives us divine wisdom. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes us mighty. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow to
guide (us) in (our) worships. Imbued
with the sound-current, the Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
and destroys malice.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Dyumnovishvacharshi
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes
the mighty divine revelations flow
to the devotee. He makes the divine
revelations flow, gives (him) divine
wealth and makes (him) perfect. He
gives all the divine revelations to the
devotee. He gives us the mighty di-
vine revelations and makes us toler-
ant.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us)
the divine revelations as divine
wealth in (our) life time. The mighty
Saint gives (us) the divine revela-
tions in (our) life struggles. He gives
(us) the wonderful divine revela-
tions and unites us with the Truthful
(God). The merciful (Saint) makes
the divine revelation of the audible
sound flow to give us might.

3. The perfect Saint alone gives us
divine food. The Saint draws us up
and makes us stay inside (us). He
gives (us) the pleasing, inspiring di-
vine revelations and makes us stay
above. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives us divine
virtues.

4. He gives the divine revelations
to the whole mankind. The mighty
Saint destroys our ego. The enlight-
ened Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) divine
wealth. The holy Saint gives us ex-
cellence.

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Bandhu Subandhu
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives the
divine revelations to the devotee in-
side and protects him. The well-
wisher, the Saint, gives (him) the di-
vine revelations inside.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us)
divine wealth. Imbued with the
sound-current, the Saint makes the
divine revelations flow well. He
makes the excellent divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) divine
wealth.

3. The Saint gives us divine wis-
dom. Imbued with the sound-cur-
rent, the Saint gives us the pleasing
divine revelations. He makes us per-
fect with all the divine revelations.

4. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee out of grace.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelation of the fiery light. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me divine wealth with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

2. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and unites me with the Truthful (God). The Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) the inspiring, blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth.

3. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

4. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint abides into the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives us divine food. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides (us) in (our) worships.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the son (the devotee).

6. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee in (his) life struggles. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and makes him victorious.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to wor-
ship. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee and guides (him) to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

9. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and thus controls him. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes (him) perfect.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The wonderful Saint draws us inside and makes us stay there. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God.

3. The devout Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations. The omniscient (Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to worship God.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. The Saint gives us divine food. He controls the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations.

5. The enlightened Saint gives us divine virtues. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). The Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

6. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint nourishes us with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) the divine message.

7. The enlightened Saint gives us divine wisdom. With the inspiring
divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God. He gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The living Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay above in the tenth door inside (him).

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

Hymn 27

Rishi: Triyaru
Devta: Agni

1. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the audible sound he unites us with the Truthful (God). Always living in a human body, (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) ten divine virtues. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness in all times.

2. He gives me the purifying divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites me with the Pivot (God). The perfect guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide (me) in (my) worship. The enlightened Saint always draws the devotee up into the home.

3. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelation gives us divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (me) might. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and in all times unites me with the Pivot.

4. He always gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He unites me with God and gives (me) eternal life. He gives (me) the truthful divine revelations and guides me to worship. He gives (me) excellence in meditation.

5. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside...
(me). He makes the divine revelations flow to give me everlasting life. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint in all times, draws me up.

Devta: Indragni
6. The divine revelation of the effulgent light destroys malice and gives me divine virtues and excellence. It draws me up and makes me stay there. The eternal divine revelations unite me with the Sun (God) inside (me).

Hymn 28

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and gives him divine food. He gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to (make him) surrender (himself) to God.

2. The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (him) divine food and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) all the divine revelations and makes them flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and controls the devotee well.

3. With the ever flowing divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine virtues. The mighty Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

4. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light to make (him) perfect. The Word made flesh (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside. He guides the devotee to worship God and guides him in meditation.

5. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives divine food to the devotee.

6. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery
light and guides \((us)\) to worship God. He guides \((us)\) to worship God with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give \((us)\) divine food.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Shaktya
Devta: Indra

1. The Lord of the three divine forms, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship God. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the purifying divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives us might.

2. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) to worship God. He gives divine food to the son \((the devotee)\). He controls the mind and keeps the devotee above in the tenth door. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

3. The wise Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the nectar to the son \((the devotee)\). He gives divine food to the devotee and controls \((him)\) with the divine revelations. He controls the mind, and the Saint nourishes the devotee.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys \((our)\) sufferings. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The competent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations to give \((him)\) the divine nectar. The attractive Saint gives \((him)\) the eternal divine revelations to unite the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). The truthful Saint gives \((him)\) the blissful divine revelations, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

6. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) destroys the coverings on the soul. The virtuous Saint destroys malice with the purifying divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, guides him to worship God and
makes him stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

7. The enlightened Saint friendly gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes three divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The Saint gives three divine forms to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and destroys malice.

8. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes three divine forms flow and gives (him) divine wealth and the divine nectar. The living Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He controls the mind and makes the devotee perfect.

9. The Saint with the excellent divine revelations draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound and excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

10. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). One with God, the Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service (in order) to make him free from sins. The mighty Saint destroys malice and controls the mind. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) destroys malice inside the devotee and controls him.

11. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to give (me) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives me the divine revelation of soma and makes (me) perfect.

12. The ocean of divine grace with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship in the tenth door. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee to guide (him) and to keep him above. The devout Saint controls the devotee.

13. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint gives us divine virtues. He gives us the wonderful divine revelations. He con-
trols the devotee with the divine revelations.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and thus controls the devotee. He gives divine virtues to the devotee. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and thus purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

15. The Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God. The mighty Saint gives us the wonderful divine revelations and makes us unattached to (our) actions. The excellent Saint covers the devotee on all sides. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow on all sides. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 30

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty, blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and draws us inside (us). The virtuous Saint gives the divine revelation of soma to the devotee as a mighty weapon and draws him into the home. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he unites (us) with God. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to fulfil (our) desires. The Saint guides the devotee inside (him).

3. The Saint always gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives us divine food inside (us). With the divine revelations of sound, he gives divine wisdom to the unbelievers. The wise Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The Saint comes in a human body, makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). The mighty Saint gives us the excellent divine revelation. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives us divine wisdom.
5. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Supreme (Lord). The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound flow and gives us all the divine virtues. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free from (our) sufferings. The omnipresent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, controls the mind and makes us victorious.

6. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him excellence. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations and controls the mind. The Saint gives us divine wisdom.

7. He destroys malice and draws the devotee up. The virtuous Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint controls the mind inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me), controls the mind and makes (me) stay inside (me). He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

9. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He unites the son (the devotee) with God and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to me. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and gives me excellence.

11. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The always living Saint nourishes the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound.
12. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent, purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them in innumerable forms. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations.

13. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us bliss. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

14. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. The perfect Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door.

15. The omniscient Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The divine Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us stay there. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well as a chariot. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations and makes him stay above. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God. The eternal Saint always makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint
gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes the divine nectar flow and inspires the devotee well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes our meditation perfect.

4. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations as a thunderbolt. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

5. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) might. The unattached Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The Saint gives (us) divine food, controls the mind and makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and controls our actions. The virtuous Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom.

7. The wise Saint controls the mind and destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence. The living Saint controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and controls the mind.

8. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations as a thunderbolt. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound inside. He draws us inside and gives (us) the audible sound. The virtuous Saint makes us stay inside (us) and guides (us) to worship inside (us).

10. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us conscious. The omniscient Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee
and protects him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow for the welfare of mankind. He gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the devotee.

11. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations as a divine chariot and draws us up inside (us). He gives us excellence with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The eternal Saint makes our meditation perfect.

12. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. He gives the divine soma to the son (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence inside. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us everlasting life.

13. The enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. He controls the devotees and gives (them) the ever flowing divine revelations and thus makes them victorious.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us unattached. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). He controls the mind with the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and controls him.

3. The mighty Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the true seeker and finishes (his) desires. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He alone detaches us from the world and gives us divine wisdom. He gives us the conscious, ever flowing divine revelations.

4. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives me bliss inside. The blissful Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and guides (me) in (my) worships. The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the devotee.

5. The competent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The true form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. He draws us inside and gives (us) bliss. He gives us happiness in meditation.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun (God). He gives (me) consciousness and destroys malice. The blissful divine Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and draws the devotee up.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and due to his grace draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers and unites them with the Desirable (God). He gives (them) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (them) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

8. He draws the devotee up with the conscious divine revelations and makes the devotee stay there. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

9. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and unites us with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside to the unbelievers. The Saint gives (them) the conscious divine revelations to make (them) victorious. The Saint destroys sufferings and makes the devotee mighty.

10. He gives us divine food to makes us perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the virgin (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and appeases (him).

11. Only the Saint gives us five forms of the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us divine glory. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes us stay inside in meditation. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.
12. The virtuous Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives us divine wealth with the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives us divine wisdom. The wise Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The Saint fulfils our desires and gives excellence to the devotee.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Prajapatyā
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us might. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. The mighty Saint gives us divine wisdom. The devout Saint guides us in (our) life struggles.

2. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The virtuous Saint gives us the truthful divine revelations as divine food. The living Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God.

3. One with God, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The Saint gives us the divine revelations well. The Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives us the divine revelations, draws us up and makes us stay inside (us).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) to unite the devotee with the Sun (God). The blissful Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations inside and gives (him) all the divine attributes.

5. The Saint gives us all the divine revelations and guides us inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The divine food, the Saint, gives us the excellent divine revelations and makes us excellent.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us (with God) inside (us). The perfect guide (the Saint) guides us with the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us divine wealth. The living Lord of the divine
revelation, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation to *(make us)* worship God.

7. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint covers the devotee on all sides. The excellent Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee to make him stay inside *(him)*.

8. The excellent Saint gives me three divine revelations to give me a mighty weapon to destroy malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite *(me)* with God. He gives me God’s ten attributes. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow to make me stay inside *(me)* and to unite *(me)* with God.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)*. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine nectar inside. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to me. The Lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence.

10. The excellent Saint gives me divine food. The divine manifestation of God, the Saint, gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)* and gives *(me)* excellence. The living Saint draws me up with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Prajapatya
Devta: Indra

1. The everlasting Saint gives me the divine revelations and destroys all my evil thinking. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites *(me)* with God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow to guide me to worship God.

2. He gives me the divine *soma* inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar as food and gives *(me)* bliss. The assailant Saint destroys the mind. The excellent Saint makes the innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

3. The Saint gives us the divine revelation to destroy malice, draws us up and gives us the divine *soma*...
inside to *make us* worship God. He gives us excellence inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth.

4. He gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives *(us)* excellence. He draws the devotee inside with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine food.

5. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me God’s ten attributes. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint gives *(me)* divine food and unites me with the Truthful *(God)*. The eternal Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites me with God.

6. The assailant Saint draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives *(him)* excellence. The Saint gives *(him)* the excellent divine revelations and controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the sound of flute, controls the mind and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

7. He gives us divine food to make us perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides us well and gives *(us)* excellence. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to me.

8. The saviour, the divine wealth *(the Saint)*, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. The virtuous Saint draws us up with the divine revelations and makes us stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He gives *(us)* the audible sound-current to make us perfect.

9. The enlightened Saint gives innumerable divine revelations to the devotee to control him. The enlightened Saint destroys malice, draws the devotee up and makes *(him)* perfect. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and gives *(him)* divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* like at home.
Hymn 35

Rishi: Vasu Angirasa
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint protects us with the divine revelations. The Saint makes us perfect. He guides the whole mankind. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

2. The Saint makes four forms of the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects us with the divine revelations.

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives us excellence with the divine revelations. He gives us the blissful divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite us with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

4. The blissful Saint alone gives us excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and nourishes the devotee.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well as a chariot. The living Saint makes us mighty.

6. The Saint destroys malice and makes us stay above with the divine revelations. He gives us the eternal divine revelations. The mighty Saint always gives us the eternal divine revelations.

7. The Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, is our fellow-traveller in (our) life struggles and gives (us) might in the tenth door.

8. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelations inside like a chariot. The mighty Saint gives us divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides (us) to worship.
Hymn 36

Rishi: Angirasa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as divine wealth. The controlling Saint gives us divine wealth and gives (us) consciousness. Residing inside, the Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to true seekers. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee).

2. The attractive Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelation of soma draws us up into the mountains. He gives us excellence and protects (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys (our) suffering. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The divine wealth, the Saint, always gives (us) the divine revelations to make us virtuous.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations guides (us) to worship. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites us with the Lord (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us virtuous. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations and guides us to do selfless service.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations as a chariot. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

6. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and unites us with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to worship God.
Hymn 37

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Sun (God). One with God, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food. The everlasting Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow to give (me) excellence. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there.

2. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and makes us stay inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives soma to the devotee and guides (him) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites (us) with the Ocean (God).

3. He unites the wife (the devotee) with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow well.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and thus draws us up. He gives soma to the devotee. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to destroy malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine attributes.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him victorious. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He gives soma to the son (the devotee) to make him perfect.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites us with the Desirable (God). The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations.
2. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (him) divine food. The mighty Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the audible sound inside and gives (us) enlightenment.

4. The blissful Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides us in (our) life struggles. He always guides us with the divine revelations.

5. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and unites (me) with the Desirable (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws the devotee inside and makes him perfect. The Saint is our saviour. He makes the divine revelations flow to protect the devotee.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) with the divine revelations draws us well inside (into the tenth door).

3. He gives us excellence with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives us the audible sound and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice.

4. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives excellence to the devotees. The Saint gives us excellence inside. The eternal Saint gives
us divine food with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

5. He gives us the ever flowing sound and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls (us) with the divine revelations of sound and makes (us) perfect. He draws us inside and unites (us) with God. The purifying Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The purifying Saint with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound is our well-wisher.

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Atri  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (him) the soma-drink. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint destroys malice.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives us bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint destroys the coverings on the soul.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint destroys malice.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the thunderbolt to destroy malice. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee, destroys malice and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives us the attractive divine revelations and makes us stay above. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside to (make us) worship God.

5. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside to unite us with the Sun (God). The devout Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole world.

6. The Saint draws us up, gives (us) divine wisdom and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes us stay above. The mighty Saint guides us to worship God and unites (us) with God. The wise Saint
controls the devotee and destroys malice in turya.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes us free from (our) sufferings. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives us enlightenment.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) unites us with God. The devout Saint with the divine revelations guides us to worship and unites us with God. The devout Saint guides us to worship with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow above, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with God.

9. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. The devout Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and unites us with God. The devout Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations and protects the devotee. The purifying Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and controls (him).

Hymn 41

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations to make us perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us lord of all the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations as food. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations and protects (him). The mighty Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee.

3. With his two forms, he gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes
the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound and gives us excellence. He gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth inside (us). The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ever flowing, inspiring divine revelations.

6. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelation of the air flowing sound as a chariot. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes us perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us excellence and divine wealth. The purifying Saint gives (us) the divine revelation (the wife) and guides us in meditation.

7. With the divine revelations, he guides us above in meditation. The assailant Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. Day and night, the wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee to unite (him) with God.

8. The living Saint guides us in (our) worships and protects us. He guides us inside, makes us stay there and with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the medicament and makes us immune to sins.

9. The living Saint draws the devotee up into the mountains and makes him stay there. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (him) the flowing divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always unites the devotee with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).
Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus gives \( us \) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( us \).

11. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound-current. He gives \( me \) the always flowing divine revelations and gives \( me \) divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations as a medicament and protects us. The enlightened Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives us excellence in \( our \) life time.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites me with the Husband (God). The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow again and again to make \( me \) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the omnipresent Saint gives \( me \) the eternal divine revelations and gives \( me \) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the servant (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give us eternal life.

13. The wise Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wisdom. The assailant Saint controls \( us \) with the mighty divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

14. He gives \( us \) the excellent audible sound-current. The omnipresent Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us divine bliss. He makes the divine revelations of the water flowing sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside \( us \).

15. The living Saint controls the devotee in every \( of \ his \) action(s) to guide him to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, protects us and gives us excellence. The blissful Saint gives \( me \) the loving divine revelations and gives me excellence. The excellent Saint with the divine revelation gives us excellence.

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us divine food and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides \( us \) well in meditation and gives \( us \) the ever flowing audible sound. He
destroys malice and controls the mind inside (us). He controls us with the divine revelations and protects us.

17. He always gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and draws him up. The purifying Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and controls him. The living Saint destroys all malice and gives us divine food.

18. The Saint gives us divine wisdom and gives us might. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee. He graciously controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (him) the audible sound-current to give (him) eternal life.

19. The living Saint gives us the loving divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and unites him with God.

20. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The purifying, living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence and makes us stay inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives us the audible sound-current. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us on the right path.

2. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and guides me in meditation. He controls me above inside (me) and with the loving divine revelations gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and unites (me) with God. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

3. The living Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation. He gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wealth and makes us perfect. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives us the divine nectar.
4. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with God. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with God.

5. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the son (the devotee) and gives him divine wealth and virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. The truthful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (me). The mighty Saint gives me the divine nectar.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the unbelievers and controls and guides (them) on the right path. He gives (them) the eternal divine revelations full of divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and makes us virtuous.

7. He always draws us up and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He guides (us) to worship inside (us). The controlling Saint guides (us) to worship and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wealth, and (he) gives (us) divine food.

8. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. Our saviour, the Saint, gives us divine virtues and food and gives us divine wealth.

9. He draws us up and with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food and gives us the audible sound-current. He draws us up and guides to follow the divine law. He unites us with God and destroys all (our) bad thinking.

10. The devout Saint protects (us) with the divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation. He draws me inside and controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).
11. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation inside to worship God. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a medicament. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

12. The assailant Saint controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations (the wife) flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us God’s ten attributes.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he makes me stay with God. The excellent Saint destroys the devotee’s malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives wonderful forms to the devotee.

14. The living, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect in meditation. He guides (me) in (my)worship and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and draws me up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

15. The devout Saint makes the mighty, ever flowing divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives me divine wealth, appeases (me) and makes (me) stay above to (make me) worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

16. Always coming in a human body, the devout Saint makes the audible sound flow inside (me) as a medicament. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes me stay inside (me). The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The loving Saint gives (me) the audible sound-current and destroys malice.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the sins.

18. The perfect Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He gives us divine wealth with the divine revelations.
With the divine revelations, he gives us the divine nectar and makes us virtuous.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and fulfils (our) aim of life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The wise, blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide (us) to worship God.

2. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to give us the divine nectar. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. Always coming in a human body, the devout Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine nectar flow. The eternal Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The inspiring Saint always guides the devotee and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives us bliss.

4. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. He gives us the peaceful divine revelations and gives us the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and makes us stay inside (us). He gives excellence to the son (the devotee).

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The competent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. The attractive Saint unites us with the Pivot (God) inside (us). The Saint always makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.

6. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The desireless Saint gives (us) the audible sound and gives us divine wealth and divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine revelations.
tion of the audible sound and unites (us) with God.

7. Always wise, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He destroys malice and makes (our) worships perfect. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the son up and makes him stay there. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The messenger of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with the Pivot (God).

9. The living mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The excellent Saint inspires the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us the divine attributes. The wise Saint gives us excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites us with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and draws the devotee up into the mountains. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) excellence.

12. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations full of divine wisdom and guides us in (our) worships. He makes us stay above inside (us). Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the golden light and gives (him) excellence.

13. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow well. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as a
14. The devout Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow and unites us with the Supreme (God). He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The desireless Saint gives divine food to the son to give (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in (our) worships and unites us with the Truthful (God). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. The loving Saint gives us the audible sound-current and destroys malice.

16. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys all malice and obstacles.

17. The perfect Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. He gives us divine wealth and the divine nectar. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us divine virtues.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Kashyap
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The eternal Saint always gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations, unites us with God and makes us stay inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes us stay above. The enlightened Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him perfect. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence and divine virtues and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations inside and gives (him) might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the son (the devotee) up. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow
well and makes the devotee stay above.

4. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Desirable (God). He controls the sinners, draws them up and makes (them) perfect. The controlling Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow to us and thus controls (us) and makes us stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Supreme (God).

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The wise Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and draws us up. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us stay above in (our) home.

8. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine attributes. He controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and makes us perfect. Residing above inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow in meditation. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. He gives us the conscious divine revelations to make us stay inside (us) and to give (us) divine wisdom. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to
unite the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes us mighty. The wise Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides (us) to worship.

11. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God and gives us divine wisdom. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and guides us to (make us) achieve our aim of life. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Ocean (God).

12. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He guides us in (our) worships and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The divine food, the Saint, draws us up and gives (us) excellence.

14. The always living Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The desireless Saint gives (him) consciousness. He gives (us) the divine revelations. The conscious Saint gives us divine soma. He gives (us) the divine revelations in heaven inside (us).

15. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The desireless Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, gives (us) consciousness and guides (us) in (our) worships. The enlightened Saint gives (us) consciousness and gives (us) soma. He draws the devotee up into heaven.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Atrya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes the devotee stay above. The assailant Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) to worship God. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The
Saint protects the devotee and unites him with God.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) excellence and divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the loving divine revelations. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food inside \((us)\). The wise Saint makes us mighty and is our strong support inside.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and draws us into the mountains. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. The devout Saint destroys malice in the mountains and gives \((him)\) excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint gives \((him)\) divine food and protects the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and unites \((us)\) with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with God.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The living Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes us perfect in meditation. The always living Saint unites us with God.

6. With the divine revelations, he guides us in \((our)\) worship. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence inside. One with God, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and gives \((us)\) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee.

7. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) excellence. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations in \((his)\) life time. The devout Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up into the home. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((God)\).

8. The mighty Saint gives us all the divine revelations. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and makes \((him)\) perfect. The divine path \((the Saint)\) gives the
divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) stay above in the home.

9. He gives us the eternal divine revelations and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes us stay above. The always coming Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and draws us up inside (us).

10. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee, draws him up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the attractive divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a boat in the ocean. Imbued with the sound-current, the omnipresent Saint protects the devotee.

11. He controls the devotee inside (him) in meditation. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us a perfect meditation. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give us a perfect meditation.

Hymn 46

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and unites us with the Pivot (God). The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes us perfect. He destroys malice and gives us excellence. The holy, wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and guides us on the true path.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The omnipresent, living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the truthful divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives us food and divine virtues.

3. The ever flowing divine revelation of the effulgent light makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and draws the devotee up into the mountains. He gives us the ever flowing, nourishing divine revelations and gives us di-
vine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and controls the devotee.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine soma flow and gives us bliss. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth and divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and draws us up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow in (our) life time and makes us stay at home. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

6. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides us to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives me divine food.

7. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations (the wife) and destroys malice. The mighty Saint protects us with the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee up and guides (him) to follow the divine law. The Saint gives (him) divine food and guides the devotee in the home abode.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine revelation of the perpetual light gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes it flow well. The Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He unites the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him) and makes him stay above. The loving Saint gives wisdom to the son (the devotee). The devout Saint gives divine wisdom to the virgin (the devotee). The saviour, the Saint, gives (her) divine food inside.
2. The everlasting Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He guides the whole mankind on the right path.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and unites us with the Ocean (God). He draws the devotee inside and makes him stay there. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

4. He makes four forms of the divine manifestations flow. Possessed of God’s ten attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and controls the devotee. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

5. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (him) excellence inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint gives (him) the loving divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides to (him) worship God. Our saviour, the Saint, makes the loving divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (him), the blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside. He guides the devotee on the right path.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The divine food, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay above and unites (him) with God.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He gives (us) the pleasing, excellent divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to give divine glory to the devotee.
RIG VEDA
CHAPTER 5

1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives (us) divine virtues. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the whole mankind. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives us consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us a perfect meditation. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Supreme (Lord). One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth.

3. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound in meditation and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow well and draws the devotee into the tenth door.

4. Like a mighty axe, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine food and excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and gives him excellence.

5. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes four forms of the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He gives (us) divine virtues. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives (us) divine virtues. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the whole mankind. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives us consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us a perfect meditation. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Supreme (Lord). One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth.
3. The excellent Saint gives us divine virtues. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence and controls the devotee inside (him) for his wellbeing.

4. He controls the mind with the divine revelation of the creative light and guides the devotee to God. The desireless Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth and to make (us) perfect. He makes us lord of divine wealth and divine food.

5. The divine food, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives us bliss.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The Saint protects the friend (the devotee). He gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) divine wealth and food. He nourishes the devotee with the excellent divine revelations.

2. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee well. The divine wealth, the Saint, unites us with the Truthful (God).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the ten divine attributes with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations guides us on the divine path. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

4. The living Saint draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint guides (us) to worship God.
5. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The lord of the divine revelations controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. For the welfare of the devotee, he controls (him) with the divine revelations and with divine wealth and guides him to worship. The Saint guides (us) in (our) worships.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The enlightened Saint gives soma to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) all the divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) divine food.

2. The excellent Saint guides us in meditation. He guides us to follow the true religion. The enlightened Saint gives (us) soma with the divine revelations.

3. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine nectar with the divine revelations.

4. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). He destroys the unbeliever’s malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and guides us in (our) worships. The desireless Saint gives us divine food. He gives divine food to the son. The living Saint appeases the devotee.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and makes the son (the devotee) perfect. He gives (him) divine food and thus gives (him) excellence.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives us the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and draws him to God.

8. One with God, (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and merges him into God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee.

9. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations of light...
and sound. He gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee).

10. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound unites (us) with God. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives the audible sound to the son (the devotee).

11. The well-wisher (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us virtuous. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the nourishing, conscious divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) consciousness.

12. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws us up with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes us lord of all the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The well-wisher, the Saint, always comes in a human body to the devotee.

13. The always living Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee for his welfare. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and saves us from sins.

14. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes us perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, guides us on the right path. The well-wisher, the Saint, unites us with God and gives (us) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls us to (make us) follow the divine path. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives us excellence. The holy Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 52**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the cloudy light flow and controls the devotee. He
gives (him) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives bliss to the devotee.

2. The mighty Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay above. The friend (the Saint) controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He gives everlasting life to the devotee.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint guides us in (our) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us to worship God. The controlling Saint unites us with God. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. He destroys malice.

5. The perfect Saint is gracious. The mighty Saint guides us with the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to worship God.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with the Sun (God).

7. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He draws the devotee up inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint guides us with the divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations unites us with God.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us the purifying divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

10. The divine path, the Saint, guides us on the spiritual path. He
guides us inside with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us excellence.

11. The Saint gives us excellence. He draws the devotee up and gives him excellence. He always protects the devotee. The wonderful Saint gives him different divine forms. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us with the divine revelations. He gives me the conscious divine revelations and makes me perfect. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me perfect.

13. The excellent Saint gives us excellence with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes us perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The gracious Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations. The mighty Saint controls us with the divine revelations inside us. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in our worships.

15. He gives us the divine revelations inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The gracious Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us perfect. With the audible sound-current, he gives us excellence.

16. The living Saint controls me with the divine revelations and unites me with God with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives me excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside us and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

17. The everlasting Saint gives me the everlasting, mighty divine revelations. The Saint alone destroys malice and unites me with the One (God). He controls me with the divine revelations and gives me excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence.
Hymn 53

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

2. The blissful Saint draws me up with the divine revelations and makes me stay there. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) the audible sound and unites (me) with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship.

3. He gives me the loving divine revelations. He draws me up with the divine revelations. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He guides the devotee in (his) worships.

4. He gives (us) excellence. He makes (us) perfect. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he unites (us) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

6. The merciful Saint guides the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up.

7. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and draws him up. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee.

9. He gives (me) the divine revelations from the Ocean. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me) . He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom.

10. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. He makes the divine rev-
relations flow well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to follow the divine law. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect.

12. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee.

13. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) all the divine virtues.

14. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation and destroys malice for our wellbeing. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The always coming Saint makes us mighty.

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay inside (us). The always coming Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. He protects us with the divine revelations.

16. The devout Saint gives us divine food. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) divine food. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 54**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Maruta

1. The living (Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow in the mountains. The excellent, devout Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

2. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) everlasting life. One with God, (the Saint) makes us victorious. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives us excellence and makes us beatific. Residing inside (us), the
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious.

3. The mighty Saint guides the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and draws him up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and covers the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

4. Always coming in a human body, the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The controlling Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and controls the devotee.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the mighty divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee and makes (him) stay above. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations in (our) life time. The appeased Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The omniscient Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence and eternal life. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth and the ten divine attributes. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

8. One with God, (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The image of God (the Saint) guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to us as divine food and makes us stay inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and appeases him.
9. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the audible sound flow and controls the devotee. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence inside and gives (him) everlasting life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee inside on the spiritual path. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) everlasting life.

10. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites us with the Sun (God). He churns the devotee inside. The omnipresent, living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us stay above.

11. The perfect Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee). One with God, the excellent Saint for the devotee’s benefit makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

12. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, makes him stay above, destroys malice and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound-current. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and makes him perfect.

13. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth and excellence. He gives us eternal life with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him into the image of God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

14. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow well and unites (us) with God. He unites the devotee with God and gives (him) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and thus protects the devotee. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) the audible sound-current.

15. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} and guides the devotee. The always coming Saint gives \textit{(him)} the attractive divine revelations of the sound of humming bees. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

\textbf{Hymn 55}

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Maruta

1. One with God, \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The always living Saint controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and covers the devotee.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and covers the devotee.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)} and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The excellent Saint comes in a human body, makes the audible sound flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Sun \textit{(God)}. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and covers him.

4. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He unites us with the Sun \textit{(God)} inside \textit{(us)}. He gives us the divine nectar. He gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee and covers him.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Ocean \textit{(God)}. The blissful Saint sustains the devotee. Possessed of God’s ten attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites \textit{(him)} with God. He gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations and gives us bliss. Always coming in a human body, the
Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains, gives (us) excellence and guides (us) in (our) worships. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the eternal, wonderful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.

9. Residing in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the home. He gives the audible sound to the devotee to guide (him) in (his) worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.

10. He gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. The living Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine food. He makes us lord of all the divine wealth.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee excellent. The Saint makes us the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

2. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine food and to make us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice.

3. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound flow and protects the
devotee. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and controls the devotee.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might. He graciously controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow well. The always coming Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

6. He gives us the pleasing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The attractive Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and unites us with the Pivot (God). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God.

7. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the overflowing, controlling divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and inspires the devotee.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow to me. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

9. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The always coming Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

Hymn 57

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (me) the excellent divine
revelations and gives (me) excellence. He draws me inside with the divine revelation. He draws me inside and with the divine revelations makes me stay above.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice inside (us) and makes us free from sufferings. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The controlling Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the sins and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the nectar and gives (us) divine attributes.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The perfect guide (the Saint) draws the devotee up in a chariot. He gives (him) all the divine revelations above and thus destroys malice.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) divine soma. He gives (us) excellence with the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee and unites him with God. He protects the devotee.

8. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) ex-
The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives us excellence. The truthful form of God, the omniscient Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 58
Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside and guides (us) to worship. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (us). He gives (us) excellence inside and gives us the divine nectar.

2. He gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He gives (us) the audible sound-current, guides us to follow the divine law and gives (us) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations and the divine nectar flow. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes us perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives (us) divine food and unites us with God.

4. He gives us the excellent divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. Always coming Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint...
makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us).

7. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine food. He unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us mighty. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes (us) perfect. The truthful, excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites (us) with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He guides us to worship inside (us). The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He unites the devotee with the Sun (God) inside (him).

2. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint draws us up and keeps us inside. He makes the devotee perfect in (his) life time.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay above. The excellent Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

4. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life time and gives (us) eternal life.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow
and draws us up. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The omniscient Saint destroys malice with the blissful divine revelations.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence inside to the devotee. The living Saint comes and gives excellence to the devotee.

7. The always coming Saint draws us up. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides us above. The omnipresent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The wonderful, merciful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the

devotee and gives him the audible sound-current.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine wealth and food. The always coming Saint guides us in (our) actions. Like a chariot, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence in (our) actions. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

2. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above in the mountains. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice and (our) sufferings. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow in the mountains.

3. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow in the mountains and gives (us) excellence. Living inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The excellent divine wealth, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations. He controls the son \textit{(the devotee)} inside \textit{(him)}. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations and with the ever flowing divine revelations gives \textit{(us)} might. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. The sustainer, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current inside and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations and thus gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom inside. Living inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint gives us a perfect worship. The blissful Saint gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and unites \textit{(him)} inside with the Formless \textit{(God)}.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent, truthful divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine \textit{soma}. The blissful Saint gives \textit{(us)} \textit{soma} and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The purifying Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee well inside and unites \textit{(him)} with God.

**Hymn 61**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Maruta

1. The blissful Saint guides the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The living Saint alone unites the devotee with the One \textit{(God)}. The excellent Saint alone protects \textit{(him)}.

2. The omnipresent Saint is blissful. The blissful Saint is mighty. He destroys malice and unites us with God. He draws us inside and makes us stay there.
3. The controlling Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee into the image of God.

5. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee inside and destroys malice. The purifying Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites (us) with God.

6. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The purifying Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. He guides us to the Pivot (God) and guides (us) to worship. The Saint always makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations to make (us) perfect.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow to the virgin (the devotee). He gives (her) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) bliss. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom and glory.

10. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

11. He always makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the soma-drink. He gives us the audible sound-current in meditation.

12. With the divine revelations, he gives excellence to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

13. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives excellence to the devotee.
14. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and give (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) bliss in meditation. The excellent Saint gives us excellence.

15. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The truthful Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and guides (us) in (our) worships. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

16. He gives (us) divine wealth and makes us beatific. He makes the divine soma flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

17. He guides me to worship God with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint draws (me) up and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow as a chariot.

18. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and guides (him) in (his) worships. The desireless Saint draws me up and guides (me) well.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current. He draws us up and makes us stay there.

**Hymn 62**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and unites (us) with the ultimate Truth (God) and with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above with the One (God) and gives (him) excellence.

2. He gives the divine glory of the divine revelations to the devotee. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow inside (him) and appeases the devotee. The Saint alone gives (him) the divine revelations as a thunderbolt.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The
truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a medicine and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us everlasting life.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us everlasting life.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelation flow, and with the audible sound-current, (he) gives us divine wisdom. One with God, (the Saint) protects the devotee. The desireless (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations inside and gives (him) excellence. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.

6. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The truthful form of God (the Saint) guides us to worship inside (us). The excellent Saint draws the devotee up, and with the innumerable divine forms he makes him stay there. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence.

7. The true seeker for God (the Saint) gives us excellence and makes us stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws the devotee up, gives (him) bliss and guides (him) in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up.

8. The assailant, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above with the Sun (God). The perfect Saint draws the devotee up, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

9. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and purifies (him) inside. He is the saviour of the whole mankind. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations. He gives (him) consciousness.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee up with the ever flowing di-
v elelence and guides (him) to follow the true religion. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. He protects the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow inside (him).

2. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind. The perfect Saint gives (them) the divine revelations in (their) life time. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

3. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (them). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to mankind. The wonderful, excellent Saint draws the devotee up. The image of God (the Saint) gives (him) divine wisdom to give (him) everlasting life.

4. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of the ever flowing divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) divine visions. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

5. The always coming Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations as a chariot. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (him).

6. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow, draws the devotee inside and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations inside.

7. The perfect Saint guides us on the path of religion. The wise Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, he gives excellence to the whole world. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and guides (him) to unite (him) with the Sun (God).
Hymn 64

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The always living Saint draws the devotee up and with the divine revelations gives (him) excellence.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us to worship God. He destroys all malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

3. He gives us the flowing divine revelations and makes us stay above. He guides (us) with the divine revelations on the right path and gives (us) excellence. He draws us inside and gives us the pleasing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes us desireless.

4. The perfect Saint gives us the divine revelations, draws us inside and gives (us) a perfect meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God.

5. He gives us excellence. The perfect Saint makes us stay inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues inside. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.

6. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations well. He draws me up with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He appeases the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives us divine wealth.

7. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The guide (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 65

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. The wise Saint makes our meditation perfect. One with God, (the Saint) gives us all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The
excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside.

2. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) alone gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives me the audible sound-current. He draws us up and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to all the devotees.

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow in (our) life struggles.

4. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and destroys the sins. He draws the devotee up with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

5. He protects us to give (us) excellence. He always comes to the devotee. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (us) excellence.

6. He inspires the devotee with the excellent divine revelations. He guides the devotee well. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow to protect the devotee.

Hymn 66

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes us perfect. The Saint purifies the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He alone draws us into the home inside (us). He draws me inside and makes me stay with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelation flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations as a chari-
of and with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) excellence with divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. The living Saint gives us the excellent divine revelation. The wise Saint purifies the devotee.

5. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Always coming, the perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the devotee.

6. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 67

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him), gives (him) excellence and gives (him) divine wealth.

2. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence. The controlling Saint controls the whole mankind. He destroys malice and gives (them) divine wisdom.

3. The perfect Saint alone with all the divine revelations gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The follower of the divine law (the Saint) unites me with God. He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

4. He alone gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Truthful (God). He makes all the devotees perfect. The supreme lord (the Saint) out of grace gives (them) the divine revelations. He makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

5. The blissful Saint gives *us* the excellent divine revelations and guides *us* to worship. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotees. He gives *(them)* divine food. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

**Hymn 68**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give *(us)* excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* and covers the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God inside *(him)*. The excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. He gives us the mighty divine revelations and supports the devotee. The mighty Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth and gives *(him)* excellence. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

4. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship. He gives *(him)* divine food and makes *(his)* actions perfect. The Saint destroys the devotee’s evil thinking.

5. He gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes us stay inside *(us)*.

**Hymn 69**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. Through three divine forms, he gives us enlightenment. Possessed of three divine forms, the enlightened Saint gives *(us)* excellence and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the ignorant people. He guides us to follow the divine law with the conscious divine revelations.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine nectar. He destroys malice
and unites (us) with God. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, guides us to worship with all the divine forms and makes (us) perfect. He controls the devotee to give (him) divine bliss.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The perfect (Saint) guides (us) to follow the divine law.

**Hymn 70**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Mitraruna

1. The living, merciful (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations to unite us with the divine sound of thunder. The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) wisdom with the divine revelations.

2. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the divine revelations.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) protects me with the divine revelations. With the protecting divine revelations, he blesses me in meditation. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The blissful (Saint) guides me with the wonderful divine revelation to make me perfect. He gives me divine food with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes me free from sins.

**Hymn 71**

Rishi: Atreya  
Devta: Mitraruna

1. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) comes to me. The perfect (Saint) appears inside (me). He makes my meditation excellent.

2. The wise Saint alone gives (us) all the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of soma and gives (us) a perfect meditation.

3. He draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint gives excellence to
the devotee. He gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Mitravaruna

1. The perfect (Saint) comes to us by himself. He destroys malice with the ever flowing sound. He makes us stay inside (us) and gives us soma.

2. The mighty, merciful (Saint) controls us to make us follow the divine law. He makes us follow religion with the divine revelations. He makes us stay inside (us) and blesses us with soma.

3. The perfect Saint gives (me) divine food and unites me with the Desirable (God). The living Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives me the soma-drink.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws us inside.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us might.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Ashvina

1. The living Saint makes me stay above and protects me. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us inside.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us might.

3. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. He guides us in mediation with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. The excellent Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He controls us with the divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun (God). He always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The controlling Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to (make us) worship God.
6. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) consciousness. With the divine revelation, he gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, purifies the devotee.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and controls him. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow. The Saint makes them flow well.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee to God. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) life time.

9. The truthful form of God gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations.

10. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine food.

**Hymn 74**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Ashvina

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and unites us with God inside (us). The image of God, the Saint, gives us divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful (God).

3. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and draws us up. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations as a chariot. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine
wisdom. He gives me excellence and unites (me) with the Desirable (God).

4. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the true seeker with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) destroys malice.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint destroys the sins. One with God, the Saint guides us. The holy Saint fulfils (our) desires and destroys malice.

6. He draws me inside and guides (me) to worship. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the audible sound and protects (me). He gives me divine wealth and divine food.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee wise. The blissful Saint gives (him) divine food and wealth and unites the devotee with God.

8. The Saint gives me the divine revelations as a chariot. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us wise. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

10. The perfect Saint alone gives us the blissful divine revelations. He gives us the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. He gives (us) food and makes us mighty.

Hymn 75

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Ashvina

1. The image of God (the Saint) makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The image of God (the Saint) gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.
2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, guides us in meditation and makes us perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and unites us with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

3. He gives me divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as food and gives (me) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

4. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. He gives me the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives excellence to the true seeker in (his) lifetime. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and the audible sound-current. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes them flow inside (me). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

6. The wise Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint nourishes the devotee inside (him). The always coming Saint gives (me) divine food. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

7. The Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes them flow well to destroy malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

8. The well-wisher (the Saint) unites me with God and guides me in meditation. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.

9. The purifying Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth and purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the audible sound-current.
Hymn 76

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Ashvina

1. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence well to the devotee.

2. The living, disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint draws the devotee up and guides (him) in (his) worships. The living Saint gives (him) divine food inside, protects the devotee and makes him stay above. He is the well-wisher of the devotee.

3. He draws us up and unites (us) with God. The saviour, the Saint, draws us up in meditation and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up into the home. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and makes us stay at home. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in the mountains. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as divine food.

5. The saviour, the Saint, always gives us the wonderful divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and loves the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine nectar with all the divine revelations and makes us virtuous.

Hymn 77

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Ashvina

1. Residing inside, (the Saint) with the eternal divine revelations always unites us with God. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations as divine food. The Saint unites me with God inside (me). The living Saint controls the devotee and with the eternal divine revelations gives (him) excellence.

2. The Saint unites us inside with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The living Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and with the eternal divine revelations unites (me) with God. The always living Saint unites the devotee with God.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them as a chariot. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He destroys all malice.

4. The always living Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelation flow. The blissful Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives me might. He gives (me) the divine nectar with all the divine revelations and makes me virtuous.

Hymn 78

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Ashvina

1. The Saint draws the devotee up. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the devotee stay above. The swan (the Saint) draws the devotee up.

2. The Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The swan (the Saint) draws the devotee up.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). The swan (the Saint) draws the devotee up.

4. The holy Saint draws the devotee up. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and draws the devotee up.

5. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as a medicine. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above.
The Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. He guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations in (our) life time. He gives (us) divine food.

7. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation. He gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee.

8. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the ten divine attributes. The mighty Saint gives (him) a perfect meditation.

9. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The purifying Saint gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Usha

1. The living Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine wealth. The image of God (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom and true divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) inside.

2. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) the audible sound-current and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

3. He comes, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 5

4. The living Saint gives \((him)\) excellence with the divine revelations. The devout Saint controls \((him)\) and draws the devotee up. The divine wealth \((the Saint)\) gives \((him)\) the divine revelations full of divine wealth, gives \((him)\) excellence and makes the devotee excellent. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

5. The always living Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee above.

6. The purifying Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine glory. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee above.

7. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine glory. The purifying Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives divine food inside to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((him)\) with the Sun \((God)\). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The image of God \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((our)\) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide \((us)\) in \((our)\) worships and guides \((us)\) inside \((us)\).

10. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. The devout Saint gives \((us)\) excellence and gives \((us)\) bliss. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside.
Hymn 80

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Usha

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee inside. He draws the devotee up with the purifying divine revelations. The wise Saint guides us to worship and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) on the easy path. He always guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside (him). He always gives (him) divine visions.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. The Saint guides (us) on the divine path and makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence.

4. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. He gives excellence to the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The Saint guides the devotee on the divine path and gives (him) excellence. He guides (him) with the divine revelations.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He destroys malice inside (him) and purifies the devotee. He gives excellence to the son (the devotee).

6. He draws the devotee inside and guides (him) with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He always gives divine visions to the virgin (the devotee).

Hymn 81

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Savita

1. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound and unites (us) with the One (God). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revela-
tions flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. The omniscient Saint gives \((him)\) all the divine forms and destroys malice. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow to the devotee. The creator, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelations in the heaven inside \((us)\). The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) excellence.

3. He gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives us divine glory.

4. He gives three forms of the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun \((God)\) inside \((him)\). He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to unite \((him)\) with the One \((God)\). He gives \((him)\) the nourishing divine revelations and controls the devotee to unite him with God. He gives the ever flowing purifying divine revelations to the whole world and gives \((them)\) excellence. The Saint guides us in meditation.

Hymn 82

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Savita

1. The Saint gives me the divine revelation and draws me up. He gives us divine food to unite us with God. He controls \((us)\) with the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) in meditation.

2. He alone gives us divine glory. The Saint gives us the pleasing divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

3. He alone gives divine wealth to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, \((the Saint)\) gives \((us)\) divine virtues. He gives \((us)\) the wonderful divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine virtues.

4. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The Lord of the divine
revelations gives us divine virtues. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

5. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms, destroys malice and unites me with God. He gives (me) all the excellent divine revelations.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us free from sins. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (him) all the divine revelations to give (him) a perfect meditation.

7. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful (God). He makes the audible sound-current flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful (God).

8. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him).

9. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him to (make him) surrender (himself) to God. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations well.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Parjanya

1. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelation of the audible sound and guides (us) to worship with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us eternal life. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations inside as a medicament.

2. He destroys (our) bad thinking and malice. He destroys malice of the whole mankind and gives (them) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The omnipresent, always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Like a lion, the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the
medicament and appeases the devotee. He gives divine food to the whole mankind. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (them) divine virtues.

5. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. He guides the devotee to follow the divine law and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine law as a medicament in innumerable forms. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations and appeases the devotee.

7. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The living Saint makes them flow well to the devotee. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and gives them the eternal divine revelations.

9. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The swan (the Saint) guides the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (him) bliss with the divine revelation. He sustains the devotee.

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Atri  
Devta: Prathivi

1. The truthful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. He gives (us) the audible sound-current. The living Saint sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside (him)
2. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelations in meditation. The living Saint gives \((us)\) divine food inside. With the divine revelation, he gives \((us)\) excellence.

3. Living in a human body, the mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation as a medicament. The merciful Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) might. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\).

**Hymn 85**

Rishi: Atreya
Devta: Varuna

1. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to worship God. He gives the pleasing divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and unites him with God. He destroys malice. He covers the devotee and with the divine revelation of the audible sound draws him to God.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The saviour, the Saint, makes them flow well. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside and makes \((our)\) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. He destroys the sins with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint with the divine revelation gives divine food to the whole mankind. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives \((us)\) excellence inside. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He draws the devotee inside and makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. With the mighty divine revelations he makes us stay inside \((us)\).

5. He gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations to give us consciousness and the audible sound. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to destroy malice. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above. He unites me inside with the divine revelations.

6. He gives me divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and unites
(him) with God. He alone draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee to the Ocean (God).

7. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice and the coverings (on the soul). He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. Residing inside (us), the Saint is our well-wisher. He gives us the truthful divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and appeases him.

**Hymn 86**

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Indragni

1. The divine revelation of the effulgent light controls the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and destroys malice.

2. He destroys malice in (our) lifetime. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. He gives five divine forms to the whole mankind.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

4. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound draws the devotee up. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites the devotee with God.

6. He makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys all the sufferings. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 87

Rishi: Atri
Devta: Maruta

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation and unites (us) with the Desirable (God).

2. He comes in a human body and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (us). The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay with God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence and gives (him) the audible sound-current.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence inside.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and divine food.

6. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine glory. He gives excellence to the devotee and draws him up. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.
The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelation and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and draws him up. He always makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws (us) up and guides (us) in (our) worships. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The divine chariot, the Saint, destroys malice and guides (us) in (our) worships.

9. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER VI

Hymn 1

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The controlling Saint controls us with the inspiring divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

2. The inspiring Saint draws us inside and unites us with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides us in (our) worships and unites (us) with God. The Saint always unites us with God and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint controls the devotee.

3. The divine law (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The living Saint controls the devotee. He makes the purifying, divine revelation of the fiery light flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside.

4. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow well.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes (him) perfect. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the pleasing divine revelation to the devotee and makes him stay above.

6. The devout Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He makes the devotee stay above and unites (him) with God. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine food.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the
devotee and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \textit{(him)} with God. The living Saint gives excellence to the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with the Lord \textit{(God)}.

8. He gives the ever flowing eternal divine revelations to the whole mankind. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites \textit{(him)} with God.

9. One with God, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The Saint gives divine food and perfection to the devotee. The Saint gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

10. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine food and perfection. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} might. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} enlightenment and perfection.

12. The divine wealth \textit{(the Saint)} guides the devotee with the divine revelations and draws him up. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations full of food flow and unites \textit{(me)} with God. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

13. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wealth. He gives \textit{(us)} divine wealth with the excellent divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful \textit{(God)}. The enlightened Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and gives him excellence.
Hymn 2

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine glory. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The divine wealth, the Saint, nourishes (us) with divine food.

2. He alone gives the divine revelations to the devotees. One with God, (the Saint) gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and unites (him) with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the enlightening divine revelations to mankind.

3. The desireless Saint guides the devotee inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The wise Saint guides (him) in (his) worships and unites the devotee with God.

4. The merciful Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The devout Saint controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He destroys all malice and makes (us) perfect.

5. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He destroys the coverings on the soul. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light inside. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

6. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) enlightenment. The merciful Saint gives (us) enlightenment and makes us free from sins.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives me the pleasing, ever flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the mighty, eternal divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice.

8. The competent Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to perfection. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint)
draws the devotee up inside \((him)\). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son \((the devotee)\).

9. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives \((us)\) divine food. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings inside \((us)\).

10. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. He inspires the devotee inside. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us lord of the divine revelations. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) gives \((us)\) divine food.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with God. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The well-wisher makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\), destroys malice and makes \((us)\) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((him)\) divine visions and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives \((him)\) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth and destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) divine glory and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as food. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, thus controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay at home.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow as a sharp weapon. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. The perfect
Saint gives the divine revelations like an axe to the devotee to destroy malice and to control him.

5. He gives (him) the divine revelations, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wonderful, controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The image of God (the Saint) gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The mighty Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

2. The omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
mighty Saint unites the devotee with the Sun \((\text{God})\). He always makes the everlasting divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((\text{him})\).

4. One with God, the Saint alone draws us up and makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) divine food. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) might. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives \((\text{us})\) excellence in meditation. With the divine revelations, he guides \((\text{us})\) in turya. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The perfect Saint comes, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun \((\text{God})\). The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind and gives \((\text{them})\) excellence. The wonderful Saint guides the devotee well and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{him})\) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The enlightened Saint gives me the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites \((\text{him})\) with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well.

8. The enlightened Saint always destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives \((\text{us})\) divine wealth and guides us on the right path. The excellent Saint controls the devotee \((\text{in order})\) to unite him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) bliss and divine wisdom.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((\text{us})\) all the excellent
divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God. Like a home, the Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. He purifies the devotee.

3. The excellent Saint guides the devotee and controls him well. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) inside in meditation. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect.

5. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The wise Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and gives (him) divine wisdom.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations, appeases the devotee and makes him perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the wonderful, mighty divine revelations
flow inside (me). He gives (me) the audible sound-current and unites me with the Desirable (God). He makes the attractive, purifying divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence and makes (me) perfect.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and gives (him) everlasting life.

3. The holy, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The controlling Saint destroys malice inside (us).

4. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up.

5. The living, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) inside in meditation.

6. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and makes him victorious. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life.

7. The wonderful Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the wonderful, ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Great (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelation of soma and unites him with God.
Hymn 7

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Vashvanaro

1. He gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations of the divine nectar flow. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys the ego and gives (us) bliss. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

4. He gives all the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and thus gives him the divine nectar. The Saint guides us and unites the devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar and makes (him) perfect. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

5. The Word made flesh, the perfect guide (the Saint), makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up into heaven. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) draws the devotee up with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and draws the devotee up.

6. The omniscient Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and guides him above. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and thus gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow inside to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

7. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The perfect guide,
the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and perfection inside. The living Saint always gives the eternal divine revelations to the whole mankind. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Vashvanara

1. The blissful Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee mighty. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint gives (us) wisdom with the wonderful divine revelations to make us perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside to (make us) follow the divine law. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in heaven.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (them) and gives (them) excellence in meditation. The armour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine message. The Saint guides us well and protects us.

5. The enlightened Saint always controls the devotee in (his) life struggles. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives us divine wealth and glory. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice inside (us).

6. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations
inside and makes us mighty. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

7. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He protects the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). The enlightened Saint protects us, destroys malice and makes us mighty. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in meditation.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Vashvanara

1. The excellent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and destroys malice.

2. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (my) life struggles. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint nourishes (him) with the ever flowing, excellent divine revelations.

3. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He gives us the truthful divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. The inspiring Saint always gives us the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The always coming Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) visions. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) divine wisdom and unites (us) with the One (God). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me the divine revela-
tions. The omniscient Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and divine visions. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

7. The Saint gives *(us)* all the divine revelations and destroys malice and *(our)* sufferings. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay above in meditation. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Agni

1. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes the blissful, eternal divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The eternal Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The wise Saint guides me to worship inside *(me)*.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the inspiring, eternal divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence inside. He makes the devotee perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The controlling Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides *(us)* in *(our)* worships. The holy Saint makes *(us)* wise.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the audible sound. The wonderful Saint gives the wonderful, purifying divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The devout Saint gives *(him)* the audible sound-current inside.

4. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him perfect. The holy Saint makes *(him)* perfect.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the wonderful, ever flowing, mighty divine revelation to the devotee and protects him. He gives us divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine virtues.
6. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and divine food and thus gives \( (us) \) excellence. The excellent Saint gives us divine food. He gives the mighty divine revelation to the devotee, destroys malice well and appeases him. He draws the devotee up and makes \( (him) \) perfect.

7. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives \( (us) \) bliss. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the ever flowing divine revelations.

**Hymn 11**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) the inspiring divine revelations, gives \( (us) \) divine food and unites \( (us) \) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites \( (us) \) with God. The perfect Saint gives \( (us) \) the truthful divine revelations inside and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow to appease the devotee.

2. The inspiring Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee in \( (his) \) life struggles. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites \( (him) \) with God.

3. Always living in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee inside \( (him) \) and makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites \( (him) \) with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \( (the devotee) \). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites \( (him) \) with the Desirable \( (God) \).

4. The excellent, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations as divine food and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He gives all the five divine forms to the devotee and appeases him.

5. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \) and makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys
malice. Residing inside \( \text{him} \), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside. One with God, the Saint unites us with the Sun \( \text{God} \).

6. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, \( \text{the Saint} \) gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, inspires him and unites \( \text{him} \) with God. The enlightened Saint makes \( \text{us} \) perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The divine wealth \( \text{the Saint} \) makes the divine revelations flow above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{us} \) and destroys the sins.

**Hymn 12**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Agni

1. The inspiring Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The enlightened Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{him} \). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \( \text{God} \).

2. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations makes \( \text{us} \) perfect inside \( \text{us} \). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{us} \). Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) divine food. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and unites him with God.

3. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The merciful Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives \( \text{him} \) the divine revelations as a medicament.

4. He gives me the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives \( \text{me} \) the divine revelations and unites \( \text{me} \) with the Desirable \( \text{God} \). The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a boat. The sustainer, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Out of grace, he makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
well, guides the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) perfect.

6. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes \((us)\) perfect. The divine wealth, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Bhardvaj
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\) and draws me inside. Imbued with the sound-current, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((me)\) divine wealth. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint gives me divine wealth and divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) divine virtues. The enlightened Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and makes \((me)\) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives divine food and makes me wise. The wise Saint gives excellence and gives divine wealth. The desireless Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and unites him with God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The Saint gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations to give \((him)\) excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine wealth.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides \((him)\) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint with the mighty, nourishing divine revelations controls the devotee above. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) excellence and makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice and gives us excellence.
6. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives us might. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives me excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine food to (make him) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelation as food and makes (us) perfect.

2. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint guides (us) in (our) worships and makes (us) perfect. With the enlightened divine revelations, he inspires (us) to (make us) worship God. He unites the devotee with God.

3. The enlightened Saint alone protects the devotee with innumerable divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The divine law (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint destroys malice and (my) sufferings.

5. The enlightened Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives might to the devotee.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the whole mankind and gives them divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow for our welfare. He destroys malice and (our) sins. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.
Hymn 15

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and perfection. He controls (us) with the medicament of the divine revelation, guides (us) to worship above and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives happiness to the devotee. The controlling Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotees.

3. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He always gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food, appeases him and makes (him) perfect in meditation.

4. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside, and with the inspiring, excellent divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship inside (him). He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and due to his grace gives (us) excellence. The purifying Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

6. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he makes (his) worships perfect. He controls the devotee with the appeasing divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine nectar inside and with the divine revelation of the audible sound unites (him) with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and guides the devotee to worship God.
7. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, unites us with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and purifies us. He purifies (us) with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The wise Saint gives us divine wisdom.

8. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine nectar and the divine message and gives (us) divine food. He protects us and guides (us) to worship God. The Saint gives consciousness to the devotee and makes him lord of all the divine revelations. The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as food.

9. The divine law, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is our well-wisher.

10. The wise Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound, he gives (us) food, gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us the divine nectar.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and nourishes the devotee. The omniscient Saint controls (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

12. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and saves us from sins. He destroys malice and guides (us) on the divine path. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

13. The enlightened Saint with the inspiring divine revelations makes us lord of heaven. He gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

14. The enlightened Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the
devotee and guides him to worship God. The holy Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations and purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine food and thus makes us stay inside \textit{(us)}.

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives \textit{(us)} excellence and destroys all malice. The perfect Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect.

16. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} all the divine forms inside and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The Saint always makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee to unite him with God. The Saint unites the devotee with God.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes the devotee steadfast. The perfect Saint guides the devotee in meditation. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

18. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar with the divine revelation. The perfect Saint unites us with God. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

19. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us unattached to the results. The steadfast Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} and makes the devotee stay inside. The living, mighty Saint destroys the sins.

**Hymn 16**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The inspiring Saint reveals all the divine forms. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

2. The blissful Saint guides \textit{(us)} in \textit{(our)} worships. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes
the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. The perfect Saint alone makes us perfect. The divine path (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Formless (God). He controls the devotee and appeases him.

6. The divine messenger, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) divine wisdom.

7. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up to (make him) worship God. The Saint guides (him) to worship God. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The merciful Saint guides (us) to a perfect meditation. He gives (us) all the divine revelations as divine food and makes us beatific.

9. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to the devotee.

10. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The controlling Saint gives (him) divine food. The living Saint with the inspiring divine revelations draws the devotee up.

11. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the devotee perfect. He makes (him) perfect with the divine revelations. He unites the devotee with God.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound in (our) life struggles. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The enlightened Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

13. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. The enlightened Saint guides us well on the divine path. He gives us all the divine revelations inside and makes us perfect.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him steadfast. With the eternal divine revelation, he destroys the coverings (on the soul).

15. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee on the spiritual path. The perfect Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of sound flow inside (him).

16. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the truthful form with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He makes the divine nectar flow well.

17. He gives (us) divine wisdom in meditation. He gives (us) perfection and excellence. The saviour, the Saint, always guides (us) in meditation.

18. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food and wealth. The always living Saint guides (us) to worship God inside (us).

19. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He controls the mind and unites us with God.

20. He makes all the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

21. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelation flow. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Lord (God).

22. The living Saint is our friend. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and guides (him) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

23. He unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the inspiring divine
24. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

25. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives divine food to the devotee. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (him) might.

26. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul).

27. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and makes him perfect. The appeased Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. The Lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He makes us lord of all the divine revelations.

28. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine wealth.

29. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotees. The perfect Saint destroys malice.

30. The wise Saint destroys the sins and makes the devotee perfect. The omniscient Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

31. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys our sins and protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

32. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The always coming Saint destroys malice. The Saint destroys the sins.

33. The mighty Saint always draws the devotee up to make him desireless. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

34. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. The per-
fect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us excellent.

35. The loving Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

36. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the devotees. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

37. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside. The desireless Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

38. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the home. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) purification.

39. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

40. He gives divine food to the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives excellence to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides (him) to worship inside (him).

41. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives (him) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

42. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

43. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The wise Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

44. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to us. The living Saint gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives us the divine soma.

45. The enlightened Saint gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) ex-
cellence. The purifying Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow.

46. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to (make him) worship God. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light to (make him) worship God. With the inspiring divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee desireless.

47. The enlightened Saint makes us perfect. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

48. The Saint always makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine soma. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys all malice and gives (us) excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and destroys malice. The attractive Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

3. He protects the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The Saint destroys all malice and makes (us) perfect.
4. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Lord (God) inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

5. The blissful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and unites (us) with God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the devotee perfect, destroys malice and appeases him. The perfect Saint makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

7. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotees and unites them with God. The eternal, loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

8. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the one God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The wise Saint destroys the sufferings with the divine revelations. The Saint controls the mind with the ever flowing divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

10. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He covers the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He guides (him) with the divine revelations and makes the devotee desireless. He purifies the devotee.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine
revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. With the blissful divine revelations he destroys malice.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He draws the devotee up. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and guides \((him)\) on the divine path. The living Saint draws the devotee up and unites \((him)\) with the Ocean \((God)\).

13. He makes all the divine revelation flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and makes us mighty. The Saint gives us divine wealth and gives \((us)\) excellence and divine wisdom. The Saint guides \((us)\) with the divine revelation and makes us desireless. The lord, the Saint, makes us stay above inside \((us)\).

15. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He guides \((him)\) in meditation with the blissful divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and gives \((us)\) might. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) in \((our)\) worships. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. The fellow-traveller \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with the One \((God)\). The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.
3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites \textit{(him)} with the One \textit{(God)}. The lord \textit{(the Saint)} controls the devotee. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The truthful Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

4. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. He makes the devotee stay above.

5. The truthful Saint gives the eternal divine revelation to the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The everlasting Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up.

6. The perfect Saint always gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)}. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee in \textit{(his)} life struggles.

7. He gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and thus gives \textit{(him)} excellence and divine attributes. He gives \textit{(him)} might with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides \textit{(him)} with the mighty divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

8. He attracts the devotee and draws him up. He gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom and makes the audible sound-current flow. He nourishes the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The Saint makes the devotee stay above and destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

10. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} ex-
11. The Saint gives innumerable divine revelations to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations inside. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

12. The living Saint controls the devotee inside to give him excellence and to draw the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine glory with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

13. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay above.

14. The Saint controls the devotee’s mind inside (him) and unites him with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He guides the devotee to do selfless service and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee unattached. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. He guides us in (our) life struggles and makes (us) perfect.

2. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the ever flowing divine revelations (he) unites him with God.
The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

3. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life struggles and makes (him) stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee. One with God, the omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me might. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious, eternal divine revelation flow and guides (me) to worship. God in a human body destroys malice.

5. The follower of the divine law, the Saint, gives (us) the divine soma inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He guides (us) on the divine path and gives (us) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay with the Ocean (God).

6. The mighty Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives all the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The attractive Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime and controls (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The perfect Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

8. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the always flowing divine revelations inside and makes (us) perfect. He makes us stay inside (us) and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the sinners. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

10. The Saint guides and controls (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine
wealth and divine food. He gives *(me)* divine wealth and unites me with God.

11. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He controls *(me)* with the divine revelations inside *(me)*. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes them flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* consciousness. He guides the devotee inside *(him)* and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus draws the devotee into the home.

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and gives us excellence.

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives *(him)* divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the mighty divine revelation flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* and destroys malice.

2. The Saint draws the devotee up. The truthful Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations, guides the devotee in meditation and guides *(him)* to God. He stops the mind and destroys malice. He gives *(him)* the excellent divine revelations, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

3. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and protects him.
4. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee in meditation. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) divine food inside and gives us bliss.

5. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The competent Saint destroys malice and guides (him) to worship (in order) to unite the devotee with God.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) inside. He controls the mind and guides the devotee in meditation. He always gives (him) the eternal divine revelations inside. The desireless Saint is our well-wisher.

7. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him. The always living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) might. The merciful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations full of the ten divine attributes flow and makes the devotee perfect. The wise Saint unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) enlightenment. The loving Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up and makes (his) meditation perfect.

9. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives the divine revelations inside to the unbelievers and destroys malice. He destroys the coverings inside (them). Residing inside (him), the attractive Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives the devotee excellence.

10. The Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee, protects (him) and guides him in (his) worships. The everlasting Saint guides (him) in (his) worships and unites the devotee with God. The always living Saint with the eternal divine revelations draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

11. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside
(us) and gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flute and is our well-wisher.

13. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) might. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelations of soma and unites (him) with the Formless (God). The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

2. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the audible sound-current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine glory.

3. He makes the divine revelations of the air flowing sound flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The blissful Saint gives us the divine nectar inside. The living Saint protects the devotee inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom, unites us with God and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence and inspires us with the divine revelations.
5. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is gracious to us. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives us divine wisdom.

6. The mighty Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and controls (us) with the audible sound-current. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites us with God. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

7. The living, mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. He makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint guides the devotee above.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and guides him inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) food.

9. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow inside (us). The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament in the mountains (inside us).

10. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The devout Saint guides (us) in (our) worship and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food and the audible sound-current. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

11. He gives (us) inside the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and, with the ever flowing divine revelations, unites (us) with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Sun (God).

12. He gives us the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worship. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. The always living Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations in (our) lifetime. The wise Saint gives us the mighty divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay there with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint makes the devotee mighty.

3. The always living Saint gives us divine wealth with the ever flowing divine revelations. The always coming Saint guides the devotee well. The always coming Saint draws the devotee inside and makes him stay there. The attractive Saint gives (him) divine bliss.

4. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and with the eternal divine revelations guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the thunderbolt. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the mountains. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives
(him) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

7. The devout Saint makes the wonderful, mighty divine revelations flow. The devout Saint always gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

8. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives (us) divine food inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

9. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee excellent. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The controlling Saint destroys malice and makes (his) actions perfect. The merciful Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. One with God, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the mind, and (he) destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker.

11. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and make (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint gives (him) excellence and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the audible sound-current, guides (him) to worship and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (him) the attractive divine revelations and gives (him) wealth. He destroys malice inside (him) and unites the devotee with God.

2. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine
food and makes (our) actions perfect. The Saint controls the mind.

3. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the son (the devotee), protects the devotee and guides (him) in (his) worships. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) excellence and to make the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

4. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) the divine soma and destroys malice inside (him). The competent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) worships perfect.

5. He gives us the divine revelations as divine food and makes (us) perfect. He guides the devotee inside. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and makes (his) worships perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites the devotee with God.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and controls him inside. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. He makes us perfect inside (us).

8. The blissful Saint alone gives us the divine revelations as divine food. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The Saint controls the devotee.

9. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the divine nectar. The desireless Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint gives us the divine food well. The Saint makes the devotee stay above and protects (him).
10. The Saint draws the devotee up inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee virtuous. Residing inside (us), the Saint guides (us) in (our) worship and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us the audible sound-current and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The perfect Saint protects the devotee. The devout, excellent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint guides (us) in (our) worships and gives (us) might.

4. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

5. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and nourishes him. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above) and makes the devotee stay above with the sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the
devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation.

8. The living, mighty Saint guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The devout Saint controls the mind. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us stay inside (us).

9. He gives us the excellent divine revelations. The always coming Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

10. The saviour, the Saint, guides (him) in (his) life struggles and unites the devotee with God. The Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint protects the devotee inside (him). He destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. He gives (him) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys (our) anger and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and destroys malice. The living Saint gives us excellence.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and is gracious to him. The blissful Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the mighty, ever flowing, controlling divine revelations. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides (us) with the divine revelations and draws us inside. The devout Saint gives (us) divine food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes us lord of the divine revelations. The everlasting Saint unites me with the Sun (God).

8. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He controls (us) with all the divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and draws him inside. He guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelations.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee to make him stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.
Hymn 26

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations draws us up. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) might. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The saviour, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations to (make me) cross the ocean.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee mighty. He guides him in (his) worships to give (him) excellence and might. The Saint destroys malice and unites us with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations draws the devotee inside (him).

3. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He gives excellence to the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. He draws the unbeliever up and makes him stay there. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) God’s ten attributes. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The Saint controls the devotee and makes him mighty.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and stops the mind.

6. The blissful Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelations, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the ten divine attributes. The purifying Saint gives (him) innumerable divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine might. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The devout Saint destroys malice inside (him).

Hymn 27

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He is our friend. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the eternal divine revelations draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (him) the truthful divine revelation. Imbued with the sound-current, he makes the devotee stay above with the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine virtues and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint with the wonderful divine revelations gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up into heaven.

4. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) the thunderbolt and thus destroys malice. The Saint gives (him) excellence.

5. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence inside. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food and with the eternal divine revelations destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

6. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and covers the
devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow. He gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys the true seeker’s malice.

7. He gives divine food to the devotee inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee to unite (him) with God.

8. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a divine chariot and gives him excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The gracious Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine wisdom and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) wealth and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. He destroys malice and controls the sinners. He gives (them) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (them) the divine revelations and gives (them) divine visions inside. The mighty Saint unites the devotee with God and makes him lord of heaven.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint disciplines the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Gavo

1. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound, guides me inside and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The gracious Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.
5. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The living Saint always gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current. The wise Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable \((God)\).

6. He churns the devotee with the audible sound-current, destroys malice and gives \((him)\) excellence. He gives \((him)\) consciousness with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws the devotee inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

7. Possessed of the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys malice. The purifying, omnipresent Saint out of love gives \((us)\) divine food. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. The living Saint gives the thunderbolt to the devotee inside.

8. He draws the devotee up, gives \((him)\) excellence inside and unites the devotee with God. He gives \((him)\) divine wealth and divine virtues.

---

**Hymn 29**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee above. He gives us divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

2. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) the divine revelations as a chariot. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He gives the excellent divine revelations inside and makes the devotee stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes \((his)\) actions perfect. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. He guides \((us)\) with the divine revelations and gives us divine food.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, merges the divine revelations into the devotee. The perfect Saint
gives (him) the divine revelations and merges them well (into the devotee). The Saint guides (us) to worship God and unites (us) with God. The controlling Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and guides (us) to worship God.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He controls mankind and gives (them) divine glory. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and protects the devotee.

6. The Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He comes in a human body and gives (us) the flowing divine revelations. The living Saint destroys all the coverings.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). The eternal Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven. He unites all the devotees with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes them flow well. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the mind and makes the devotee stay above. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys mal-
ice. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. Coming in a human body, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and with the divine revelations unites him with the Sun (God).

**Hymn 31**

Rishi: Suhotra  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee in meditation. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee inside. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him perfect.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (them) and destroys malice. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow in the mountains. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (their) sufferings.

3. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint purifies the devotee and gives (us) excellence. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives divine food inside to the devotee. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.

4. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys the sins. The holy Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and gives him excellence. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 32**

Rishi: Suhotra  
Devta: Indra

1. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty
Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice with the thunderbolt and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

2. The loving Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and gives \((us)\) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint guides the devotee inside and gives \((him)\) excellence. He gives \((him)\) the ever flowing divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

3. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The everlasting Saint makes the everlasting divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and makes \((us)\) perfect.

4. The living Saint makes the wonderful, flowing divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes \((our)\) actions perfect. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Shunahotra
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

2. The Saint alone protects the devotee and gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the devotee mighty. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) divine food, and he gives \((us)\) divine might and makes \((us)\) perfect.
3. The Saint gives the divine revelations and excellence to the unbelievers. The mighty Saint destroys malice and makes us lord of the divine revelation. He destroys malice inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice.

4. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, with the ever flowing divine revelations unites us with God inside (us).

5. The Saint always gives us the blissful divine revelations to unite us with the Desirable (God). The truthful Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) home. The perfect Saint makes us stay at home.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Shunahotra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) excellence. The always coming Saint gives everybody divine wisdom. The always living Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). The controlling Saint unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives me the divine revelations as a chariot.

3. The devout Saint always destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the devotee.

4. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites the devotee with God.

5. He gives me the divine manifestations and gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revela-
tion of the sound of humming bees flow and guides (me) to worship. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 35

Rishi: Nara
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint gives the innumerable, nourishing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The blissful Saint gives us divine food. The desireless Saint makes us stay inside (us), gives (us) divine wealth and guides (us) to divine worships. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine wealth and makes my meditation perfect.

2. The Saint guides (us) with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint guides the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. He gives all the divine revelations inside to the devotee and unites (him) with God. The blissful Saint guides (him) in meditation and unites the devotee with God. He gives us divine food.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar. The desireless Saint gives (us) divine food. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee perfect.

5. He gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee inside. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Nara
Devta: Indra

1. The truthful, blissful Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.
The truthful Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound and divine wealth. The truthful Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) might. The truthful Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelation and controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

3. Living in our time, the saviour, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. He gives the flowing divine revelations to the chosen ones. He makes the audible sound-current flow and draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow above and controls the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the one Lord (God). He gives excellence to the whole mankind.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to worship inside (him). The mighty Saint makes us lord of divine wealth. The image of God, the excellent Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes us mighty. The always coming Saint gives (us) consciousness.

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes me stay inside (me).

2. He gives (us) the attractive divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives us the eternal divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) bliss. The excellent Saint gives (us) the blissful di-
v vine revelations and gives us the div- 

eine nectar.

3. The devout Saint controls the 

devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar.

4. The excellent Saint makes (me) perfect. The Saint gives (me) divine wealth and makes me strong like a tortoise. Possessed of divine revelations and one with God, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The controlling Saint gives us excellence due to (his) grace.

5. The Saint makes us stay inside (us) and gives (us) might. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. The Saint destroys malice and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The merciful Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives us the sound of the beating drums. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The excellent Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The devout Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) a perfect meditation.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. He makes the audible sound-current of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the purifying divine revelations and thus destroys malice. The truthful Saint makes the purifying divine revelation flow.

5. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelation flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence with the truthful divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and makes (us) perfect.

3. He gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice inside (us). The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He gives (him) excellence.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the evil. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the eternal divine revelations and gives (him) excellence and divine food. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelations to give (him) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as a medicament and protects
the devotee. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the divine revelations as food to the son (the devotee). The attractive Saint destroys malice and gives (him) happiness. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He controls the devotee to unite him with God and gives (him) eternal life.

2. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. The competent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar, happiness and excellence. The omnipresent Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives it as food to the devotee.

3. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The everlasting Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to unite him with God.

5. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws (him) up inside (him). He makes the devotee stay above inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, unites the chosen ones with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 41

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. The adorable Saint draws the devotee up to unite him with God. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee in (his) home. The Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.
2. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow, makes the devotee perfect and unites him with the Supreme (God). He always gives (him) the soma-drink with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh (the Saint) protects the devotee and guides him to worship God. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as a thunderbolt and guides the devotee.

3. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee to give (him) excellence and perfection. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) the divine nectar. The attractive Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes the devotee stay above. The Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) with the divine revelations as divine food.

4. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence inside. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him with God). He makes all the divine revelations flow to appease the devotee.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

**Hymn 42**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Indra

1. He gives all the forms of the divine revelations to the true seeker. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee in meditation to give (him) excellence and to make him enlightened.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the soma-drink. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

4. He gives divine food to all the devotees. The devout Saint gives
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 6

(them) the divine revelations in (their) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and guides him inside (him).

Hymn 43

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee bliss and makes him stay above. The Saint gives the divine revelations of soma to the devotee.

2. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He protects the devotee inside (him). The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

3. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

4. He gives (him) divine food with the blissful divine revelations. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelation. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Shanyu Bahispatya
Devta: Indra

1. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives divine wealth to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). He controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

2. The excellent Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) controls the devotee and gives (him) wisdom. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). He controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine bliss.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects (us) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). He controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

4. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelation. He controls the
devotee and makes him mighty. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and guides the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The Saint controls and guides the devotee to (make him) worship.

6. He covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He guides the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to worship. The wise Saint gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. He gives (us) excellence with the wonderful divine revelation. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to unite the devotee with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The saviour, the Saint, is our well-wisher.

8. The excellent Saint guides us on the path and gives (us) excellence and perfection. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee.

9. He gives us enlightenment and excellence. The controlling Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The devout Saint makes us perfect.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The merciful Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in heaven (above) and gives (us) excellence. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations inside.

11. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the pleasing divine revelation and destroys (our) evil thinking. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, draws him up and units
(him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Lord (God).

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice.

13. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) lifetime and gives us excellence. The Saint makes the eternal, wonderful divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

14. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow to give excellence to the devotee.

15. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine nectar. He destroys malice and gives (him) bliss. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth and makes (us) perfect.

16. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee. He gives (us) the divine nectar to make (us) perfect. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice and destroys the sins.

17. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow and destroys malice and (our) bad thinking. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

18. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service and to follow the path easily. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes us victorious. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 6

19. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee (with God). The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) excellence and eternal life. The blissful Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with God and to give (us) bliss.

20. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes me lord of the divine revelations and gives (me) bliss. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

21. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar as appeasing food. The divine nectar, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him excellence.

22. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

23. He gives me the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun (God). He gives (me) divine visions inside. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) the divine nectar inside.

24. He gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ten divine attributes.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Shanyu Bahispatya
Devta: Indra

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The perfect Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current of the sound of flute and draws (him) up. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.
2. The wise Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee. The living saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes us victorious.

3. The loving Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The eternal Saint controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. Our friend (the Saint) unites us with God. He guides us to worship God with the divine revelation of the audible sound. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives us divine wisdom.

5. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the One (God). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The always coming Saint destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

7. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to give him divine wisdom and to unite (him) with God. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow.

8. He gives (us) all the divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and makes us mighty.

9. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes us steadfast.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). The Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

11. With the eternal divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. The divine food, the Saint, gives (me) the audible sound-current.

12. The devout Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) might. The
Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us victorious.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside. He gives (us) excellence.

14. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives me the ever flowing divine revelations.

15. The always coming Saint gives me the divine revelations as a divine chariot. He unites me with God inside (me). The excellent Saint makes me victorious inside.

16. The Saint alone guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint unites the devotee with the Lord (God) and makes (him) perfect.

17. He controls the devotee inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelations protects the devotee inside (him). The Saint gives bliss to the devotee.

18. As a thunderbolt, the controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a weapon to destroy malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

19. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to us, and he inspires the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

20. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. He alone gives us divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

21. The Saint makes the chosen one perfect. He fulfils the desires with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes the truthful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might.

23. The living Saint alone controls (us) with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He draws the devotee up and gives (him)
the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

24. He always draws the devotee inside, and with the divine revelation of the audible sound, he destroys malice. The purifying Saint gives \textit{(him)} excellence inside.

25. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up. The living Saint guides \textit{(him)} with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelation to the son \textit{(the devotee)}.

26. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint gives \textit{(us)} eternal life.

27. The blissful Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine food. He gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide \textit{(us)} in \textit{(our)} worships.

28. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)}.

29. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

30. The Saint gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. With the ever flowing divine revelation, he gives me divine wealth.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint destroys malice, and he makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

32. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

33. He always makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The perfect Saint controls the devotee. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He gives \textit{(him)} excellence with the divine revelations.
Hymn 46

Rishi: Shanyu Bahispatya
Devta: Indra

1. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

2. The living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes the devotee stay above. The truthful Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (us) consciousness.

3. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them to the devotee. The mighty Saint guides (us) with the mighty divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (Lord). Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

4. The mighty (Saint) like a lion makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) anger. The blissful Saint makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives us divine wisdom inside. He unites the devotee with the Sun (God) inside (him).

5. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Lord (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The wonderful Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunderbolt to the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee. He destroys malice with all the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the devotee mighty and destroys malice.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives might to the devotees. He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The truthful Saint nourishes (them) with all the divine revelations.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current
flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives excellence to the devotee in (his) life struggles. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

10. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee well. The Saint gives us divine wealth inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to me. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He gives (him) excellence inside.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him). The pleasing Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and destroys malice.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee. He inspires the devotee inside. The holy Saint guides (him) on the spiritual path. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

**Hymn 47**

Rishi: Garga  
Devta: Soma

1. He always gives (us) the appeasing, ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. Coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation. He makes the devotee mighty.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us bliss. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys mal-
ice. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee, draws him up and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to me and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

4. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelation. He controls the devotee inside (him).

5. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and unites me with the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The purifying Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides (me) in meditation. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives me divine wealth inside.

7. The Saint gives me the eternal divine revelation. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and gives me everlasting life. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives me divine wisdom and guidance.

8. The wise Saint gives me the ever flowing divine revelations, and he gives (me) divine visions and makes (me) fearless. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He merges the devotee into God.

9. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) eternal life. The divine food makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes me lord of divine wealth.
10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and inspires (me) with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect in meditation. He gives me all the divine revelations well. He gives me divine food and unites me with God.

11. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (me) excellence. The virtuous Saint unites me with God.

12. The Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes me free from sufferings. As divine messenger, he gives (me) the divine revelations to make me virtuous.

13. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside (me). The excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, and he destroys malice and guides (him) to worship God.

14. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives divine wisdom to the chosen one. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence in meditation. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the ever flowing divine revelations.

15. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and guides (us) in (our) worships. One with God, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The virtuous Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice with the divine revelation, makes the eternal divine revelation, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and sins. He gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee.

17. The always coming Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus guides him. The Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice.
18. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the attractive, purifying divine revelations and gives (us) the ten divine attributes.

19. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation. The blissful Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation.

20. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and draws him up. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the spiritual path.

21. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The blissful Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and controls the mind.

22. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) God’s ten attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives (us) excellence and controls the mind. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

23. The Saint gives the ten attributes to the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations and divine food flow. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes (him) stay above.

24. The incarnation of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice and makes the devotee steadfast. The omnipresent Saint protects the devotee.

25. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with God.

Devta: Ratha

26. The perfect Saint makes the
mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

27. He gives (us) might with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine chariot and makes the devotee perfect.

28. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to give (us) perfection and enlightenment. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow inside (us). With the divine revelation, he gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives (us) divine food.

29. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice.

30. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as a divine chariot.

**Hymn 48**

Rishi: Shanyu Brahaspatya
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint unites me with God in every (of my) action(s). He makes (me) perfect with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He gives me the divine nectar and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives the pleasing divine revelation to the devotee and controls him.
2. The mighty (Saint) guides the devotee through the eternal divine revelations and gives him divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) comes and makes us perfect. Free from all bonds, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The blissful Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives us everlasting life. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The mighty Saint with the divine revelation unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and destroys malice. He always gives excellence to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He nourishes the devotee with the divine revelation of the nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside and guides (us) in meditation.

6. He gives us the divine revelations and nourishes (us). The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him). The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in (our) worships and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The Saint gives (us) excellence. The desireless Saint gives (us) divine food to makes (us) perfect. The mighty Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice.

8. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, draws him inside (him) and makes him stay there. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the purifying, eternal divine revelations and destroys the sins. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes (our) worships perfect.

9. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee, inspires him and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (him) the divine chariot. The
Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. One with God, *(the Saint)* sustains the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the mighty divine revelations. He blesses me with the divine revelations.

11. The friend *(the Saint)* makes all the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations.

12. He gives us might and the ever flowing divine revelations and unites *(us)* with God inside *(us)*. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me excellence.

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine food.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* excellence. The perfect Saint gives *(me)* divine wisdom. He gives me divine food and makes me lord of the divine revelation. The devout Saint guides me inside.

15. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. With the divine revelations, he makes me unwavering. He gives innumerable divine revelations *(to the devotee)* and makes him mighty. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives *(him)* divine wisdom and gives divine wealth to the devotee.

16. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to me inside *(me)*. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. He makes me lord of divine wealth.

17. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations as divine food. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

18. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect.
19. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations of the nourishing light. The image of God, the Saint, guides *(us)* with the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelation.

20. The loving Saint guides *(us)* with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

21. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint guides the devotee and unites *(him)* with the Sun *(God)*. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* the divine attributes. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee mighty.

22. The perfect Saint gives *(him)* enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow well in the tenth door. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him victorious.

**Hymn 49**

Rishi: Rijishva  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The perfect Saint makes the devotee wise. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations, gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the fiery light.

2. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship God. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations gives *(him)* divine virtues. The mighty Saint gives innumerable divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)* inside. One with God, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelation flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the daughter *(the devotee)* and gives *(her)* excellence. The living Saint nourishes the devotee and with the ever flowing divine revelations unites him with God. The Word made flesh, the
Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives all the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the chosen one. One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

5. Always residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise. He guides (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee.

6. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the truthful Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

He gives the audible sound-current to the whole mankind. He makes the devotee stay above.

7. The purifying Saint gives the wonderful, ever flowing divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay inside.

8. The divine part (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow, controls the devotee and fulfils (his) desires. The competent Saint guides the devotee to make him unattached. He makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations in all (our) actions.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal, excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The en-
lightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and excellence.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (them) the flowing divine revelations in meditation. He makes the eternal, excellent divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

11. One with God, (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the truthful Saint guides the son (the devotee) inside.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He destroys malice and guides (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) the audible sound. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees in heaven (inside us).

13. The attractive Saint destroys malice and supports the devotee with the audible sound-current. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth (the Saint) gives the blissful divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

14. He draws the devotee up and with the ever flowing divine revelations makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains above and gives (us) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and destroys malice.

15. He always makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.
Hymn 50

Rishi: Rijishva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (us) excellence. Living inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence with the nourishing divine revelations and unites us with the Sun (God). The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The reborn (Saint) gives (us) the truthful divine revelations inside and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he unites the devotee with God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind, makes them stay inside (them) and gives (them) divine wisdom. The competent Saint guides (them) to do selfless service. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and purifies him.

4. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. One with God, the Saint gives (them) the divine revelation of the nourishing light and guides (them) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside.

6. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship. He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee inside and controls him.
7. The omnipresent Saint, residing inside (him), makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The controlling Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. One with God, the Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and makes them stay inside (them).

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives consciousness to the devotee and unites him with God. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives divine virtues to the devotee.

9. The always living Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee above to worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

10. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The truthful Saint gives the divine revelations in meditation to the son (the devotee) and gives him divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the mighty divine revelations, he guides the devotees inside in (their) life struggles.

11. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the merciful divine revelations and makes them flow well inside (us). The incarnation of God, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, gives (him) bliss and gives (him) eternal life. The perfect Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine
virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives might to the devotee. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee, protects him and unfolds the divine mysteries (to him).

15. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He guides (us) to worship inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current and living here below, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The devout Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Rijishva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The omniscient Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, and with the pleasing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up.

2. The wise Saint makes three forms of the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) all the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect.
4. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Truthful (God). The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay inside (him). He makes all the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. He draws me inside and makes me stay there.

6. He destroys malice and makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to make (us) perfect in (our) actions.

7. He gives me the conscious divine revelations, gives (me) excellence and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He destroys malice and draws the son (the devotee) up.

8. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The divine food, the Saint, gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and sustains him. The divine food, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food and controls the devotee to unite him with God. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with God.

10. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. He guides (him) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint
destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((\text{God})\).

11. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and draws the devotee up. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives five divine forms to the devotee. Residing inside \((\text{him})\), the Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with God. Residing inside \((\text{us})\), the Saint is our saviour.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The desireless Saint gives \((\text{him})\) the inspiring divine revelations and gives \((\text{him})\) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((\text{him})\), destroys malice and unites \((\text{him})\) with the Truthful \((\text{God})\). Residing inside \((\text{him})\), the Saint easily unites the devotee with the Truthful \((\text{God})\).

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and is our saviour.

15. The merciful Saint unites us with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Lord \((\text{God})\) inside \((\text{me})\). The competent Saint guides me with the divine revelations inside, makes \((\text{my})\) meditation easy and protects the devotee.

16. Residing inside \((\text{us})\), the Saint guides us on the spiritual path. He destroys malice and is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys \((\text{our})\) bad thinking. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God.

**Hymn 52**

Rishi: Rijishva  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and draws the devotee inside \((\text{him})\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((\text{him})\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((\text{us})\) with the Desirable \((\text{God})\).
2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives \((him)\) the purifying divine revelations, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

3. The divine manifestation \((the\ Saint)\) gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the son \((the\ devotee)\). He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and guides \((him)\) to worship. The divine manifestation \((the\ Saint)\) draws the devotee up and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((me)\) with the Ocean \((God)\). The saviour, the Saint, draws me inside and makes me stay there. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((me)\) the nourishing divine revelations and unites me with God.

5. He gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up and unites \((him)\) with the Sun \((God)\). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth and makes us lord of them. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay above.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and protects him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \((God)\). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and gives \((him)\) bliss. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the nourishing divine revelations and gives \((him)\) divine food.

7. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me divine food. He makes me stay inside \((me)\) with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine food to the devotee and gives him excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

9. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the water flow-
ing sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint gives us bliss.

10. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He gives (me) the divine revelation as food and unites me with God.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelations as divine food.

12. The enlightened Saint guides me to worship with the divine revelations. The inspiring Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee.

13. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me the audible sound-current. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) divine bliss inside (him).

14. The Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations and gives me the audible sound-current. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (me) divine wisdom and bliss inside (me).

15. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (the devotee). He unites the devotee (with God) inside (him) and makes him stay there. He gives us divine food and makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides us to do selfless service and thus unites us with God.

16. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. The divine food, the Saint, gives us divine food and guides us to worship God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and controls the devotee.

17. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow
and makes the devotee perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations as divine food and gives (him) bliss.

**Hymn 53**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Pusha

1. He guides me on the divine path. He gives (me) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives me might. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the nourishing light.

2. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelations and gives me divine wealth. The living Saint with the divine revelations makes (my) actions perfect. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him lord inside (him).

3. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. The perfect Saint controls the mind.

4. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The living Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

5. The living Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations inside. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

6. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelation and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

7. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us perfect. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

8. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelation of the nourishing light and unites (him) with God. He gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him). He is merciful to the devotee.
9. He gives (him) eight forms of the divine soma and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. He draws the devotee inside (him), makes the divine revelations flow to guide him in meditation and gives (him) might. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes (his) meditation perfect.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Pusha

1. He guides (us) with the divine revelation of the nourishing light and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow inside (us). The living Saint controls the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

4. He gives us divine food. He gives (us) thenourishingdivine revelations and destroys malice. The always coming Saint gives us divine wealth.

5. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. The Saint gives the devotee might and guides him to worship God.

6. The living Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the nourishing light. He draws the devotee up to unite him with God. He guides us to worship God.

7. The divine revelation of the nourishing light protects the devotee and destroys malice. The always living Saint unites us with the Desirable (God).

8. He gives me the divine revelation of the nourishing light and unites me with the audible sound. He gives me divine wisdom. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth.

9. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides us with the divine revelation
of the nourishing light to (make us) follow the divine law. He protects the devotee and guides (him) to worship God inside (him).

10. The living Saint with the divine revelation of the nourishing light makes (our) actions perfect. The holy Saint saves us from the cycle of life and death.

**Hymn 55**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Pusha

1. He saves us with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint unites us with the Truthful (God). The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) gives us excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The controlling Saint controls the devotee.

4. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

5. The loving Saint controls the devotee and draws him up. The devout Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the nourishing light as a chariot. One with God, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 56**

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Pusha

1. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The living Saint guides the devotee and unites him with God.

2. He alone gives us the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The
friend (the Saint) unites us with the Truthful (God). The Saint destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Excellent (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. He destroys malice. The Saint gives me divine wisdom.

5. He gives me the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) excellence with the divine revelation of the nourishing light.

6. The Saint is our well-wisher. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth inside. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God.

Hymn 57

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra Pusha

1. The Saint nourishes the devotee and is our well-wisher. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

4. The Saint guides (us) with the divine revelation. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelation of the nourishing light, he unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

5. The sustainer, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime. He gives me divine wealth to make (me) perfect.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 6

6. With the divine revelation of the nourishing light, he unites me with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The mighty Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations is our well-wisher.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Pusha

1. He gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations, and he gives us enlightenment. The enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee in (his) worships and protects him. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee to (make him) surrender to God. Possessed of the eight divine forms of soma, (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

3. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the nourishing light like a boat and draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives the divine message to the devotee and unites (him) with the Sun (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

4. The sustaining Saint draws the devotee up with the audible sound-current. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee by worshipping God. The Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence inside.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indragni

1. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing here below, (the Saint) makes the nourish-
ing divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent sound flow and gives eternal life to the devotee.

2. The truthful, mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives the controlling divine revelations to the devotee.

3. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). The eternal Saint draws the devotee up. The Saint destroys malice, protects the devotee, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

4. He gives the ever flowing effulgent light to the devotee and thus gives (him) excellence. He gives (us) divine food and makes us mighty. The Saint gives us divine food.

5. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

6. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee and makes the eternal divine revelations flow to unite him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light guides the devotee. It draws the devotee up into the tenth door. The excellent Saint draws me into the tenth door. He destroys malice and draws the devotee inside (him).

8. The divine revelation of the effulgent light makes (us) perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes us lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

9. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wealth. The divine revelation of the audible sound gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.
10. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites us with the divine revelation of sound. The devout Saint gives us divine food and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives us the divine nectar to drink.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indragni

1. He gives us divine food with the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and destroys malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the chosen one.

3. The assailant Saint destroys malice. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives us excellence.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and with the divine revelations gives us eternal life. The divine revelation of the effulgent light protects the devotee.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself. He gives us the blissful divine revelations.

6. The assailant Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites itself to the devotee. The living Saint guides us in meditation. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint guides the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself to the devotee.
9. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (him) the divine nectar.

10. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship inside (us). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee perfect. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He gives (us) divine food and protects the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) bliss.

13. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The Word made flesh, the excellent Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

14. The omnipresent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives excellence to the devotee above. The friend (the Saint) gives the pleasing divine revelation to the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself to the devotee.

15. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound gives (him) divine food. It draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives the flowing divine revelations as divine food and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Sarasvati

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). The always flowing divine revelation protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations destroys malice.

2. The friend (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revela-
tion of the water flowing sound flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He protects the meditation with the divine revelations.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He purifies (us) with the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God.

8. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current.

9. The living Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

10. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The divine revelation of the audible sound comes to us to guide us in (our) worships.

11. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
12. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes five divine forms flow in every (of our) action(s). He gives us divine food.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine glory. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and guides the devotee to worship. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee. The devout Saint comes and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and attracts (him) inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls him.

4. Coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up where he worships God. The excellent Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The inspiring Saint gives (him) the excellent, mighty divine revelations as divine food. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 62

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Ashvina

1. The Saint guides the devotee inside (him) and controls the devotee. The devout Saint comes and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.
5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The controlling Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) wonderful divine virtues.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice, gives divine food to the devotee and makes (him) stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay above in the tenth door.

7. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The incarnation of God (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) divine wisdom and makes (him) perfect.

8. The adorable Saint guides the whole mankind with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

10. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (him) divine wisdom inside.

11. The excellent Saint comes inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound inside. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth.
Hymn 63

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Ashvina

1. The excellent, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message. The devout Saint gives us divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom.

2. The controlling Saint gives me divine food and draws me up. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar. The living Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

3. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives divine food to the devotee and gives him excellence. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow to the devotee, guides him to worship God and makes him stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (him) divine food.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee), makes her stay inside (her) and unites her with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint guides the devotee in (his) worship.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. As divine food, the eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (him) divine virtues with the divine revelations.

9. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelation flow. The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (us) ten divine attributes. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

10. The assailant Saint makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee to appease (him). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. The wise Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect.

**Hymn 64**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Usha

1. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay above. The living lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee on the divine path and gives (him) divine virtues. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes (us) perfect and virtuous.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The saviour, the Saint, makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
3. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and guides the devotee. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He gives (him) divine wealth inside (him). He gives divine food to the son (the devotee) inside.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the daughter (the devotee). The eternal, always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

Hymn 65

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Usha

1. With the purifying divine revelation, he gives might to the daughter (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (her) divine wisdom. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee always and unites him with the Lord (God). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) a perfect meditation.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wealth.
4. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (him) perfection and divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The divine manifestation (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint guides the devotee and unites the devotee with God.

6. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee) inside. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and appeases (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine wealth and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

---

Hymn 66

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Maruta

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. He gives divine food to the devotee.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship. The mighty Saint gives (him) the loving divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up.

4. He gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee stay above. The
Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes. The controlling Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The living Saint graciously gives (us) the divine revelations.

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He gives the divine revelations to mankind and gives (them) excellence inside. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

7. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) might. The blissful Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations inside and controls the devotee. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

9. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent, wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and gives him bliss.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) enlightenment. Possessed of three divine forms, the devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Im-
Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current of the flowing water, he makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 67**

**Rishi:** Bhardvajo

**Devta:** Mitravaruna

1. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Supreme \((God)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((him)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides \((us)\) in \((our)\) worships and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations in \((our)\) life struggles.

3. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The pleasing Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine glory.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The assailant Saint destroys malice and draws the devotee inside \((him)\).

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He gives \((us)\) the eternal divine revelations and gives \((us)\) eternal life.

6. He destroys malice, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He draws the devotee inside and guides him to worship God. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee.
7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee, gives (him) excellence and unites him with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. He unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He appeases the devotee inside. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He unites the devotee (the son) with God and gives (him) excellence.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine glory in heaven (inside us).

11. The saviour, the truthful (Saint), makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). One with God, the perfect Saint controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above.

**Hymn 68**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Indravaruna

1. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint comes and gives us divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom.

2. The excellent Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The mighty Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. He gives us divine wealth with the ever flowing divine revelations.
With all the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of food and purifies (him). The Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (him) might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee above and makes him stay there. The living Saint gives (him) God’s glory inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee.

5. The Saint makes the merciful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

6. The Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) divine wealth and guides (him) in (his) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth inside. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he gives us divine food well. He destroys malice inside (us).

7. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and is our saviour. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to give (us) excellence and divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

8. The perfect Saint controls the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes (him) perfect. The truthful Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint is like a boat and (makes us) cross the ocean.

9. The living Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelation and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and enlightenment.
10. The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (*the devotee*). He gives (*him*) the divine nectar and controls the devotee to (*make him*) follow the divine law. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He draws the devotee up and with the divine revelations gives (*him*) the divine nectar.

11. The perfect Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) the divine nectar. He gives (*us*) divine food and makes it flow well. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above.

**Hymn 69**

Rishi: Bhardvajo  
Devta: Indravishnu

1. The omnipresent Saint gives (*us*) divine food and guides (*us*) in (*our*) actions. He draws us up and makes us stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee on the right path and makes (*him*) perfect.

2. He makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations of *soma* flow from the ocean of divine grace. The living Saint controls the devotee with the sound of the flowing water. The living, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence.

3. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar and gives (*us*) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The devout Saint controls the devotee and gives (*him*) the audible sound-current.

4. The omnipresent Saint destroys the ego. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives (*us*) all the divine revelations and gives (*us*) divine food and divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (*us*) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) excellence. He always gives excellence to the devotee.
6. The Saint gives (us) divine food. The always appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow from the source.

7. The perfect Saint gives us the divine nectar. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Dyavaprithivi

1. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder guides the devotee to follow religion. The always coming Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides (him) to surrender. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow religion. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and inspires the
devotee well. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship, and with divine wisdom he unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

5. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow to the devotees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (them) the divine nectar and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues.

6. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. The loving Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelation flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives us divine wealth and might.

Hymn 71

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Savita

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God, and he makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (our) actions perfect.

2. The divine revelation of the creative light makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) divine wealth inside. The Saint makes four forms of the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The creative Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him well. The excellent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and destroys malice.

4. The creative Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well.
5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites us with the Truthful (God).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow to everybody. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as food.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indrasoma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow repeatedly. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God) inside (him). He destroys all malice.

2. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee inside and makes him stay there. He makes the audible sound-current flow.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the devotee. He controls the devotee with the audible sound-current and gives (him) excellence. He controls the whole mankind.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee), and he makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty
divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles.

Hymn 73
Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Brahaspati

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to follow religion and unites (him) with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The assailant Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 74
Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Somarudro

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and thus gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) four forms of divine manifestations.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the divine revelations
as a medicament to the devotee. The
saviour, the Saint, destroys malice
and controls the devotee. He con-
trols the devotee with the divine revel-
ations.

4. The mighty Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow as a divine
weapon and gives (us) excellence.
Imbued with the sound-current, the
ocean of divine grace (the Saint)
gives (us) the blissful divine revela-
tions. The living Saint destroys mal-
ice and gives (us) excellence with the
divine revelation of the sound of
thunder. He gives me divine wis-
dom.

Hymn 75

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Varma

1. Covered with the divine revela-
tions, (the Saint) makes the divine
revelations flow and draws the devo-
tee up. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow to control the devotee. Re-
siding inside (him), the Saint makes
the divine revelations flow to the
devotee. Residing inside (him), the
Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and gives (him) divine glory.

2. The victorious Saint makes the
divine revelations flow inside (him)
and makes the devotee stay above.
The mighty Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and makes the
devotee victorious. Always coming
in a human body, the Saint makes the
divine revelations flow inside (him).
The perfect Saint guides the devotee
and makes him victorious.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine
revelation of the audible sound flow
and appeases the devotee. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint
makes the divine revelations flow.
The purifying Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and controls the
devotee. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and guides the devotee to
cross the ocean.

Devta: Atrni
4. Always coming in a human body,
the Saint gives (us) the purifying di-
vine revelations. He gives excel-
lence to the devotee and makes him
stay above. The wise Saint destroys
malice and gives (us) the truthful
form. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow to destroy malice.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, makes
the divine revelations flow to the
devotee. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow well. The divine food, the
Saint, gives (us) the divine revela-
tions inside. He makes the divine revel-
elations flow to make us victorious.
6. The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The eternal Saint fulfils the desires with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes us mighty.

8. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives us divine attributes. Covered with the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation and draws the devotee inside (him). He gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

9. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The wonderful, perfect Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The truthful, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

10. The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The sustainer, the Saint, saves the devotee, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and destroys malice.

11. He draws the true seeker inside (him) and controls (him) with the divine revelation of the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and makes him stay inside (him).

12. The excellent Saint gives us excellence. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up with the ever flowing divine revelations.
13. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. He destroys the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) consciousness. The omnipresent Saint inspires the devotee in (his) life struggles.

14. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

15. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives us divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He unites us with God.

16. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He gives divine food to the devotee and appeases (him).

17. The assailant Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). With all the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.

18. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. The excellent, mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes us victorious. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

19. He draws the devotee up. The living Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence, covers the devotee and unites the devotee with God.
CHAPTER VII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes him stay above. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside, makes the devotee steadfast and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelation. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

3. The living, enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine food.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives (us) divine wealth and makes (our) meditation perfect. The mighty Saint controls the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. He draws the virgin (the devotee) up and gives (her) excellence. Day and night, the image of God (the Saint) gives (us) food. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and thus destroys all malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys all the sins.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint purifies the devotee inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation.
9. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

10. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys (his) evil thinking well. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

11. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above and guides me with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

12. The omnipresent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

13. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food, protects him and destroys malice. He destroys all the sins and gives (us) excellence. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

14. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The always living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to guide (us) on the spiritual path.

15. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys the sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

16. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint gives us divine food and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint controls (us) with the inspiring divine revelations and guides (us) to worship.

17. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow as divine food. The Word made flesh (the
Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God.

18. The enlightened Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (me) divine food. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations.

19. The enlightened Saint makes me victorious and destroys malice. He gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (me) perfect. He protects me with the divine revelations inside (me).

20. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and destroys malice. The Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

21. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine food and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wisdom. He always unites the son (the devotee) with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint guides me with the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

22. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and unites me with the Truthful (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above to unite the devotee with God.

23. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives him divine virtues. He gives divine food to the devotee. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations as a chariot to the devotee and draws (him) up.

24. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee, draws him up and unites (him) with the Lord (God). He gives me the mighty divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

25. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God inside
(him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, saves the devotee with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Aprim

1. The desireless Saint makes me perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The holy, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint with all the divine revelations gives (him) divine food inside.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. He gives the divine message to the devotee and unites (him) with God. The Saint in a human body makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside (him). The servant of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

5. The devout Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow day and night. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (*us*) divine wisdom and makes (*us*) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) wisdom. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and guides (*him*) to worship. He makes the devotee stay above with divine wisdom and gives (*him*) divine virtues.

8. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, gives him excellence and unites (*him*) with God. Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay above.

9. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations, guides the devotee above and unites (*him*) with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*). The mighty Saint makes (*our*) actions perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the desirable God.

10. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow above, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The desireless Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations as divine food and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (*him*) the inspiring divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with the Truthful (*God*). The image of God (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom.

11. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and guides him to surrender. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar and gives (*us*) bliss.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light to unite me with God. The desireless (*Saint*) gives (*me*) the divine revelations and gives me the divine message. The excellent Saint makes the devotee steadfast. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and purifies the devotee.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 7

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. The blissful Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the ever flowing divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The living Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message.

4. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) divine food. The living Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The Saint purifies the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

7. The image of God (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes the devotee surrender to God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Residing in a human body, the enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the eternal Saint protects the devotee.

8. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and controls the devotee. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. Coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.
9. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint out of grace makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the loving divine revelations flow to the devotee to unite him with God. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine virtues. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives divine wealth and divine food to the devotee to unite him with the Sun (God) and to give (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence with divine revelations full of divine wisdom. He gives all the divine revelations as divine food to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) consciousness.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) consciousness. One with God, the Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow to the virgin (the devotee) inside (her). As divine food, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite the devotee with God. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) inside the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

4. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. The competent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine
revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

6. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The controlling Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.

7. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and with the eternal divine revelations makes him stay there. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes us lord of all the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and destroys malice. He guides me on the divine path and gives (me) divine wisdom.

8. The living Saint draws the devotee up and with the ever flowing divine revelations gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

9. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee inside and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation and guides (him) on the spiritual path. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine virtues. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vaishvanara

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes the devotee mighty inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He
gives (him) the divine nectar with the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above. The light of the world (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside the devotee and guides him. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The light of the world (the Saint) gives excellence to all.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sufferings of the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The light of the world (the Saint) with the eternal divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes three divine revelations flow and supports the devotee. The light of the world, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The holy Saint purifies the devotee.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the attractive divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The light of the world, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He gives visions inside to the devotee and guides him.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint gives the ten attributes to the devotee.
8. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food. The light of the world *(the Saint)* makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow in *(our)* life struggles. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee.

9. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. The light of the world *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside *(him into the home)*. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Vaishvanara

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes *(him)* perfect. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives *(him)* excellence.

2. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Sun *(God)*. He gives excellence to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives the divine revelations well and makes them flow to the unbelievers. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* bliss in meditation. The always coming Saint guides the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and destroys malice inside *(him)*.

5. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and destroys malice. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The disciplined Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside.

6. The Saint gives all the divine revelations inside to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (him) divine wisdom due to (his) grace. The light of the world (the Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee up.

7. The Saint gives divine wealth inside to the devotee. The light of the world (the Saint) draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow from the ocean and gives us excellence. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The living Saint appeases the devotee. The living Saint appeases the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint comes in a human body and with the divine revelations gives (him) the divine message and guides (him) to worship. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and controls the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) on the spiritual path. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The loving Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God with the inspiring divine revelations. The loving Saint gives (us) all the excellent divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and guides (us) to worship. The wise
Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls him to (make him) follow the divine law. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) well to unite him with God. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. The inspiring Saint gives (us) all the excellent divine revelations.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine attributes. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and makes him stay inside. He gives (him) divine wealth inside. The devout Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects me.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee and appeases (him) in (his) life struggles. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys the obstacles. The enlightened Saint always makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Sant makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), fulfils (our) desires and
gives \((us)\) excellence. The blissful Saint makes us lord of the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wealth inside. The Saint destroys malice.

4. The living, enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and appeases the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

5. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He comes by himself and makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the devotee)\).

6. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to \((make \ him)\) worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He gives \((us)\) divine wealth inside. The devout Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) to \((make \ him)\) worship God. The inspiring, blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotees. The divine food \((the \ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((them)\) perfect.

2. The competent Saint draws the devotee inside and guides \((him)\) to worship God. The holy Saint gives \((him)\) excellence and appeases the devotee. The inspiring, blissful Saint controls the devotee to make \((his)\)
meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The wonderful image of God, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations always flow inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence.

4. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

5. The enlightened Saint gives us the divine message and saves us with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee (with God) inside (him). He gives (him) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The purifying Saint guides the devotee to worship God and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) excellence and purifies the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the purifying, attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) excellence and consciousness.

2. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God, and he gives (him) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and
unites the devotee with God. He
makes the divine revelations flow,
gives \textit{(him)} the divine message in-
side and unites the devotee with
God.

3. The living Saint makes the di-
vine revelation of the water flowing
sound flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine
wisdom. Due to his grace, he makes
the divine revelation of the fiery
light flow and makes it flow well to
unite the devotee with God. He
makes the divine revelations flow in-
side \textit{(him)} as divine food. He gives
excellence to the devotee.

4. The enlightened Saint with the
divine revelations gives \textit{(us)} divine
wealth. The desireless Saint makes
the divine revelations flow, draws
the devotee up and unites \textit{(him)} with
the Lord \textit{(God)}. Always coming in a
human body, the Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow and makes the
devotee victorious. He makes the di-
vine revelations full of divine wis-
dom flow, destroys malice and gives
\textit{(us)} excellence.

5. The excellent Saint makes the
inspiring, blissful divine revelations
flow to unite the devotee with God.
The devout Saint guides the devotee
to worship God. He makes the divine
revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} ex-
cellence. The Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} the
divine message.

\textbf{Hymn 11}

\textbf{Rishi:} Vasistha
\textbf{Devta:} Agni

1. The perfect Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow to guide us in
\textit{(our)} worships. The truthful Saint
gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and gives
us bliss inside. He makes all the di-
vine revelations flow like a chariot.
The enlightened Saint always con-
trols the devotee with the inspiring
divine revelations.

2. The devout Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)}
the divine message. The desireless
Saint makes the devotee stay inside
\textit{(him)}. The Saint makes the devotee
stay inside \textit{(him)} with the divine rev-
elation of the fiery light. The enlight-
ened Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow well.

3. The living Saint makes three
ever flowing divine revelations flow
inside \textit{(us)} and gives \textit{(us)} divine
wealth. He controls the devotee in-
side \textit{(him)}. The enlightened Saint
makes the divine revelations flow.
He comes to give us the divine mes-
sage and guides \textit{(us)} to worship God.
4. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The competent Saint alone gives (us) divine food and gives us divine wealth. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with the Supreme (God). He gives (him) bliss in meditation. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the whole mankind and draws the devotee up. He gives (him) all the divine revelations well.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He protects the devotee and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and saves him from sins.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vaishvanara

1. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives divine wisdom to the devotee to make (him) perfect.
2. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and purifies the devotees. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living, controlling Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. The light of the world (the Saint) gives (us) glory and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes it flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee to God. The light of the world (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. The wise, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes me perfect with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, guides the devotee to worship God and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship (God). The Saint gives (him) divine food and purifies the devotee.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee to unite him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow to protect the devotee.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay near to God.

2. He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and makes the devotee lord of heaven.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint protects the devotee with all the forms of the divine revelations. He destroys our sins with the divine revelations.

4. The enlightened Saint with the wonderful divine revelations guides us to worship. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The divine wealth, the Saint, always draws us inside (us).

5. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) gives us excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He always gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The enlightened Saint gives me the audible sound-current of the water flowing sound as divine food. One with God, (the Saint) gives us divine food.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us lord of all the divine revelations. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee inside (him). He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. The devout Saint guides the devotee inside (him). The wise Saint makes the devotee perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

10. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) eternal life. The holy Saint purifies the devotee and guides (him) in (his) worships.

11. He destroys malice in (our) life struggles. The controlling Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

12. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.
13. The enlightened Saint destroys the sins and protects me. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

15. He destroys the sins. He controls the devotee day and night. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes the devotee desireless. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes all the pleasing, ever flowing divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) the divine message and the divine nectar.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

3. The blissful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him). The enlightened Saint guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

4. He gives us the divine message and divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations makes us lord of heaven. The inspiring Saint guides us to worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.
6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine wealth to unite him with God. He alone gives us divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The controlling Saint unites us with God.

7. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The desireless Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him).

8. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He draws the devotee inside and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

9. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee virtuous. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

10. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils our desires. He destroys the sins, and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God.

11. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He unites the devotee with God.

12. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) consciousness. He unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine wealth and guides the devotee to worship God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine virtues to the devotee.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship.
2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) excellence.

3. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship (God). He gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and appeases (him).

5. The wise Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The truthful form of God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up to unite him with God.

2. The enlightened Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes us perfect.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Desirable (God). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes the
devotee stay above with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth and divine food. The wise Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee.

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee (with God) inside (him). He gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the desireless Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. He guides the devotee to stay inside (him). The Lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

9. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and (makes us) achieve the aim of life. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers. He gives (them) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice.

10. One with God and imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) consciousness. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the One (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence.

13. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. He destroys malice in (our) lifetime.

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) strength. The purifying Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues and to make (him) perfect.

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food.

16. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Saint destroys (our) anger and gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides us on the spiritual path.
17. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). Like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence.

18. The omnipresent Saint alone destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice.

19. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations always flow inside (us). He destroys malice with the divine revelations inside (us).

21. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

22. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

23. The merciful Saint gives me four forms of the divine manifestations. He destroys malice and unites me with the one Desirable (God). The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay at home above. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) bliss.

24. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence inside (him).
25. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful (Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). With the ever flowing divine revelations, he unites (us) with the One (God). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations of sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt and protects the devotee. He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee) in (his) life struggles. He gives divine food to the devotee and controls (him). Imbued with the

sound-current, the Saint gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom.

3. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and guides him to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites him with God. The attractive Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as divine food.

5. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful, eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys the evil thinking.

6. The devout Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine
virtues. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The blissful, attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

7. He gives the ever flowing divine revelation to the devotee and makes him stay above. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice in (his) life struggles. The Word made flesh, the pleasing Saint, gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flute and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

9. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with the Desirable (God). The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and unites him with God.

10. The devout Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation and is our well-wisher. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. One with God, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) with
the divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) consciousness.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent, competent Saint draws the devotee up. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives divine glory to the whole mankind. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect in meditation. The living Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

5. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay above. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The truthful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of sound.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth and excellence.

7. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations inside (us).

8. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee, and he controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom. The guiding Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in (our) life struggles.
9. The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The divine manifestation, the mighty Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the likeliness of God. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and excellence. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The wise Saint gives (him) the attractive divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The divine food, the Saint, gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and destroys malice. The glorious Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. The wise Saint guides (us) with all the divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice with the eternal divine revelation. Possessed of the thunderbolt, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The mighty Saint makes us stay inside (us). The
mighty, merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. He gives (us) divine glory with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (us).

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, (he) makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) might. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food inside.

8. The competent Saint alone gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living, always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow: The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The mighty Saint protects the devotee in (his) life struggles. The mighty Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him mighty.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the likeliness of God. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine soma and gives (us) bliss. Thus, he makes us stay inside (us) and makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint destroys malice. The Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God.

3. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth and the sound-current of humming bees. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) controls the devotee and guides (him) to worship. Residing inside (him), the Saint unites the devotee with God.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, guides him to worship and gives (him) divine wisdom. The attractive Saint guides (him) to worship God and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The glorious Saint always gives the divine attributes to the devotee.

6. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence.

7. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and guides (us) in (our) worships. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine glory. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and gives (us) excellence.

9. The perfect Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) wisdom. He gives us the pleasing divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom in (our) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside
(him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations inside. The wise Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay above. He churns the devotee and gives (him) divine glory. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. He guides (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

5. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The devout Saint gives us excellence with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside.

6. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay above. He guides (him) in meditation and makes the divine revelations flow well. The image of God, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.
2. The Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food.

3. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the soma-drink. The attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

4. The desireless Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The attractive Saint gives (him) divine food and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) divine wealth and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He gives (him) excellence inside.

6. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and merges the devotee into God. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes him stay above. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) consciousness.

2. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice and gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and destroys (his) evil thinking. He makes divine wealth flow in (his) life time.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations
flow. The controlling Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He destroys malice inside the devotee and makes (him) stay inside. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the home. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives them as a thunderbolt. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The truthful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

---

Hymn 26

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The wise Saint makes divine wealth to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives (him) divine food inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the always coming Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee). The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

3. The Saint comes in a human body and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Lord (the Saint). The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.
4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unitest (us) with the One (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and controls (him) with the divine revelations. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 27

Rishi:  Vasistha
Devta:  Indra

1. The Saint draws the devotee up, gives (him) divine food and unites (him) with the Pivot (God). The perfect Saint guides (us) in meditation and unites (us) with God. The perfect guide (the perfect Saint) guides (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship.

2. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth and wisdom. The friend, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), covers the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees and draws the devotee inside (him). He gives excellent forms to the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He inspires the devotee inside, draws him inside (him) and makes him stay there.

4. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The living, controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes (our) actions perfect and gives (us) divine food. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee).
5. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and guides (him) to do selfless service. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone draws the devotee up and makes the devotee stay with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives all the divine revelations and divine food to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotees stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The living Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 29

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up. The attractive Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and makes him desireless. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

3. He gives (us) divine wisdom and gives us excellence. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to give excellence to the devotee and to make him stay inside (him).

2. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow
and thus gives \((us)\) divine food. The mighty Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, \((the\ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow, inspires the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow to give \((him)\) divine virtues.

4. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus guides us to worship God. The mighty Saint gives us divine wealth. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. Residing inside \((him)\), \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((him)\) divine food to the devotee to guide him to worship.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine wealth and gives us the sound of humming bees. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelation as divine food and gives \((us)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to \((make)\) the devotee worship and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indra

1. The attractive, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The friend \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((us)\) the soma-drink.

2. The merciful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The image of God \((the\ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, \((the\ Saint)\) unites us with the Truthful \((God)\).

3. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee perfect. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee.

4. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes
them flow well. The divine wealth *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Lord *(the Saint)* makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. He gives *(us)* excellence inside.

6. He always covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The fellow-traveller *(the Saint)* destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*.

7. The Saint gives *(us)* the ever flowing divine revelations. He draws the devotee inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* strength. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

9. Residing inside *(him)*, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. He appeases the devotee. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The mighty, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes *(us)* perfect. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

12. The truthful Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the audible sound. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The attractive, omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

**Hymn 32**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indra

1. Like a lion, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 7

 Revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside (us).

2. He alone unites the devotee with God. The truthful Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites (us) with God.

3. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes (his) actions perfect. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

4. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar of the perpetual light. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and thus gives excellence to the devotee.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes innumerable purifying

divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice.

6. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee.

7. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. He gives might to the devotee in (his) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (his) lifetime.

8. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations to make (us) perfect. The perfect Saint saves the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes (our) actions perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) visions, makes the divine rev-
elations flow and supports the devotee. The Saint saves us from sins.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The Saint protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the audible sound-current. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation. The wise Saint gives us wisdom. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* excellence. The Saint gives *(us)* the attractive divine revelations and destroys malice. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes *(our)* actions perfect.

13. He shows *(us)* the way to open the door and gives *(us)* excellence. He unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The Saint guides us in *(our)* actions.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee virtuous. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice. The inspiring Saint gives *(us)* the pleasing divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

16. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The truthful Saint makes all the excellent divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint draws the devotee up.

17. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside *(him)*. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He protects the devotee and gives *(him)* the divine attributes.

18. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and protects the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the sins.

19. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom and divine wealth. He always gives *(us)* the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine food. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

20. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* strength. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives food to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot *(God)*.

21. He gives *(us)* divine wealth and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes *(him)* stay inside *(him)*. The mighty Saint gives *(him)* divine virtues. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him.

22. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides *(us)* to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

23. The living Saint gives the conscious divine revelations inside to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow to the devotee.

24. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives *(us)* excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He gives us divine food.

25. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine virtues. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside *(us)*.

26. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives excellence to the son and makes *(him)* into the likeness of God. He
makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to give (him) guidance. The living Saint gives (us) divine visions.

27. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes (us) perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ta eva

1. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint guides the devotee in (his) worships and gives (him) bliss. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The devout Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

2. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelation and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (him) the ten divine attributes and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. The desireless Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of the nourishing sound flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The Lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to follow the divine law and gives (him) the ten divine attributes. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence to make him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind to destroy malice.
6. Always coming in a human body, the assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the appeasing divine revelations as food and gives excellence to the devotee.

7. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the whole mankind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) visions and makes us lord of the divine revelations. Possessed of three divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) divine wisdom and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives visions to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body and possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) in (our) worships. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) eternal life. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine visions. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

12. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Al-
ways coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) eternal life. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

13. The truthful Saint alone gives (us) divine food. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow from the source and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations and draws the devotee up. He gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and the divine nectar. He always gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint draws the devotee up. He gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 34

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee. Like a chariot, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He destroys malice with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. He gives us excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above. The competent Saint guides the devotee to unite him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.
8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee in (his) worships. He makes (his) meditation perfect.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. He controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint, gives (us) the sound of humming bees.

10. The Saint comes and guides us on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

11. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelation he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

12. The saviour, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

14. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The controlling Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

15. The Lord of all the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). He is our well-wisher.

16. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (the devotee). The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. The excellent Saint controls the mind inside (him). The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

18. He guides the devotee well. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

19. He destroys malice inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence.
20. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

21. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives us divine food. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth.

22. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the audible sound-current flow to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

23. He gives us divine wealth inside (in the mountains). He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives might to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

24. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint gives the sound of thunder to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee to (make him) worship God.

25. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament inside the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He protects the devotee with the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (him) might.

2. He gives (him) divine wealth and divine virtues and controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. He controls the devotee to unite (him) with the Truthful (God).
The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The appeasing Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine food with the divine revelations.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine visions. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

5. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). As a medicament, he gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) excellence and gives (us) eternal life.

6. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) divine wealth and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee. He makes the devotee steadfast in the mountains (inside him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He
makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

11. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

12. He makes us lord of the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, appears in our lifetime.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) worships perfect. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

15. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelation unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice. Always coming
in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The attractive Saint gives us the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) evil thinking. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) lifetime and guides the devotee to worship God. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The divine glory, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and appeases the devotee.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations to guide (us) in (our) worships. The mighty Saint protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The devout Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth inside.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the au-
dible sound-current. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. He gives us divine wealth and makes us virtuous. The perfect Saint destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) to unite the devotee with God. He gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as divine wealth. The perfect guide, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The devout Saint protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives us the ten divine attributes.

6. Residing inside (us), the perfect Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) the di-
wine revelations inside and gives (us) divine wealth inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to us.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. He makes three divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The creator, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee into the mountains and gives (him) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Savita

1. The Saint gives me the divine revelation of the creative light inside. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound-current flow. The devout Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him well.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of the creative light. The living Saint controls (us) with the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives me divine food and guides (me) to worship God. With the ever flowing divine revelations, the Saint protects the devotee, controls him and gives him excellence.

4. The living Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelation. He gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotee and unites him with God. The living, enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine food
and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

5. The Word made flesh, the living Saint, guides the devotee to worship inside \((\text{him})\). The excellent Saint gives \((\text{him})\) the audible sound-current. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside \((\text{him})\) and controls the mind. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{him})\) divine wealth. He gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotee to unite him with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives \((\text{us})\) divine wealth.

7. He gives \((\text{us})\) the ever flowing divine revelations, gives \((\text{us})\) divine food and guides \((\text{us})\) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((\text{us})\) excellence inside. He controls the mind and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

8. The mighty Saint protects the devotee in every \((\text{of his})\) action(s) inside \((\text{him})\). The wise Saint gives \((\text{him})\) the divine nectar and makes \((\text{him})\) perfect. He gives \((\text{him})\) the divine nectar, gives \((\text{him})\) bliss and appeases the devotee. He gives \((\text{him})\) the audible sound-current and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 39**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Residing inside \((\text{us})\), the enlightened Saint gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelations as divine wisdom and gives \((\text{us})\) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls \((\text{him})\). The inspiring Saint gives \((\text{him})\) divine food.

2. The living Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. The supreme Lord \((\text{the Saint})\) gives excellence to the devotee. The eternal, always coming Saint gives \((\text{him})\) the divine revelations as divine revelation of the air flowing sound and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee.
3. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* gives divine wealth to the devotee inside and with the divine revelations of sound unites him with God. He draws the devotee up, purifies him and gives *(him)* excellence. The divine path *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* the divine message.

4. One with God, *(the Saint)* alone unites the devotee with God and gives *(him)* excellence. The living Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides *(us)* to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* with the truthful divine revelations gives *(us)* divine virtues.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and gives him excellence. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives *(us)* divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* bliss.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and fulfils *(our)* desires. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The controlling Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth and gives *(him)* excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

7. The devout, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He controls *(him)* with the ever flowing divine revelations. Always living here below, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the creative light and guides *(us)* to wor-
2. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotees. The Saint gives (them) the excellent divine revelations and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) eternal life. He gives divine virtues to the devotee.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

4. The perfect guide (the Saint) alone gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence, and with the divine revelations he destroys malice.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The always coming Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The excellent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow in meditation. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

7. The devout, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.
Hymn 41

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the effulgent light. The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine food with the divine revelations.

3. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him well.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He nourishes the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

5. The virtuous Saint gives us divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us virtuous. The virtuous Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes us virtuous with the divine revelations.

6. He gives divine food to the devotee and guides him well to worship God. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth and divine virtues. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow for our welfare. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 42

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

2. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint guides (us) to worship inside (us). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and draws him up. He draws the devotee up and makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).

3. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. The inspiring Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The loving Saint makes (us) perfect with the purifying divine revelations. He gives the devotee everlasting life.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine glory. With the divine revelation of the dawning light, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint controls the devotee and unites (him) with God.

6. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He always gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee mighty. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 43

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and appeases him. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

2. The living Saint destroys malice to unite the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He gives the loving divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Limgokta

1. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow, gives the devotee excellence and controls him. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee perfect inside (him).
2. The God-realized (Saint) gives divine food to the devotee and draws him up. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the effulgent sound flow. The wise Saint gives (him) divine food.

3. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside and unites the devotee with God. With the purifying divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys all malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. The perfect Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow well like a chariot. The merciful Saint purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee).

5. The God-realized Saint guides the devotee on the right path. He guides the devotee inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

---

**Hymn 45**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Savita

1. The Saint gives us excellence with the divine revelation of the creative light. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.  

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above with God. He makes the devotee stay with God inside (him). He gives us divine glory. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine food. He gives (us) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He
guides the devotee inside to worship God and makes (him) perfect. The always coming Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 46**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Rudrah

1. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). The living Saint destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow as a medicament. He gives excellence to the devotee inside.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) bliss. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 47**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Aapa

1. The omnipresent Saint always unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives excellence to the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects
the devotee. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine wealth and gives \textit{(us)} bliss. The living Saint always unites the devotee with God.

3. The holy, purifying Saint gives \textit{(us)} bliss inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him on the right path. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides \textit{(us)} to follow the divine law and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \textit{(God)}. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. He guides the devotee to do selfless service and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ribhava

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides the devotee well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes \textit{(us)} perfect with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well.

2. The living, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The mighty Saint gives \textit{(us)} might. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and thus guides the devotee to worship God. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

3. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The Lord of the divine revelations \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee well.

4. The Saint always makes \textit{(the devotee’s)} meditation perfect by guiding him to do selfless service. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 49

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Aapa

1. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to unite him with the Lord (*God*). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (*him*) and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. Residing inside (*him*), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

3. The excellent Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, destroys malice and unites (*us*) with the Truthful (*God*). The saviour, the Saint, gives (*us*) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (*us*) the purifying divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine bliss. The light of the world (*the Saint*) gives the devotee excellence inside and protects him. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The perfect Saint protects the devotee in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) divine food. He gives (*us*) the audible sound-current inside. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to (*make us*) worship God. Possessed of eight forms of the divine revelations, (*the Saint*) controls the devotee well. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) excellence.
and destroys the obstacles. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence.

Devta: Vishvedeva

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well as a medicament. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives *(us)* excellence and destroys malice.

4. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives us the divine nectar as divine food. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he always controls the devotee.

**Hymn 51**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Aditya

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the wonderful, ever flowing divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine bliss and excellence. The Lord of the divine revelations *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives *(us)* excellence. He gives us the divine revelations and is our saviour. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine nectar as divine food.

3. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and thus unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint gives all the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* the effulgent light and gives *(us)* excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 52

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Aditya

1. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. The devout, perfect Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations.

2. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes me stay in the home. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations and gives *(me)* bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations as divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, guides *(us)* in *(our)* actions and guides *(us)* to worship.

3. Always coming in a human body, the divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. He gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotee to unite him with God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The Saint with the divine revelations gives *(him)* divine wisdom.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Dyavaprithivyō

1. The living, enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, gives divine food and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee *(with God)*. The omniscient Saint gives *(him)* the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)*.

2. The living, eternal Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* draws the devotee inside *(him)* and makes *(him)* perfect. He gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow in *(their)* life struggles.

3. He gives us divine wealth inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He controls *(us)* with the divine revelations and makes *(us)* perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.
Hymn 54

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vastospati

1. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Free of malice, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint comes into the world and gives (us) four forms of divine revelations.

2. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and (make us) cross the ocean. The saviour (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine food.

3. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the audible sound-current flow. He protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vastospati

1. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee free of sins. He gives excellence to the friend (the devotee).

2. The excellent Saint gives me the truthful form of the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

3. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the truthful divine forms flow, protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The living Saint protects the devotee inside (him).

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the true seeker. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship, makes (him) perfect and destroys
malice. The living Saint draws the devotee up.

5. The Saint is our mother and father, he is omnipresent, and he is Lord of all the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations, he makes them flow well. He reveals them to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God (the Saint) gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into God’s image.

7. The blissful Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). He makes many mighty divine revelations flow to me, and he makes me stay inside (me).

8. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence and the pleasant fragrance. He gives (him) all the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Maruta

1. The blissful Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and guides him. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) the audible sound-current. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. The divine wisdom (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in heaven to the son (the devotee). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint baptizes the devotee and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The mighty Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations to follow the divine law. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides
the devotee to worship God. He
guides the devotee and gives (him)
nourishment.

6. Residing inside (him), the Saint
is the devotee’s well-wisher. The
well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him)
excellence. One with God, the Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
and gives (him) might.

7. The mighty Saint with the ever
flowing divine revelations makes
the devotee stay above. He makes
the divine revelations flow inside
(him). Always coming in a human
body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow and gives (him) excel-

8. The excellent Saint controls the
devotee. The wise Saint destroys vi-
olence. Imbued with the sound-cur-
rent, the Saint controls the devotee
with the ever flowing divine revela-

9. The devout Saint makes the ex-
cellent divine revelations flow and
gives (us) excellence. He destroys
malice.

10. The pleasing Saint gives us the
divine attributes. Always coming in
a human body, the Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and appeases
the devotee. He makes (us) perfect.

11. Residing inside (us), the fellow-
traveller (the Saint) gives (us) divine
food and guides (us) to worship God.
The Saint reveals himself to the
devotee and guides him well.

12. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint makes the purifying
divine revelations flow and gives
(us) excellence and divine food. The
holy Saint guides the devotee to wor-
ship God. He gives (us) the divine
revelations and gives (us) excel-

13. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow and gives (us) divine
food. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) excellence.
The living Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow inside (us) and fulfils
(our) desires.

14. The living Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow inside (us) and
gives (us) divine food. The living
Saint gives (us) the divine revela-
tions and guides (us) in (our) wor-
ships. He gives (us) innumerable,
controlling, virtuous divine revela-
tions inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food and guides (us) to worship.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes us wise. He always gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine virtues. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint is the devotee’s well-wisher. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and appeases (him).

17. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the ten attributes. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and inspires him to do selfless service. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the cave. The wise Saint gives us divine food and divine wealth.

18. The inspiring Saint gives us divine food and unites (us) with God. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The steadfast Saint gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes them into ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food. The living Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The perfect Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

20. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in meditation. He gives all the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to please him.

21. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine virtues. The divine wealth, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us).

22. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as a medicament. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

23. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and nourishes the devotee with the audible sound. He gives (him) the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations and controls the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelation flow in (his) lifetime. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and protects him.

24. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well and draws the devotee up into the home. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

25. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee as a medicament and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 57

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Maruta

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone controls the sinners and gives them excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint gives (him) pleasing divine food.
3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into God’s image. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations, and the Saint is our well-wisher.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

6. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine attributes and divine food. The Lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) consciousness. The divine wealth, the Saint, guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects (us) with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations, gives (us) consciousness and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations well. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Maruta

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine glory to the whole mankind. The Saint destroys malice by making
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 7

the divine revelations flow inside (them).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and destroys (our) sufferings.

3. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys the evil with the divine revelations.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

6. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) gives divine wealth to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Maruta

1. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint guides the devotee well. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to give (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay at home inside (him).
2. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelation. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The living Saint gives (us) excellence and divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee), and with the divine revelations, (he) unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s life struggles and protects him. He guides the devotee in (his) worships. The living Saint protects the devotee with the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives divine food to the devotee.

5. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of the audible sound gives (him) divine food. He guides the devotee inside (him).

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

7. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and is (his) well-wisher. The swan (the Saint) draws the devotee up with the divine revelation. The living Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) bliss.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He destroys malice with the divine revelation and makes us free from sins. The devout Saint destroys malice with the purifying divine revelations.

9. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations...
tions flow and gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

10. Residing inside (him), the Saint meets the devotee by himself. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The mighty Saint guides (us) in meditation. The omniscient Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelation in the third eye. He gives (us) strength and a strong divine fragrance. Like a sweet melon, he destroys malice, makes us free from the cycle of life and death and gives (us) the divine nectar.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Surya

1. The living Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the audible sound to the devotee to unite (him) with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the desireless Saint, controls the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

2. The omniscient Saint makes (us) perfect through the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

3. The attractive Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The perfect Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

4. He makes the divine nectar flow in the devotee’s life struggles and makes him steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine
revelation of the audible sound flow and guides the devotee to worship. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, gives the devotee excellence and appeases him.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) consciousness and destroys malice. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) on the divine path.

7. Day and night, the wise Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). He guides (us) with the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

8. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the home. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the impressions (on the soul) and unites the devotee with God.

9. The saviour, the Saint, inspires the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys (our) evil thinking, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

10. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes us mighty. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect.
11. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth and might. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

12. The Saint manifests himself and gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys all malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The omniscient Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint destroys (his) anger.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom and the ever flowing divine revelations of sound. The wise Saint guides the devotee to do meditation. The competent Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

4. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine glory. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside (us).

5. The eternal Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The truthful form of God, the Saint, destroys malice with the
divine revelations. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the wonderful divine revelations, (he) guides (us) to worship God. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God.

7. The Saint manifests himself and gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys all malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 62**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Surya

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside. The competent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect.

2. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He gives (us) the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The unattached (Saint) makes the divine soma flow inside (us). The devout Saint fulfils (our) desires.

Devta: Mitravaruno

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

5. The living Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. He
draws the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

6. The perfect Saint makes us lord of the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and guides us to do selfless service. He guides us on the spiritual path with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Surya

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The simple man (the Saint) unites the devotees with God. The omniscient Saint gives (them) the divine revelations and makes (them) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and disciplines the devotee. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

3. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine bliss. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

4. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations, destroys malice and fulfils the aim of the devotee’s life.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the spiritual path. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and divine food.
6. The perfect Saint makes us lord of the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and guides us to do selfless service. With the divine revelations, he guides us on the spiritual path. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the perfect decision. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and with the divine revelations makes (us) perfect. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (us) eternal life.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and bliss and unites the devotee with God.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect.

5. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.
Hymn 65

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The image of God (the Saint) unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, (he) purifies (us). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) wisdom.

2. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint nourishes the devotee in meditation.

3. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and draws him up. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, guides (us) on the divine path and gives (us) excellence. The boat (the Saint) (makes us) cross the ocean.

4. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him desireless. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

5. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 66

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The living, perfect Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. The victorious Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint controls the devotee.

2. The perfect Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations with the divine revelations. He gives bliss to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).
3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The perfect Saint guides (us) to worship. The excellent Saint gives (us) a perfect meditation.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The holy Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The merciful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and destroys the sins.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

7. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations. The Lord, the Saint, destroys malice.

8. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in meditation.

9. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) divine food inside and makes (our) meditation perfect.

10. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. He gives (us) excellence. In meditation, he unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
12. The living Saint gives (us) wisdom with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes (us) perfect.

13. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys the sins. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

14. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence inside. He comes and gives (us) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the excellent divine revelations flow.

15. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him lord of the home. Living in our time, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The eternal (Saint), enlightened inside, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot.

16. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint purifies the devotees and destroys malice.

17. The omniscient Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, (he) gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

18. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence inside and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the ever flowing divine revelations.

19. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food and guides the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

Hymn 67

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
as a chariot and guides the devotee to worship. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom and the divine message. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us).

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives the purifying divine revelations to the son (the devotee) inside.

3. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the divine path. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow to the son (the devotee) and gives him divine wealth. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) in meditation. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives (us) excellence and divine wealth. He gives enlightenment to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) in (our) worships.

7. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The adorable, wise Saint makes the audible sound-current flow well. He makes divine food flow to the devotee.
8. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

9. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint guides the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

10. One with God, the Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee and controls him. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes them flow well. He gives (him) divine wealth and guides the devotee to worship. He unites the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

---

Hymn 68

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) divine food and guides the devotee to worship God.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The desireless Saint guides (us) to worship. The lord of the divine revelations makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the effulgent light. He gives us divine wealth and unites us with the Sun (God).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys mal-
ice and gives (us) the divine nectar. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and appeases the devotee.

6. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives (us) excellence and makes us stay above.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives divine food to the friend (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

8. He makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the effulgent light and gives (us) excellence.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside (us). The mighty Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) might.

2. The always living Saint makes five divine manifestations flow. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes
the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the effulgent light.

3. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine glory. He makes the divine nectar flow as divine food. The divine chariot (the Saint) destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine nectar flow and destroys malice.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). The saviour, the Saint, unites the devotee with God and makes (him) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. The perfect guide, the excellent (Saint) gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him to unite him with God.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He draws the devotee up and makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The perfect Saint makes (us) perfect.

8. One with God, the Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee and controls him. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes them flow well. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and guides him to worship. He unites the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 70

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and makes the devotee stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes him steadfast.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) divine wisdom and divine food. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as a medicament. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) as a medicament. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me divine wealth. With the eternal divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow well. The wise Saint makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives us the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom and divine food.

6. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the
divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 71**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The attractive Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the right path. The omnipresent, divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wealth. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow in meditation and destroys malice.

2. He draws the devotee up with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations inside, and with all the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.
Hymn 72

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow as a chariot. One with God, the Saint alone gives the nourishing divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and controls (them). The wise Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow well.

4. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wisdom. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

5. The truthful form of God makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He draws the devotee up. He makes five divine manifestations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) a perfect meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the audible sound flow.
2. The inspiring Saint makes the pleasing divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (him) divine food in (his) life struggles.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes divine food flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The image of God (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship God and makes him stay inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee steadfast. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations as divine food. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

5. The truthful form of God makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He draws the devotee up. He makes five divine manifestations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 74

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Ashvino

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. He gives the divine revelations to all the devotees.

2. The perfect guide (the Saint) makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He guides the devotee with the inspiring divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) the divine nectar as food.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint gives (him) divine food and wealth and makes the devotee victorious. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.
4. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) excellence inside with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with God.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the devotee steadfast.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and destroys malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and guides (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 75**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Usha

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. The divine manifestation (the Saint) guides the devotee on the divine path and gives (him) excellence.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The Saint gives (us) the wonderful, glorious divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The purifying Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. One with God, the Saint makes the excellent five divine manifestations flow inside (us). Living in a human body, the Saint gives (us) consciousness. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation air flowing
sound. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow, gives the devotee excellence and controls him.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the wonderful, purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth.

7. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the truthful divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

8. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 76

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Usha

1. The light of the world, the Saint, gives divine visions and the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him victorious. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The living Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path and unites him with God. He draws the devotee inside (him) and with divine wealth gives (him) excellence. The
excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The perfect Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

4. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. With the nourishing divine revelations, he gives (us) divine visions. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and destroys malice.

5. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation.

6. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and makes (him) stay above. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always guides (us) to worship.

7. The perfect guide, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives the devotee excellence and guides him with the divine revelation of the dawning light. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 77**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Usha

1. He gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the virgin (the devotee) and pleases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine visions, destroys malice and guides (us) in meditation.
2. Residing (here below) in our time, the Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The loving Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The omniscient Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys (our) suffering. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth in (our) life struggles and destroys malice. The inspiring Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence.

5. The Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The image of God, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations as divine food. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow inside the son (the devotee) and gives him excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (him) divine wisdom and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives me divine wealth and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 78

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Usha

1. The perfect Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) excel-
lence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and destroys malice. The Saint draws the devotee up and destroys malice.

3. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He gives (us) divine visions, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) divine food and makes our meditation perfect.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations as divine wealth flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with God.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The virtuous Saint gives us the divine revelations. The loving Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (us) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelation to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Usah

1. The divine revelation of the dawning light guides the devotee on the spiritual path. It guides (him) through five categories of divine manifestations. The truthful (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The omniscient Saint unites the devotees with the Sun (God).

2. The divine revelation of the dawning light draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation. The creator, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine visions.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light in meditation. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. The Saint controls the son inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (him) divine wealth and guides the devotee to worship God.
The divine revelation of the dawning light gives \textit{(us)} excellence and divine wealth. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides \textit{(him)} to worship God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} to make the devotee excellent.

The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to \textit{(make him)} sit for meditation. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations and protects the devotee.

**Hymn 80**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Usha

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The wise Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}.

2. One with God, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the wonderful divine revelations and makes them flow well in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the dawning light. The excellent Saint always gives the divine revelations to the virgin \textit{(the devotee)}. The divine revelation of the fiery light draws the devotee up and unites the devotee with the Sun \textit{(God)}.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up and for his well-being makes him stay there. He makes all the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects \textit{(him)}.

**Hymn 81**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Usha

1. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} and guides the devotee inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omni-
scient Saint gives *(us)* divine visions in meditation and guides *(us)* with the attractive divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the truthful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun *(God)*. With the divine revelation of the morning star, he guides the devotee to worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the dawning light to unite the devotee with God. He guides the devotee to worship God.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the son *(the devotee)* inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. The blissful Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He gives *(him)* divine wealth with the divine revelations. The loving Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

5. The divine revelation of the dawning light gives *(us)* enlightenment in *(our)* lifetime. It unites us with the audible sound-current. It gives divine food to the devotee inside. It gives *(him)* divine wealth and appeases the devotee.

Devta: Indravaruno

6. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives the divine nectar and excellence to the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* the audible sound-current. The virtuous Saint inspires the devotee and guides him on the right path. The divine revelation of the dawning light draws the devotee up and gives *(him)* excellence.

**Hymn 82**

Rishi: Vasistha

Devta: Indravaruno

1. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and guides him to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the home. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee inside *(him)*. The perfect Saint makes us victorious in *(our)* life struggles.
2. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us) excellence inside}. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us) divine wealth}. The Saint gives \textit{(us) all the divine revelations inside}. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives \textit{(him) the divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with the Sun \textit{(God)}}. The perfect Saint gives us the blissful divine revelations and gives \textit{(us) divine wisdom}. He gives \textit{(us) the divine nectar and guides us to perfection}.

4. The chariot \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow in \textit{(our) life struggles}. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. The controlling Saint gives \textit{(us) divine wealth}. The perfect, competent Saint gives \textit{(us) divine food}.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder inside to the devotee and guides \textit{(him) to worship}. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives \textit{(us) might}. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(him) divine wisdom} and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us) excellence}.

7. The living Saint destroys the devotee’s malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us) perfect}. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

8. The perfect guide \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and appeases \textit{(him)}. One with God, \textit{(the Saint)} alone makes the divine revelations flow to the friend \textit{(the devotee)}. The
Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

9. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives might to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up inside (him). The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee.

10. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence and makes me lord of the divine revelation. He gives excellence to the devotee and makes (him) always stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) visions and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indravaruno

1. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to unite him with God. The servant of God

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and guides them. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and draws him up. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

4. The perfect Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee and protects him. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine food. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and reveals them well.

5. The Saint guides the devotee to worship inside (him) and gives (him)
divine wealth. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues inside (us). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, (he) guides the devotee to worship. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The truthful form of God (the Saint) guides the devotee and draws him up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. Possessed of God’s ten attributes, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee, covers him with the divine revelations and guides (him) in meditation. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

9. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

10. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives excellence to the devotee and makes him always stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) visions and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 84**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indravaruno

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect.
The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes *(him)* perfect.

2. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside. The adorable Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s life struggles to unite him with God and to give *(him)* excellence. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up and unites him with God. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. The perfect Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys the sins. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wealth.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The saviour, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son *(the devotee)*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to *(make us)* worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 85**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indravaruno

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and the divine revelations of *soma* and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and destroys malice inside *(us)* in *(our)* life struggles.

2. The fellow-traveller *(the Saint)* draws the devotee up and unites *(him)* with God. He destroys malice and gives *(him)* excellence inside. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint
destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

3. The omnipresent, living Saint gives (us) divine glory inside. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The competent Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him mighty. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The saviour, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 86

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indravaruno

1. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the morning star.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow inside (him). He gives me divine food and makes me victorious. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) guidance. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. He gives the sound of thunder to the devotees.
4. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He destroys the friend’s (the devotee’s) malice. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes them flow well to the son (the devotee). The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of sound and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay inside (him).

6. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives divine wisdom to the unbelievers. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee during sleep.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. The wise Saint gives wisdom to the devotee. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food inside.

8. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and controls him inside. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives (him) the divine revelations and protects the devotee.

Hymn 87

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Varuno

1. The divine revelation of the sound of thunder guides the devotee on the divine path and guides the devotee to the Sun (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). The Saint comes in a human body and protects the whole mankind. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
2. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the sound of thunder inside and pleases the devotee.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites me with God. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence inside. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him in the cave with God. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) bliss.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the true seekers. The controlling Saint attracts the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations and consciousness to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and purifies him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law, and he makes (him) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives (him) the divine revelations and protects the devotee.
Hymn 88

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Varuno

The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The competent Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with innumerable divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) excellence.

The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation as a boat. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine bliss.

The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a boat and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee up and purifies him.

5. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). He gives (him) the eternal, conscious divine revelations, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him). With innumerable, excellent divine revelations, he gives (him) wisdom in the home (inside him).

6. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (the devotee). The desirable Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives excellence to the friend (the devotee). He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. The wise Saint gives (him) in (his) life struggles the divine revelations to worship God.
7. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and protects the devotee.

Hymn 89

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Varuno

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence in the home inside (us). The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He fulfils (his) desires and guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 90

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vayu

1. The living, mighty Saint gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow to the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee happy.
2. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar and gives *(us)* excellence. Coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

3. The divine wealth *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and controls him to unite him with God. As the divine revelation of the air flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. He always gives *(us)* divine wealth with the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and nourishes the devotee. The always coming Saint gives *(him)* divine visions. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect guide *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the truthful divine revelations inside. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes *(our)* worships perfect. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to the devotee and draws him up. The excellent Saint unites the devotee in *(his)* lifetime with the Truthful *(God)*.

6. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside *(him)*. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth and excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and unites the devotee with the Sun *(God)*. He makes all the excellent divine revelations flow in *(his)* life struggles and gives *(him)* might.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint graciously protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations protects the devotee inside *(him)*. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives us the divine revelations and protects the devotee.
Hymn 91

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vayu

1. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

2. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine message. The excellent Saint makes the eternal, purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

3. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom and makes the devotee stay above. The light of the world (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. One with God, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow as a chariot and gives it to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys the bonds.

6. One with God, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint gives (him) the divine reveala-
tions as divine wisdom and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelations and appeases the devotee.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint graciously protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives us the divine revelations and protects the devotee.

Hymn 92

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vayu

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and gives the devotee excellence inside. One with God, (the Saint) makes innumerable, excellent divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine food inside. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

2. The living, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar to make (us) perfect. The devout Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases (him).

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites the devotee with God. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives (him) the divine revelations and protects the devotee.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indragni

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The divine revelation of the effulgent light destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, gives us divine food. The living, excellent Saint gives (us) divine food.

2. The devout Saint alone gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wealth and divine food in (our) life struggles. He draws the devotee inside (him), makes him stay there and gives (him) might.

3. The mighty Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations and fulfils (our) desires. The saviour, the Saint, guides the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives divine food to the devotee and guides (him).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the wise (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) wisdom and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). As divine food, he gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and divine wealth and gives (us) glory. The divine revelation of the effulgent light destroys malice inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow and destroys malice.

5. The fellow-traveller (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The pleasing Saint makes the devotee mighty with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the unbeliever with God. The truthful Saint comes by himself and gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee).

6. He gives the divine nectar above to the son (the devotee). The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) might inside.
7. The enlightened Saint gives divine food inside to the devotee and makes him perfect. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with the Truthful (God). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 94

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Indragni

1. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (him) the eternal divine revelations to guide the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

2. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and guides him to worship. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside (him). The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect.

3. The excellent Saint guides the devotee and saves him from sins. The divine revelation of the effulgent light controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine food. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. He alone makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint protects the devotee with the truthful divine revelations. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes (our) meditation perfect.
6. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* makes *(us)* perfect. The appeased Saint gives *(us)* divine food. The perfect Saint guides the devotee and makes *(him)* perfect.

7. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

8. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys all the sins and the devotee’s evil thinking. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws the devotee into the home inside *(him)*.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws the devotee inside *(him)*.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives *(him)* divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* destroys malice. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

12. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee and protects him. He destroys all the evil thinking. He destroys all malice inside *(him)*.

**Hymn 95**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Sarasvati

1. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee with innumerable divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee and gives *(him)* eternal life. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives *(him)* the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites *(him)* with the Ocean *(God)*.
2. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, with the ever flowing divine revelations gives excellence to the whole mankind. He makes divine food flow to the sinners.

3. The guide (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) to unite him with God. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint purifies the son (the devotee).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine food inside. The virtuous Saint makes the audible sound flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint gives (him) divine food and divine wisdom. One with God, the divine wealth (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee).

5. One with God, (the Saint) gives the devotee divine food and appeases him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) divine food and guides the devotee to worship. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay above in (his) lifetime.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) strength. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 96**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Sarasvati

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the devotees stay inside (them).

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 7

and gives (us) excellence and divine food. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The inspiring Saint gives (us) excellence and divine wealth.

3. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee, guides him to worship and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The merciful (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the daughter (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations.

6. He appeases the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee perfectly. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

**Hymn 97**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indra

1. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee inside (him). The Saint guides the devotee with the blissful divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee to worship God inside (him) to make (him) perfect. He always gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life.

2. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives divine wisdom to the friend (the devotee). The image of God (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The gracious Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

3. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites the devotee with the Supreme (Lord). He controls (him) with the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives (him) excel-
The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives excellence and divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with God.

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The wise Saint gives (him) all the excellent divine revelations. The desireless Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him mighty. The controlling Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

5. He gives divine food to the devotee, makes him unattached and gives (him) excellence. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence and enlightenment. The holy Saint makes the audible sound flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay above.

6. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty, living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

7. The holy Saint alone gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee. He gives excellence to the devotee inside and makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint gives (him) excellence inside and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the whole mankind to unite the devotees with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) divine glory. The perfect Saint makes the friend (the devotee) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives consciousness to the devotee. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

10. The wise Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) di-
vile wealth and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 98**

**Rishi:** Vasistha  
**Devta:** Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives divine food to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. As divine food, the excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives him the divine nectar.

2. The perfect guide, (the Saint) controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow as food and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The fellow-traveller, the Saint, guides the devotee to do selfless service (in order) to unite him with God.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee perfect. The guide (the Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelations and draws him up. He makes the audible sound flow and makes the devotee victorious.

5. The living Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives us salvation.

6. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and guides (us) well. The omniscient Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee and unites him with the One (God). He gives (him) divine food and divine wealth.

7. The wise Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee to unite him
with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 99**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Vishnu

1. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) divine glory. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotees. The omnipresent Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

2. Always coming in a human body, the omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The mighty Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint gives the devotee excellence in heaven (inside him) and unites him with the Great (God). Living in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The living Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and gives him bliss.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life time and destroys malice.

5. The omnipresent Saint destroys the sins of the sinners. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee.
7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives me divine food with the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides me to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 100

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishnu

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him) and makes him stay inside (him).

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The image of God, the living Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect.

3. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) divine glory. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine attributes.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee. The steadfast Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us)
excellence. The Lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine virtues. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes (him) perfect.

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) well. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He gives me excellence inside in the cave. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives me divine food with the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides me to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

Hymn 101

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Parjanya

1. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) divine visions. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) as a divine medicament. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine medicament. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine wisdom and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of flute to the devotee and destroys the cycle of life and death. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and controls (us) with the loving divine revelations.
The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

4. He makes the whole mankind stay inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. Possessed of three divine revelations, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament.

6. The virtuous Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, thus makes the devotee stay above and makes him stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 102**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Parjanya

1. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) bliss. He gives the blissful divine revelations inside to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) divine food.

2. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a medicament. He protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar. He controls the devotee to guide him to worship God.

**Hymn 103**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Manduka

1. The wise Saint draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and guides him to follow the divine law above. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint gives the
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 7

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects him.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

4. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint comes in a human body and gives (him) the blissful divine revelations inside. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God). One with God, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee. He gives (us) excellence inside with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint makes the devotee stay above.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the One (God). He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations in (our) lifetime and unites (us) with the One (God). The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine attributes with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current of humming bees, the Saint gives (us) excellence and the sound of humming bees.

7. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine nectar in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes (us) perfect.

8. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine nectar, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, (he) unites the devotee with
God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the devotee perfect. He gives excellence to the devotee in the cave and protects the devotee.

9. The Saint gives the devotee divine food, gives him the ten divine attributes and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and guides the devotee to follow the perfect law.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) lifetime. The perfect Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the audible sound-current. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 104**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indrasoma

1. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee, guides him to worship God and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes (his) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

2. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and thus gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee in meditation. The image of God, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives (him) tolerance.

4. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (the devotee). He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and protects the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.
5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee, guides him to worship God and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint destroys malice and controls the unbelievers. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint guides the devotee and appeases the devotee well.

7. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar, destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) evil thinking.

8. The wise Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes them flow well to unite him with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. The holy Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) the divine nectar. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives him the audible sound. He destroys malice and (his) doubts with the divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.
12. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and protects the devotee.

13. He gives the divine nectar inside to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice.

16. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

17. The living Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay above in the cave. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee with the audible sound-current.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The Lord of the divine revela-
tions, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites him with God.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes us virtuous. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice in the mountains (inside him).

20. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice.

21. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine food, the Saint, churns the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. Possessed of an axe, the image of God (the Saint) draws the devotee up and protects him.

22. He destroys the evil tendencies of the mind and (our) cunning and crooked inclinations. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with God. The Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee.

23. The living Saint controls the devotee with the wonderful divine revelations, draws him up and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and destroys the sins. He gives (us) excellence inside.

24. The Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun (God).

25. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine soma, the divine nectar and gives (us) consciousness. He destroys malice and protects the devotee. He gives (us) the divine bolt to destroy malice.
Chapter VIII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Pragatho Ghaur Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent (Saint) controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. The excellent Saint protects the friend (the devotee). The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the son (the devotee) with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound.

2. The image of God (the Saint) makes the everlasting, blissful divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in meditation. With the mighty divine revelations he gives (us) might.

3. The living Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations and gives (us) food and protects (us). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow well.

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

4. The perfect, always coming Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine wisdom. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations inside in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to make (us) perfect.

6. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Our friend, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) divine
wisdom with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current.

8. The living Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to worship. The always coming Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The living Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) the audible sound. Possessed of the divine forms, the Saint destroys malice.

9. With the mighty divine revelations, he draws the devotee inside and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The living Saint always makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow as food and makes \((us)\) perfect.

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) everlasting life. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes \((us)\) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides \((us)\) to worship God with the divine revelations.

12. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and thus gives \((us)\) excellence. The everlasting Saint destroys malice and appeases the devotee. One with God, the Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and unites him with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint destroys the sins with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and destroys malice. The purifying Saint guides the devotee in heaven.

14. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow,
guides the devotee to worship God and gives (him) happiness.

15. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) to worship and gives (us) the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship. He gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). He gives (us) divine wealth inside and guides (us) to worship God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and guides (us) to worship.

17. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) alone makes the divine nectar flow. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) covers the devotee with the divine revelation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

18. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence inside. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow to the son (the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint appeases the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

19. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar to make (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice.

20. The excellent Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker in meditation. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

21. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) bliss. The blissful Saint makes all the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to all.

22. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives
(us) divine virtues. The Saint controls the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes (us) perfect.

23. The Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the wonderful divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

24. One with God, the Saint makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. The chariot (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the attractive, excellent divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food.

25. The divine chariot (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine food and makes the divine revelations flow well.

26. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. He nourishes the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to purify the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

27. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

28. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

29. He unites me with the Sun (God). He draws me inside (me) and makes me stay there. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.
30. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. Unattached to the world, (the Saint) always makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives us divine wealth.

31. He gives us the ever flowing divine revelations inside. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. He gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound.

32. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He covers the devotee with the excellent divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

33. The Saint’s first priority is God, and he is not attached to other things. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. Residing inside (us) and possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

34. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay with the Formless (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) divine food and excellence.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Kanvo  
Devta: Indra

1. He gives divine food to the devotee and draws him up. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee, makes him
unattached and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

4. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and unites (us) with the One (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him).

5. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker. He gives the divine revelations to the true seekers. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He always gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) unites the devotee with God. Always residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above.

8. The excellent Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and appeases him.

9. The holy Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). He purifies the devotee with the divine nectar inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

10. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

11. The excellent Saint alone gives (us) the excellent, ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint alone gives (us) the audible sound-current.

12. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides the devotee to worship God.

13. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint
draws the devotee up and gives *(him)* the audible sound-current.

14. He controls the devotee with the audible sound-current and gives *(him)* consciousness. The living Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current and gives *(us)* bliss.

15. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The holy Saint gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils the devotee’s aim of life. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend *(the devotee)*. Imbued with the sound-current, *(the Saint)* gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship.

17. The living Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations and guides *(us)* in meditation.

18. The Saint draws the devotee up and unites *(him)* with the desirable Formless *(God)*. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine revelations in *(our)* dreams. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

19. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

20. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint guides us to surrender *(ourselves)* to God.

21. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint alone gives us the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He makes three forms of the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the audible sound. He draws the devotee inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* might. The divine glory, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. He
gives (us) the divine nectar to give (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine food and makes us lord of the divine revelations.

24. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The devout Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine food.

25. He guides the devotee to worship God in all (his) actions. He controls the devotee and gives (him) bliss. He gives (him) the divine nectar to make the devotee mighty.

26. The saviour, the Saint, destroys the devotee’s malice. He gives excellence to the devotee. The controlling Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and protects the devotee.

27. The attractive Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

28. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

29. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

30. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) might.

31. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee as strong as a tortoise (inside him). The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations as a thunderbolt. The devout Saint destroys malice.

32. The Saint destroys malice and makes (our) actions perfect. The always coming (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
33. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

34. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound. The divine food, the Saint, gives us divine wealth.

35. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and thus makes us perfect. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

36. The devout Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The truthful form of God (the Saint) destroys malice and protects the devotee.

37. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

38. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes us lord of the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us desireless. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

39. The excellent Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The guide (the Saint) makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and fulfils (our) desires.

40. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

41. The assailant Saint gives us divine wisdom. He makes four forms of the divine manifestations flow. Possessed of eight divine forms, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

42. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine food. He gives us the audible sound-current inside. He gives the divine
revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) bliss. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and makes him stay above. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He gives us the wonderful divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He controls the devotee to give (him) divine wisdom.

3. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The living Saint guides us in meditation.

4. The mighty Saint gives us innumerable divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives us divine glory. The mighty Saint gives excellence to the devotee and divine wisdom and unites him with God.

5. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The Saint alone controls the whole mankind. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God. Living in our life time, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint
controls (us) with the eternal divine revelations.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) bliss. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son and gives (us) bliss. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

9. He gives us divine virtues. With the eternal divine revelations, he guides the devotee to God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives (him) the audible sound-current.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives us divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

11. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth and divine virtues. The purifying Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The purifying Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee to guide him to worship God.

12. The purifying Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worship. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects the devotee. The living Saint always gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) divine glory. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

13. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint always gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) divine glory. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

14. The devout Saint gives (us) excellence. The seer (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives us divine food and divine wealth. He guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay above.

15. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.
16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint is desireless. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

17. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone destroys malice. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

18. The competent Saint alone gives us the excellent divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect. The wise Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside (us).

19. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys malice and guides the true seeker. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains.

20. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. Always residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations.

21. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. The competent Saint makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

22. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay with the divine revelations inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

23. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) the ten divine virtues. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee.

24. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the ever flowing divine revelations
to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation in turya and makes (us) perfect. He gives divine food to the devotee.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and draws the devotee up. The inspiring Saint guides (him) with the divine revelations and draws the devotee into the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The image of God, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and makes him stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives divine food to the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God).

4. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with God. The everlasting Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, the mighty Saint gives (us) might and destroys (our) anger. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life time. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in our life struggles.

6. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and inspires the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The desireless Saint gives (him) the audible
sound-current and guides the devotee to surrender (himself) to God.

7. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and always gives me excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) is our friend. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee.

8. The always living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful, living Saint gives us might and saves us. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and guides the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelations is our friend. The omnipresent, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives (him) the divine nectar as food and gives excellence to the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

11. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint nourishes the devotee. The blissful Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The attractive Saint gives (him) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (him) consciousness.

12. The always living Saint meets the devotee by himself. He gives (him) excellence and gives (him) the divine nectar, appeases the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food.

13. Possessed of the divine revelations, the devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls (him).
14. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship.

15. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the nourishing light to the devotee and gives him excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine wealth and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout Saint draws the devotee up, gives (him) divine wealth and makes him stay inside (him).

16. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

17. The always living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The always living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) divine wisdom.

18. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives divine food to the devotee. The living Saint makes the everlasting divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) might with the mighty divine revelations.

19. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine virtues to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

20. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might with the divine revelation of
the audible sound. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee and gives him excellence.

21. Residing (inside us) in our life time, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine food. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee to worship.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and controls the devotee.

2. He guides (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot in (our) life struggles. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and makes us join the divine revelation of the perpetual light.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and unites (us) with innumerable other forms. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) the divine message.

4. Always coming in a human body, the pleasing Saint protects me. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the perpetual light to the devotee and guides him to worship.

5. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might and divine food. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

6. He controls the devotee to unite him with God. He controls the devotee to (make him) cross the ocean. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow above and guides the devotee to
worship. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light.

8. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes three divine forms flow in meditation and makes (us) perfect.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) gives (us) divine food. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to perfection.

10. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine food with the ever flowing divine revelations.

11. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. As divine food, he gives us the divine nectar.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

13. The living Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations and draws me up.

14. As divine food, the perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives the divine virtues to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

15. The Saint gives us divine wealth. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with all the divine revelations.

16. The always coming, living Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. Like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (us) excellence. The per-
fect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

18. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. With the divine revelation of the perpetual light, he unites the devotee with God.

19. He alone gives the divine nectar to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

20. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine food.

21. The Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

22. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee to the Ocean (God). The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

23. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine message and gives (us) the ten divine attributes.

24. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee well. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

25. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. The purifying Saint with the divine revelation of the perpetual light gives (us) excellence.

26. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives divine food to the son (the devotee). The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.
27. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

28. He controls the devotee with the excellent, ever flowing divine revelations. The divine revelation of the perpetual light gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

29. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and supports him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The Word made flesh \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

30. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation flow inside \((us)\) and guides \((us)\) to worship God.

31. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee.

32. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

33. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\).

34. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and draws him up. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee strong like a lion.

35. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) everlasting life. Perfect in meditation, the Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow.

36. He gives the divine revelations to the true seeker and gives him consciousness. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth.
He makes divine wealth flow and makes *(us)* perfect.

37. He gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual light and guides *(me)* in *(my)* worships. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as a boat. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(me)* excellence and destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* the ten divine attributes.

38. He gives me excellence. The wise Saint gives *(me)* the ten divine attributes and makes *(me)* perfect. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The living Saint guides the devotee.

39. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee well. The living Saint draws the devotee up and unites *(him)* with the Sun *(God)*. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Kanvo  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* might. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint gives excellence to the son *(the devotee)*.

2. The sustainer, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(him)* perfect.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint guides the devotee to unite him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(him)* the ever flowing divine revelations like a weapon.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with the Ocean *(God)*.
5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes them flow well and guides the devotee to worship. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow above and destroys malice. The blissful Saint destroys malice inside (us).

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (his) meditation perfect. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave (inside us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

10. He gives us the nourishing food in (our) life time. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

11. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

12. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and fulfils (our) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) anger. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).
14. The living Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. The assailant Saint destroys malice with the thunderbolt and guides the devotee to surrender. The blissful Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

15. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) might. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine thunderbolt inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

16. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). Staying inside, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay with God.

17. He makes the divine revelations flow to mankind. Living in our time, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave (inside us).

18. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound.

19. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life time. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and makes (us) perfect.

20. The Saint gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

21. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

22. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The living Saint
makes the divine revelations flow to all the devotees.

24. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine food. He gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and thus destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) divine virtues with the divine revelations.

25. The living Saint gives excellence inside to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow in \((our)\) life time and unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). The Saint gives me the blissful divine revelations.

26. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect.

27. The desireless Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

28. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and draws him up. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

29. The Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with the Ocean \((God)\). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

30. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine visions. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God inside \((him)\).

31. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me divine wisdom. He gives \((me)\) the nourishing divine revelations and gives \((me)\) excellence. The mighty Saint gives \((me)\) excellence.

32. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The desireless Saint always protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

33. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the thunderbolt. The wise Saint makes
the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

34. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

35. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites (us) with the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

36. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and makes him attractive. The Saint with the divine revelations gives divine food to the devotee.

37. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

38. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Living inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

39. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

40. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The assailant Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine nectar.

41. The perfect Saint alone with the eternal divine revelations unites the devotee with the One (God). The controlling Saint makes the devotee mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

42. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, draws him up and gives (him) divine food. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

43. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, nourishes the devotee with the divine revelation and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations to (make him) worship God. Imbued with the
sound-current, *the Saint* gives *him* the audible sound-current.

44. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides *him* in *his* worships.

45. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* divine food.

46. The assailant Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He gives *us* excellence with the divine revelations.

47. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *us* the ten divine attributes. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

48. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up. The wise Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Marut

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and as divine food gives *us* three divine forms. He gives *us* the divine revelations in the mountains and gives *us* excellence.

2. The divine manifestation *the Saint* makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The living Saint makes the devotee stay in the mountains *above*.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the loving divine revelations makes the son stay above. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives *him* divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and puts the seed of spirituality into the devotee in the mountains *above*. The always coming
Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint draws the devotee up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to follow the right religion. He controls (us) with the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

6. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The divine manifestation (the Saint) controls the devotee inside (him).

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee on the spiritual path and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The perfect Saint guides (me) to worship. He gives me divine food inside (me).

10. He always gives me the excellent divine revelations in (my) life struggles. He controls (me) with the mighty divine revelations and gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

12. The merciful Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

13. He gives (me) divine wealth and gives me the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.
14. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

15. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom He gives (us) divine wisdom with the eternal divine revelations.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

17. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The devout Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

18. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of flute flow and thus gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelation of sound inside. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him in a perfect meditation.

19. The merciful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect.

20. The merciful Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee, churns him and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God.

21. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The devout Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice with the mighty divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee above.

23. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice inside (us). He gives (us) excellence in the mountains (above). Always coming in a human body, the blissful Saint sustains the devotee.
24. The Saint is our fellow-traveller in all times. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

25. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

26. The excellent Saint protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

27. He draws me inside (me) and gives (me) bliss. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) excellence. The Saint draws the devotee up.

28. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and nourishes him. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

29. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

30. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives (us) bliss inside.

31. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives excellence to the friend (the devotee).

32. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the thunderbolt to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies the devotee and gives him eternal life. The devout Saint gives (him) excellence.

33. The blissful Saint unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

34. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying
Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee in the mountains *(above)*.

35. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The devout Saint controls us with the divine revelations.

36. The enlightened Saint alone makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with the Sun *(God)*. With the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Kanvo  
Devta: Ashvino

1. The divine revelation of the effulgent light unites the devotee with all the divine forms and protects the devotee. The assailant Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar as divine food.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and unites him with the Sun *(God)*. The desireless Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation and gives *(us)* excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. He gives *(him)* the audible sound-current and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. He guides the devotee in *(his)* worship.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The appeasing Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the audible sound-current flow. The devout Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar as divine food.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up, gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the perpetual light and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to worship God. The omniscient, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

6. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee with the di-
vivine revelations and protects him. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the perpetual light, draws the devotee up and guides \((him)\) to worship.

7. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside and gives \((us)\) excellence. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives divine wisdom to the son \((the devotee)\). The devout Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current.

8. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above, and with the divine revelation of the perpetual light, he guides the devotee to worship God. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelation of the perpetual sound flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the devotee)\).

9. The wise Saint protects the devotee inside \((him)\). He guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The holy Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine bliss.

10. He gives \((us)\) the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. The divine revelation of the perpetual light unites the devotee with the other divine revelations. The living Saint guides \((him)\) in meditation.

11. The Saint gives \((us)\) innumerable divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth. With the divine revelation of the perpetual sound, he guides the devotee in \((his)\) worships. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine food.

13. The Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. The truthful form of God \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He
draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot.

15. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) innumerable divine revelations, gives (him) divine food, controls the devotee and unites him with God.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee (with God) inside (him). He makes the appeasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

17. Possessed of all the divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

18. He protects the devotee with all the divine revelations. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee, guides him to worship God and controls the devotee.

19. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

20. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee to worship. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (him) the sound of flute inside. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He guides the devotee and protects him.

21. The image of God (the Saint) guides the devotee and destroys malice. The competent Saint protects the devotee inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

22. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (us). Always com-
ing in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow well.

23. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) three forms of the divine revelations. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

Hymn 9

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in (our) life time. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

2. He gives five divine forms inside to the devotee. The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint guides the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current.

4. The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations to follow the right religion. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint destroys malice.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as medicament inside which has an immunizing effect. He destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow.

6. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation (working) like a medicament. He controls the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives divine food to the devotee.

7. The perfect Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The excellent Saint guides us to worship God. He gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes the devotee steadfast.
8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and makes the devotee stay above. He guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the audible sound-current flow and makes (us) perfect.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay with God for ever. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

11. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour of mankind saves the devotees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

12. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light.

14. As divine food, the Saint gives the divine revelations well to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the sound of the playing flute. The attractive Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside.

15. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

16. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives
(us) divine wisdom. He gives excellence and virtues to the devotee.

17. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light. The living Saint guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

18. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light. He gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

19. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the perpetual sound to the devotee and unites him with God.

20. The living Saint gives (us) excellence and might. He guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

21. The Saint always makes (our) meditation perfect. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence inside. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies (us).

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light and gives (us) excellence inside. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and is our friend.
4. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and unites him with God. He unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the sound of the playing flute inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) guides mankind with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

2. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) might. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

3. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The wise Saint draws the devotee inside and unites (him) with God. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers.

4. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to unite him with God. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) God’s attributes. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

7. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The wise Saint controls the devotee and makes the
devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and fulfils the devotee’s desires.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

9. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside the devotee and protects (him). The Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

10. The eternal Saint alone guides the devotee to worship God with the blissful divine revelations. The devout Saint inspires the devotee with the wonderful divine revelations and guides (him) to worship. The enlightened Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside the devotee. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The blissful Saint gives (us) consciousness and gives (us) might. He destroys malice and guides (us) in (our) worship.

2. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He draws the devotee to the Ocean (God) and makes (his) meditation perfect.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He inspires the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He guides the devotee on the divine path and makes (him) perfect.

4. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revela-
tions to the devotee as divine food and unites him with the Ocean (God). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

6. The living Saint protects the devotee. He gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the thunderbolt inside to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees and unites them with the Sun (God).

8. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives excellence to the devotee.

9. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and draws him inside to unite him with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects (him).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

11. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). The holy Saint gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

12. The devout Saint always gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. Living in a human body, the Saint gives excellence inside to the devotee.

13. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) excellence.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

15. The living Saint controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the devotee perfect.

16. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar with the ever flowing divine revelations. He always gives *(us)* the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar.

17. The mighty Saint protects the devotee. The blissful Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean *(God)*. He gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the son *(the devotee)* and gives *(him)* the divine nectar.

18. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. He makes us lord of the divine revelations to unite us with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar.

19. The saviour, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations he controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God.

20. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar as divine food. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

21. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee.

22. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. The Saint controls *(us)* with the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food and gives *(us)* might.

23. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee to guide him to worship. The excellent Saint guides *(him)* to worship and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

24. The living Saint protects the whole mankind. He gives *(them)* the divine thunderbolt inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

25. The Saint unites the devotee with God in *(his)* life time. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up.
26. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the thunderbolt. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

27. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee mighty. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above.

28. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow to the devotees. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the whole mankind.

29. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He controls the devotee with all the divine revelations.

30. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside, gives (me) might and gives me divine visions. He controls the whole mankind with the divine revelations.

31. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in a perfect meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

32. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations inside. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

33. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. He always gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes them flow well. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.
3. He makes (our) meditation perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations in (his) life time. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

5. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The wonderful Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

6. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss in every (of our) action(s).

8. The omnipresent Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations, and he protects the devotee well. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current, guides (us) in (our) worships and unites (us) with the Lord God inside (us).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He unites the devotees with the One (God) and gives (them) excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee).

10. The devout Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The attractive Saint makes (our) actions perfect with the divine revelations. The desireless Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay at home.

11. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint always makes the conscious divine revelations flow.
12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations full of divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* divine wealth and the divine nectar and gives *(us)* excellence.

13. Always coming in a human body, *(the Saint)* unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The Saint gives *(him)* divine food, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son *(the devotee).* The image of God, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee.

15. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean *(God).*

16. He gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* gives *(me)* the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee and gives him excellence.

17. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

18. The Saint gives three conscious divine revelations to the devotee and unites him *(with God)* inside *(him).* He always gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

19. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him to *(make him)* follow the divine law. He gives *(him)* the audible sound-current and controls the devotee to give *(him)* excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

20. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devo-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 8

tee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and protects him. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice and makes (us) perfect.

22. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint controls the devotee well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

23. The attractive Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

24. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.

25. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him.

26. The Saint protects the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in (our) worships and gives (us) divine wisdom.

27. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The attractive Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth inside.

28. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee.

29. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites (him) with God.
30. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

31. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

32. The blissful Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, gives him bliss and gives (him) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God, and he gives (him) divine food.

33. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee inside and protects him. The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Kanvayana
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me into the image of God. The controlling Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and unites him with the One (God). The devout Saint is the devotee’s friend.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to me. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee inside (him) to unite him with God. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives us divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

5. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence inside.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow to us and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint destroys malice inside (us).

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint draws the devotee into the cave. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

9. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the mighty, purifying divine revelations flow. The steadfast Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and guides (us) in (our) worship. The Saint makes the everlasting divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

11. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow for the devotee’s welfare.

12. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence.

13. The Saint controls the mind with the ever flowing divine revelation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes all the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us).

14. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence.

**Hymn 15**

Rishi: Gosukti Ashvasuktino
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. Imbued with the sound-curr-
rent, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint controls the devotees. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (them).

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The Saint alone destroys malice. The Saint makes us victorious. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

4. He controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) excellence.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotees.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside him).

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee.

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The truthful Saint makes the di-
vive revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him.

11. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The Saint alone destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

12. The Saint gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The desireless Saint protects the devotee with innumerable divine revelations. He guides the devotee and makes him victorious inside (him).

13. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him victorious.

**Hymn 16**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and guides (him) to worship God. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and makes it flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

4. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations. The blissful Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the devotee mighty.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The competent Saint controls the devo-
tees. The Saint guides the devotees to do selfless service.

7. The Saint unites the devotee with God, makes \((him)\) perfect and makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

8. The Saint guides \((us)\) to worship, gives \((us)\) divine food and unites \((us)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). He gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him as strong as a tortoise. The living Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the divine nectar flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. Living inside \((him)\), the Saint loves the devotee. He gives \((him)\) divine visions in \((his)\) life struggles. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

11. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes \((him)\) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a boat. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

12. The Saint gives \((us)\) the ever flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the ten divine attributes. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives \((us)\) excellence with the divine revelations. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

2. He unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom inside.

3. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) gives \((us)\) divine food inside.
4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the son (the devotee). He guides the devotee above and guides (him) in (his) worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (us) the divine nectar.

6. The pleasing Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (us) the divine nectar.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food and divine bliss. The Saint destroys malice.

9. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. He destroys malice with the purifying divine revelations.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. He draws the devotee up and unites him with God.

11. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

12. The holy Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) purification. The Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations.

13. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow from the ocean. He destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom.

14. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow
and gives excellence to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

15. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and guides (him) in meditation. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship. He guides the devotee with the eternal, ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He always and graciously gives the divine revelations as divine wisdom to the devotee. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

2. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He gives (him) divine food, makes the divine revelations flow and gives eternal life to the devotee.

3. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. He always draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and sins.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up in meditation and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the sins and protects the devotee.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wisdom inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to protect the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.
8. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as a medicament. The competent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the perpetual light. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He draws the devotee up, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

10. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

11. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and destroys malice. Residing in a human body, the merciful Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, protects the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

14. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice. He draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and gives (him) excellence.

15. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth.

16. He draws the devotee into the mountains, makes him stay in the house and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

17. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Like a boat, (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all malice.
18. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

19. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me bliss. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay there.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

21. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and gives (him) excellence.

22. The living Saint destroys the bonds and makes the devotee free of death. The always coming Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives eternal life to the devotee.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Agni

1. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine food.

2. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The wonderful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow, destroys malice and draws the devotee inside (him). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life time, guides (him) to worship and gives (him) the divine nectar. He guides the devotee to worship with the eternal divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.
4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine wisdom and unites him with God inside (him).

5. The Saint makes (us) perfect, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. The desireless Saint guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The glorious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and destroys malice.

7. Staying inside, the enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite (us) with God.

8. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

10. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint makes (us) perfect with the ever flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint makes (his) meditation perfect.

11. The enlightened Saint gives (us) perfection inside, and with the divine revelations he gives (us) divine food. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him virtuous. The divine food, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

12. The mighty, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us)
divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

13. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

14. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives excellence to the devotee. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

15. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence in (our) lifetime. The mighty Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and draws him inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (his) anger.

16. He unites the devotee with the Desirable (God) and makes the devotee lord of all the divine revelations. The truthful Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. The Saint makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations.

17. The enlightened Saint alone draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

18. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (him) consciousness. He fulfils the devotee’s desires and makes him stay inside (him).

19. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the fiery light. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and guides (me) to worship. The well-wisher, the Saint, controls the devotee.
20. The wise Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

21. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Saint gives (us) the divine message and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint guides the devotee well. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues and gives (us) excellence.

23. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The always living Saint guides (us) well and gives (us) excellence.

24. He gives divine food to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) excellence and gives (him) the divine attributes. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and guides him to worship inside (him). The inspiring Saint unites the devotee with God.

25. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

26. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee to worship. The enlightened Saint destroys the sins.

27. The sustainer, the Saint, appeases the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations inside (him). The living Saint gives (him) divine food.

28. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint always unites the devotee with God.

29. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship, gives
him excellence, purifies the devotee and controls him. He gives (him) divine wisdom and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

30. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the friend.

31. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint guides the devotee to perfection. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

32. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

33. The enlightened Saint gives (us) consciousness. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

34. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The merciful Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth.

35. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and makes (us) perfect.

36. He makes the divine revelations flow as a weapon. He makes five purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

37. The divine food, the Saint, gives me divine food and appeases me. He draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The loving Saint gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God.
Hymn 20

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Marut

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint gives me excellence.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint alone gives (us) the audible sound. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

4. The Saint with his two forms makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God) inside (him).

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains as a medicament. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The Saint with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives (us) excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The
mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

9. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worship. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The divine chariot (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint guides the devotee in (his) life struggles. The divine food, the Saint, guides (him) in meditation.

11. He gives (him) the divine revelation and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

12. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up into heaven. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The divine chariot, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

13. He draws the devotee up and always gives (him) the divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the One (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) might.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship, makes him stay inside (him) and unites him with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

15. The virtuous Saint protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes the devotee stay above.

16. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The divine food, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship. The living Saint gives (us) excellence and might inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

17. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow above. The devout Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and
gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above.

18. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The merciful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives him excellence.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

20. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The divine food, the Saint, inspires the devotee and gives (him) all the divine revelations in (his) life struggles. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

21. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

22. The living Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

23. Always coming in a human body, the merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicine and gives (us) everlasting life. The eternal Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend.

24. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The Saint guides the devotee to worship. He gives (him) the ten divine attributes. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and divine bliss. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

25. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay
inside \( (him) \) and unites \( (him) \) with the Ocean \( (God) \). He gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations as a medicament in the mountains.

26. The desireless Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. He draws the devotee inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Residing inside \( (him) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives \( (him) \) excellence.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes me stay inside \( (me) \) with the eternal divine revelations. He gives me divine food with the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives \( (me) \) the wonderful divine revelations.

2. The saviour, the Saint, guides \( (us) \) in our actions. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( (us) \) perfect. The Saint guides the friend in \( (his) \) worships.

3. He gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( (him) \) soma as divine food.

4. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). The Saint gives \( (us) \) all the divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar to drink.

5. Residing inside \( (him) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives \( (him) \) bliss. The living Saint guides the devotee to worship.

6. The living Saint gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations and divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He fulfils \( (my) \) desires, and the attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides me and makes \( (my) \) meditation perfect.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside \( (us) \), the Saint makes the eter-
nal divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

8. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar and gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. The living Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He guides the devotee to worship. The friend (the Saint) protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice.

11. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life time.

12. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The perfect guide, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

14. The friend (the Saint) gives (us) excellence inside. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

15. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives ex-
cellence to the devotee. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). The living Saint makes the devotee stay above and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee in (his) life struggles.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine wealth. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and controls him.

18. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. He gives me the divine revelations as a divine chariot. He destroys malice and protects the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with the Sun (God).

2. He nourishes (us) with the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. With the eternal divine revelations he gives (us) might. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation of the perpetual light. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The liv-
ing Saint gives me divine wisdom and excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. The divine chariot (the Saint) controls the devotee with three forms of the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

6. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher and guides (us) well in meditation.

7. The mighty Saint gives me divine wealth inside. He makes the devotee perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) eternal life.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives soma to the devotee and guides him with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) the divine nectar, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations as a chariot. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine food.

10. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and appeases the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament.

11. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the effulgent light. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes me perfect.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the perfect Saint, draws the devotee up and guides him to worship. He gives (us) divine food inside.

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives him divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The sustainer, the Saint, unites the devotee with God.

16. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

17. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

18. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) all the divine revelations in meditation.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Vishvamana Vaiyashva
Devta: Agni

1. The devout Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. He controls the devotee and gives (him) all the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.
3. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life time. The wise Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The holy Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

5. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and draws him inside (him). The devout Saint graciously unites the devotee with God. Always living in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

6. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. The living divine food, the Saint, gives (us) divine food to eat. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine message and gives (us) divine food.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (us) the eternal, inspiring divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

8. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

9. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to unite him with God. He gives (him) divine food inside and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory.

11. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and unites (us) with God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives everlasting life to the devotee.

12. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) might, wealth and divine virtues. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations in heaven to the devotee and makes him stay there.
13. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The loving Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. Imbued with the sound-current, the excellent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The living, wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

16. The disciplined Saint gives (us) divine wealth, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He gives (us) divine wealth with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

17. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. With the inspiring divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

18. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) might. The Saint gives (us) the divine message. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always unites the devotee with God.

19. The mighty Saint always gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message. He makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

20. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life.

21. He gives me divine food. He controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee and gives him divine glory.

22. He makes the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

23. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine
revelations flow and unites \textit{(us)} with the Supreme \textit{(Lord)}. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, purifies him and gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom.

24. The attractive Saint always guides the devotee to worship God. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence.

25. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)} and gives them as a medicament. The wise Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides him to worship with the eternal divine revelations.

26. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} and gives \textit{(him)} divine food. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(him)} divine food and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

27. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wealth. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues and gives \textit{(us)} divine glory.

28. The enlightened Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and inspires him well. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint always gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} everlasting life.

29. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and makes \textit{(me)} perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine food. The mighty Saint gives me divine wealth to \textit{(make me)} worship God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(me)}.

30. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \textit{(us)} divine glory and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The perfect Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him.

\textbf{Hymn 24}

Rishi: Vishvamana Vaiyashva
Devta: Indra

1. The friend \textit{(the Saint)} blesses the devotee. The Saint gives \textit{(him)} the thunderbolt to make \textit{(him)} perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}, guides the devotee and controls him.
2. The mighty Saint alone gives us the divine revelation of the audible sound. The assailant Saint destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine wealth.

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \((our)\) life time. He gives \((us)\) the wonderful divine revelations, gives \((us)\) divine wealth and gives \((us)\) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth.

4. The Saint gives the appeasing divine revelations to the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and guides him to worship God in \((his)\) life struggles.

5. Always living in human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, guides him to worship, makes \((him)\) perfect and gives \((him)\) excellence. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and destroys malice. The perfect Saint appeases the devotee and fulfils \((his)\) desires.

7. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

8. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

9. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into the image of God. The mighty Saint guides \((him)\) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The always living Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence.

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides \((us)\) with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives \((us)\) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revela-
tions flow. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

12. The living Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth and gives \((us)\) excellence and the audible sound-current.

13. He makes the divine nectar flow to give \((us)\) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as food. The excellent Saint inspires \((us)\) with the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine glory.

14. The Saint makes the attractive, perfect divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord \((God)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

15. The divine manifestation \((the\ Saint)\) makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives \((him)\) divine wealth in heaven and destroys malice.

16. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The devout Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. He alone gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship.

17. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay up in heaven. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\) and appeases the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

19. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The friend \((the Saint)\) guides the devotee to worship God. God in a human body, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with the One \((God)\).

20. Imbued with the sound-current, \((the\ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) excellence and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations inside and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.
21. The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives excellence to the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) might and guides (us) to worship. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine glory.

23. He always draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

24. The perfect Saint alone destroys malice. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint draws the devotee up. The assailant, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

25. The Saint protects the devotee in (his) life struggles. The competent Saint controls the devotee. The Saint inspires the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

26. The devout Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the ego.

27. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint guides the devotee and destroys malice.

Devta: Varo Danastuti
28. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

29. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in innumerable forms and makes the devotee stay above.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and makes him stay there.
Hymn 25

Rishi: Vishvamana Vaiyashva
Devta: Varuno

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint purifies the devotee and unites the devotee with God.

2. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations as a chariot. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law.

3. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom. He attracts the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes perfect.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites him with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food and excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

7. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God). The perfect Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence.

8. The excellent Saint alone unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay in the tenth door. The living Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The
truthful Saint draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelation as a boat. The merciful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) in meditation. The merciful Saint protect the devotee and unites him with God.

12. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The merciful Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him), and with the eternal divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

13. He gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

15. He guides the devotee inside (him). The blissful Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with the one Truthful (God). He unites (me) with the Desirable (God) and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to follow the divine law.

17. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The divine law (the Saint) gives (us) excellence and the audible sound-current.

18. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory.

19. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) divine visions and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

20. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the
Saint makes the devotee stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) might. The controlling Saint alone gives (us) inside the divine nectar to drink.

21. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Day and night, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He always gives me the divine revelations as divine food.

22. The attractive Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and makes him stay inside (him).

23. The mighty (Saint) makes the attractive divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

24. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee inside. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives him divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

Hymn 26

Rishi: Vishvamana Vaiyashva
Devta: Ashvino

1. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes the devotee into the image of God.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot.
and guides the devotee. The devout Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, churns the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. The assailant Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and is our well-wisher.

7. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee and makes him mighty. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves the devotee from sins.

8. He gives (us) the divine manifestations. The Saint gives (us) the truthful form of God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

9. He alone gives (us) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

11. The always coming, omnipresent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee. He makes (me) perfect with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes me lord of all the divine revelations.

12. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. One with God, the Saint gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

13. One with God, the Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the perpetual light.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and destroys malice.

16. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food. The devout Saint gives the divine message to the devotee and guides him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

17. He draws the devotees inside (him). The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) bliss in our home. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

18. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee.

19. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

20. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The mighty Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. He gives the divine nectar and divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

21. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The saviour, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee.

22. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations as air flowing sound flow and gives excellence to the devotee.
23. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) as a chariot.

24. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

25. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

Hymn 27

Rishi: Manuvervasvati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The enlightened Saint reveals the audible sound-current. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. In meditation, the holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and controls him to (make him) follow the divine law. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

4. The wise Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. The perfect guide makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.
The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The living, pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives divine food and excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The appeased Saint gives (us) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee. He gives excellence to the devotee.

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations to make (our) meditation perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the home. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside and destroys malice in (our) life struggles.

10. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

11. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. He guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

12. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay above. The living (Saint) makes four forms of the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside
(him) and fulfils the aim of the devotee’s life.

13. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to all the devotees. He gives the divine revelations to the devotees and unites them with the Desirable (God). The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to all the devotees. The Saint controls the devotee by guiding him in (his) worships.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

15. The living Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up in (his) life time and guides him to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

16. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, guides the devotee to follow religion and makes him victorious. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations well.

17. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He easily guides the devotee to worship (God). The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint protects the devotee.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

19. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Living inside (us), the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the mind and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

20. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint controls the
devotee. He gives (him) divine wealth and divine wisdom. With the divine revelations as a chariot, he draws the devotee up.

21. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the devotee stay (with God) inside (him). The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food.

22. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 28
Rishi: Manuvervasvati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He gives (us) thirty-three divine forms inside. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation well.

2. He makes us lord of the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Truthful (God). The living Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee.

4. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in heaven inside (him). The excellent saviour, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee.

5. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 29
Rishi: Manuvervasvati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and unites (him) with the
One (God). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay with the One (God). The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the One (God). The holy Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as a medicine.

6. The divine path (the Saint) guides the devotee to the One (God). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

7. He always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine bliss.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the One (God). The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay with God.

9. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship the One (God). He gives (him) the divine nectar. He unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

**Hymn 30**

Rishi: Manuvervasvati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with the One (God). The Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. The purifying Saint always makes the divine revelations flow
and guides the devotee to worship. He makes thirty-three divine revelations flow. The Saint unites the devotee with God and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides (him) on the divine path. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The light of the world, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow. He always makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) eternal life.

6. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Manuvervasvati
Devta: Ijyastava

1. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

2. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the nectar and gives (me) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys the sins.

3. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.
7. The living Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. He gives \((him)\) excellence with divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

8. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations as divine food. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives \((us)\) excellence.

9. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He gives \((us)\) the ten divine attributes and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelation, he guides the devotee to worship God.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and gives \((him)\) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((God)\).

11. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the nourishing light and gives \((him)\) divine wealth and divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

12. The always living Saint draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

13. The image of God, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The perfect Saint easily guides us on the spiritual path.

14. He gives \((us)\) the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to \((make us)\) worship God and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow in \((his)\) life struggles. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.
16. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

17. The Saint destroys the bondage of the \textit{karma} and makes the devotee stay in heaven. He nourishes the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

18. He gives me divine virtues and makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

\textbf{Hymn 32}

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The simple, living Saint destroys the bondage of the \textit{karma}. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The blissful Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The living Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\). The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

4. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside and destroys malice. He draws the devotee to God and protects the devotee.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. He destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations.

6. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. With the audible sound-current, he gives \((him)\) divine food. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.
7. He controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and guides the devotee to worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives consciousness to the devotee.

8. He gives me the nourishing divine revelations and makes the audible sound-current flow well. He gives me divine wealth and divine virtues.

9. He gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

11. The perfect Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in (our) life time. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

12. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (us). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

13. The divine wealth, the Saint, supports the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (us) the audible sound-current in (our) life struggles. The mighty Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

15. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, guides (him) and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) divine wisdom in heaven.

16. He gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations.

17. The adorable Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the audible sound-current. The adorable Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The adorable Saint with the
23. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

24. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee in (his) life time.

25. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay with the Ocean (God). He gives (us) perfection inside.

26. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). He destroys malice with the purifying divine revelations.

27. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

28. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The
blissful Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) wisdom.

29. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The pleasing, perfect Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the son (the devotee). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound-current and unites (him) with the One (God). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay in the home inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The chariot (the Saint) gives (him) excellence.

5. The blissful Saint makes (us) perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations.
6. He controls the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food.

8. The merciful Saint gives excellence to the true seeker. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living controlling Saint draws the devotee up into heaven. The mighty Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

9. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The disciplined Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the dawning light.

10. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him victorious. The blissful Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives (us) divine wealth. The blissful, attractive Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and makes him perfect.

12. The blissful Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life time and guides the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
13. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him mighty. The living Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and makes (us) perfect.

14. Residing inside (him), the Saint the attractive divine revelations draws the devotee up with and unites (him) with God. The lord of the divine revelations guides (him) to worship, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect.

15. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and guides him to worship God. He guides me in a perfect meditation and gives (me) bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

16. The Word made flesh, the living Saint, draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

18. The eternal, living Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence.

19. The omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow from the source. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Nipatithi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint draws the devotee up with the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine
grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

3. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine food. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

5. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, guides (him) in (his) worships and protects (him). He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth inside.

8. The inspiring Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

9. He makes the divine nectar flow with the divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The servant of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar as food. He controls the devotee with
the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

11. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes it flow well. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

12. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The desireless Saint appeases the devotee with the flowing divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Ocean (God) and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

14. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with

the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

15. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint appeases the devotee. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

16. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth and food. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

17. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint is the truthful form of God.

18. The saviour, the Saint, makes the virtuous divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).
Hymn 35

Rishi: Shyavashva
Devta: Ashvino

1. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations (which are) possessed of the sound of thunder flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

2. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotees and gives (them) strength. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

3. The Saint gives thirty-three divine revelations to the devotee, makes them flow well, appeases him and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

4. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. As divine food, the Saint gives (him) soma.

5. One with God, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) all the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (us) soma as divine food.

6. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

7. Always coming in a human body, the attractive Saint draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee).
The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes three forms of the divine revelations flow.

8. The swan (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

9. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) soma as divine food.

10. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee, appeases him and makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow to (make him) worship God and makes the devotee victorious. The living Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

13. The perfect Saint stays inside (the devotee) and gives excellence to the devotee inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

14. The divine manifestation, the Saint, resides inside (us) and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to wor-
ship. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

15. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him food and guides him to worship. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

16. The Saint appeases the devotee and guides (him) to worship God. He destroys malice and purifies the devotee. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

17. He appeases the devotee inside (him). He destroys malice and makes the devotee perfect. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and purifies the devotee. The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

19. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The perfect Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the devotee perfect.

20. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the devotee perfect.

21. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow above and guides (us) to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The mighty Saint with the purifying divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the devotee perfect.

22. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

23. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

24. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee, appeases him and guides him to surrender (himself) to God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Shyavashva
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as food and gives (us) bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

4. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

5. Always coming in a human body, the omnipresent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine virtues.

7. The image of God, the Saint, gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The image of God, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys the bonds of (his) actions. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above and unites (him) with the One (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Shyavashva
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint purifies the devotee. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

2. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and destroys malice. The Saint makes all the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The excellent Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind. The Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

4. Staying inside, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the One (God). The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God and to make the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and protects the devotee. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

7. The image of God, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the impressions of (our) actions. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). The Saint guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 38

Rishi: Shyavashva
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to perfection. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself.

2. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself.

3. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself.
4. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). The perfect Saint gives soma to the devotee. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself and guides the devotee.

5. The devout Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine food and makes the devotee stay above. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself and guides the devotee.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelation and guides him to worship God. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals itself and guides the devotee.

7. The divine revelation of the effulgent light reveals (itself) inside (us). It flows and gives (us) divine wealth. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) the soma-drink.

8. The divine revelation of the audible sound flows inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) the soma-drink.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) the soma-drink.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine revelation of the effulgent light gives (us) excellence. It gives (us) the audible sound-current.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Nabhaka Kanva
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and makes all the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him the divine message and unites him with the One (God) inside.

2. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls the
devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

3. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside and with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) consciousness with the divine revelations and makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine message to the devotee and unites him with the One (God) inside (him).

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him).

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) free from the bonds of (our) actions. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. He covers the devotee with the divine revelation. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

6. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the devotee wise. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) surrender (himself) to God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

7. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The Saint makes three divine forms of the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine food and destroys malice. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the
devotee and unites him with the One (God) inside (him).

9. The enlightened Saint makes three forms of the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives thirty-three divine forms and nourishes the devotee. The wise Saint gives the divine message to the devotee and unites him with the One (God) inside (him).

10. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

Hymn 40

Rishi: Nabhaka Kanva
Devta: Agni

1. The divine revelation of the effulgent sound draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and controls him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) consciousness. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites the devotee with the One (God).

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. He gives (him) the audible sound-current, guides (him) to worship and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

3. The divine revelation of the effulgent light flows inside (us) and unites (us) with the One (God). The omniscient Saint makes the audible sound-current flow to the friend inside (him). The Saint gives (him) divine food and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

4. The divine revelation of the effulgent light draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives consciousness to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) excellence and unites the devotee with God inside (him).
5. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint controls the devotee well. The mighty Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

6. The divine law (the Saint) with the eternal divine revelations draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The desireless Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

7. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee. He gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. Residing inside (him), the Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

8. The saviour, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The divine revelation of the effulgent light guides the devotee to follow the divine law. It draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). The Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

9. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The eternal Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The devout Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

10. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the One (God).

11. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The truthful Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee), controls (him) and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).
and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

12. He gives the divine revelation of the effulgent light to the devotee and nourishes him. He appeases the devotee with divine food and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes three divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes him lord of divine wealth.

Hymn 41

Rishi: Nabhaka Kanva
Devta: Varuno

1. He appeases the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

2. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow, nourishes the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint controls the devotee above and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). The eternal divine revelation draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God).

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The devout Saint unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee inside (him). The loving Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes us lord of the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

5. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The wise Saint gives (them) the divine attributes in the cave. The omniscient Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (them) excellence inside (them). He unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).
6. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes three mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One \((God)\) inside \((him)\).

7. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives excellence to the devotee and makes him victorious. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder inside. The eternal Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law and unites him with the One \((God)\) inside \((him)\).

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with God. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint unites the devotee with the One \((God)\) inside \((him)\).

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside \((us)\). He draws the devotee up, sustains the devotee and makes him steadfast. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One \((God)\) inside \((him)\).

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. He gives \((him)\) the eternal divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and unites the devotee with the One \((God)\) inside \((him)\).

**Hymn 42**

Rishi: Nabhaka Kanva  
Devta: Varuno

1. The conscious divine revelation draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the divine revelation stay inside \((the devotee)\). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law.

2. Perfect in worship, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites
the devotee with the Lord (God). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and protects him.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the audible sound-current of thunder to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint destroys all malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelation as a boat.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. He unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

5. The image of God, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. He unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. He unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him).

**Hymn 43**

Rishi: Virupa Angirasa
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God and guides (him) in (his) worships. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

2. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the devotee wise. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the divine revelation of
the fiery light to the devotee. The assailing Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) enlightenment and makes the devotee stay above.

5. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint loves the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him).

8. With the divine revelations, the Saint guides the devotee to worship and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

9. Staying inside, the enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence inside with the divine revelations.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides the devotee to worship. The devout Saint gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine revelations inside and makes (sure that) the devotee digests the divine revelations.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides (us) to worship and gives (us) excellence.

12. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me desireless. The inspiring Saint gives (me) excellence and makes (me) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect.

13. The desireless Saint gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The divine manifestation
(the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

14. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into the truthful form of God. The friend (the Saint) guides the devotee to perfection.

15. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

16. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) might. He draws the devotee up, gives (him) excellence and guides (him) to follow the divine law. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as food and appeases him.

17. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The son of God (the Saint) gives the divine revelations and excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

18. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The enlightened Saint fulfils the desires.

19. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

20. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He controls (him) with the inspiring divine revelations to (make him) worship God.

21. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

22. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

23. He gives us the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the audible
sound-current flow. The enlightened Saint destroys malice inside (us).

24. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The divine revelation of the fiery light guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) divine food inside.

25. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

26. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The assailant Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations.

27. The Saint guides the devotee to worship. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the sound of humming bees.

28. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

29. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He makes all the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation as divine food.

30. The enlightened Saint alone draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect.

31. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, makes it flow well and gives (us) bliss and excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

32. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He controls (him), makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice.

33. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites (me) with God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine virtues and divine wealth.
Hymn 44

Rishi: Virupa Angirasa
Devta: Agni

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives divine food to the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The attractive Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

3. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) the divine message. He gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations.

4. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship the Lord (God). He gives (us) the divine revelations inside to (make us) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence.

5. He gives me divine food inside. The attractive Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food.

6. He gives (us) the inspiring, blissful, wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and guides (us) to worship.

7. He gives (us) the eternal, inspiring divine revelations as divine food and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) excellence in meditation.

8. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

9. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee in meditation. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelation.

10. He gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations full of divine wisdom, guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the morning star and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes (him) perfect with the divine revelations.
11. The enlightened Saint protects the devotee. The Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings on the soul.

12. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom with the eternal divine revelations. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the son \((the devotee)\). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

13. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and purifies him. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes him stay there.

15. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee inside. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelations. He gives \((him)\) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

16. The enlightened \((Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and with the audible sound-current unites \((us)\) with the Lord. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him inside \((him)\).

17. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee. The mighty Saint gives \((him)\) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives \((him)\) visions and guides the devotee to worship.

18. The controlling Saint gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The devout Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes him stay there.

19. The enlightened Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

20. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\) to give \((him)\) eternal life. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine message. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the friend \((the devotee)\).

21. The enlightened Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to follow the
divine law. The holy, wise Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The enlightened Saint gives wisdom to the friend (the devotee).

23. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) divine food and guides the devotee to worship God.

24. The divine wealth, the Saint alone, makes us lord of divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

25. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the son (the devotee).

26. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom.

27. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

28. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The devout Saint unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives (us) divine bliss.

29. The mighty Saint alone makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint always gives (us) consciousness. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

30. The eternal, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omniscient Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.
Hymn 45

Rishi: Trishoka Kanva
Devta: Indragni

1. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship. The devout Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

3. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

4. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. He destroys all the sins.

6. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot.

8. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint comes and appeases the devotee.

9. He gives me the eternal divine revelations as a chariot. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the mighty divine revelations...
tions flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

11. Residing inside (us), the mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The omniscient Saint gives (us) eternal life.

12. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He guides (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint controls the devotee.

13. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations.

14. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine nectar and gives (him) bliss. He makes the devotee perfect.

15. The merciful Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The attractive Saint gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) divine wisdom in (our) life struggles.

16. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint gives the divine nectar to the friend (the devotee) inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God.

17. He protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound-current. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

18. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

19. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

20. The appeasing Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The desireless Saint makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

21. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation and unites (him) with
God. He gives \( \text{us} \) excellence in heaven \( \text{(inside us)} \).

22. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as food. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) bliss.

23. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \( \text{(him)} \). He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God inside \( \text{(him)} \).

24. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations and bliss to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) divine bliss. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) divine food.

25. The assailant Saint protects the devotee. The devout Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He gives \( \text{us} \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside.

26. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and nourishes the devotee.

27. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful \( \text{(God)} \). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) excellence.

28. He makes the divine revelations flow as a boat. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee.

29. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and gives him excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful \( \text{(God)} \).

30. He draws the devotee inside \( \text{(him)} \) with the divine revelations. He destroys all malice and sufferings with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

31. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

32. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the audible sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

33. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. Staying inside, (the Saint) controls the devotee. The Saint gives bliss to the devotee.

34. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

35. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

36. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee) and unites him with God. The wise Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

37. The blissful Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The blissful Saint gives (him) divine food.

38. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He destroys malice and gives (him) eternal life. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

39. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The attractive Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He gives (him) the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God.

40. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

41. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The divine wealth, the
Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* life struggles.

42. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* life struggles.

**Hymn 46**

Rishi: Vashoashvaya  
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and loves the devotee. He makes the devotee stay above with the attractive divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint gives *(us)* divine food. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth.

3. He gives *(us)* divine glory with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint protects the devotee with the purifying divine revelations. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current.

4. The lord *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint nourishes the devotee and destroys malice.

5. The controlling Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current. He makes the mighty, excellent divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

6. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The divine wealth controls the devotee well.

7. The Saint protects the devotee with the truthful divine revelations. The living Saint protects the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and unites him with the Truthful *(God)*. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives *(him)* a perfect meditation. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth and bliss to the son *(the devotee)*.

8. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* excellence with the divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives *(us)* the
divine revelations inside. He destroys malice in (our) life struggles.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) a perfect meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation inside.

10. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

12. The perfect Saint gives the audible sound-current to the friend. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The servant of God makes the divine revelations flow well.

13. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint destroys malice.

14. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine attributes and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

15. He gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) divine wealth and divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The Saint always lives here below.

16. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint always lives here below as a grace of God.

17. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food. The devout Saint gives
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 8

(\textit{us}) the blissful divine revelations and gives (\textit{us}) consciousness. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, gives him the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and makes (\textit{him}) desireless.

18. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and guides him to worship. He gives (\textit{him}) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (\textit{him}) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

19. The Saint gives (\textit{us}) the eternal divine revelations, gives (\textit{us}) eternal life and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee, and with the inspiring divine revelations, he guides him and unites (\textit{him}) with the Lord (God).

20. The devout Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (\textit{him}) excellence inside. He gives (\textit{him}) the eternal divine revelations as divine food.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers and gives (\textit{them}) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (\textit{us}) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow in (\textit{our}) life struggles. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

22. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and gives (\textit{us}) excellence. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (\textit{us}) the ten divine attributes. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee.

23. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (\textit{us}) excellence. The devout, mighty Saint gives (\textit{us}) excellence. The controlling Saint covers the devotee, draws him up and unites him with the Pivot (God).

24. The merciful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The excellent Saint gives (\textit{us}) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (\textit{us}) the excellent divine revelations as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations
flow as divine food and gives (us) excellence.

25. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

26. The omnipresent Saint covers the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, out of mercy gives excellence to the devotee.

27. He gives me the conscious divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations in (my) life struggles. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

28. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

29. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations as food inside. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

30. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

32. He controls the mind and gives (us) the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.
33. He gives me the divine revelation of the dawning light. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Aditya

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee, destroys malice and protects (him). He destroys malice inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him), gives (him) wisdom and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee, controls him and destroys the sins. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him), destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

6. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint
destroys malice, controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and destroys malice. He always draws the devotee inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and guides (him) to worship. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He covers the devotee and controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee excellent. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay in the house. The loving Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations, gives (us) the sound of thunder and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

10. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him), and with the divine revelations, he is the devotee’s well-wisher. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The holy Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation and always purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

12. He protects the devotee with the excellent divine revelations. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations as a boat. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine food and purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
13. The Saint protects the devotee and destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelation. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((him)\) excellence and purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

14. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes the son stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the excellent divine revelations, he purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

15. He destroys the coverings \((on the soul)\), makes the divine revelations flow and makes the son \((the devotee)\) stay inside \((him)\). Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

16. He gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) excellence and divine virtues. The Saint gives \((us)\) the purifying divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

17. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) excellence and purification, destroys malice and guides \((us)\) to worship. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) purification. The saviour, the Saint, makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us stay inside \((us)\). He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. The purifying Saint destroys malice inside \((him)\) and purifies \((him)\).

**Hymn 48**

Rishi: Pragatha Kanva  
Devta: Soma

1. The perfect Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) eternal life. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine message.
2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and draws him to the Pivot (God).

3. With the divine revelations, he gives the divine nectar to the devotee. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me divine virtues. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

5. The merciful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as food and gives (us) divine glory. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom in the mountains (inside us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. He churns the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The Saint always gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

7. The wise Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence and eternal life to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, is our well-wisher and gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) follow the divine law. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) anger. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and fulfils (our) desires.

9. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

11. The holy Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The purifying Saint draws the devotee up and makes him free from (his) sufferings. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

12. He gives the nourishing divine revelations and the divine nectar to the devotee. He makes the devotee digest the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (our) worships perfect. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

13. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes the devotee lord of divine wealth.

14. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves (us) from (our) sufferings. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint gives (us) a perfect meditation.

15. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar and eternal life. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and protects him. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the
Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

2. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He destroys malice. Imbued with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, the Saint nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine food.

3. He gives the divine nectar to the son \((the devotee)\) and gives \((him)\) bliss. The Saint gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as food. The image of God, the blissful Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint guides the devotee to worship. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The Saint gives \((him)\) divine virtues.

6. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((his)\) meditation perfect.

7. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

8. Always coming in a human body, the attractive Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow.
9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and the audible sound. The image of God, the Saint, protects the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

10. The Saint, image of God and imbued with the sound-current, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The image of God, the Saint, makes (us) perfect inside and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the audible sound. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The devout Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence and divine wealth. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes (me) perfect. He gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound as food and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

3. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The divine wealth, the Saint, appeases the devotee. The devout Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar.
5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides (us) to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt and gives (us) divine wealth. He always gives divine food to the devotee.

7. He always makes the divine revelations flow to protect the devotee, and thus, he draws the devotee up. One with God, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

8. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. The mighty Saint appeases the devotee with the flowing divine revelations. The living Saint controls the mind and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow and gives (us) might. The Saint, image of God and our saviour, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and protects the devotee.

10. The Saint, image of God and imbued with the sound-current, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Staying inside, the Saint controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The attractive Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God, the wise Saint, makes the devotee stay above and gives the divine nectar to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

2. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The truthful form of God, the Saint, destroys malice and controls the devotee.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites him with God. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) nourishment.

5. The merciful Saint gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Residing inside (us), the Saint alone gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up.

6. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine virtues. He is merciful and unites the devotee with God.

8. The living Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) might. The assailant Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above. He always makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
9. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and always gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

Hymn 52

Rishi: Ayu Kano
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God, the wise Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine forms flow. The desireless Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful \((God)\).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The devout Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean \((God)\) into the tenth door.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) salvation. He controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint makes three divine forms flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) consciousness. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine food.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, is merciful to the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The living Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations.
6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee with divine wealth. The Saint, the divine wealth and one with God, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation in turya. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine nectar and makes him stay inside (him).

8. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

9. The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee, unites him with God and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The mighty Saint purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual sound.

**Hymn 53**

Rishi: Medhya Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He gives divine wealth to the devotee inside and unites him with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (him) the eternal, blissful divine revelations inside, controls the devotee and gives him divine wealth.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine
revelations to the devotees. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (them) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes them flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The saviour, the Saint, destroys all malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The disciplined Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the son and gives (him) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee with the divine revelation of the divine nectar.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides and protects the devotee. The purifying Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine virtues. The perfect Saint purifies (us) with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. The inspiring Saint protects the devotee and unites him with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and protects him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and always controls the devotee.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The Saint gives us bliss.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the audible sound-current.

4. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelation of the nourishing light to the devotee and draws him inside (him). The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains as a medicament. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee.

5. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine wealth with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The devout Saint gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current.

7. The lord of the divine revelations blesses the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes him.

8. The Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee to worship God. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the audible sound-current to the devotee.
**Hymn 55**

Rishi: Kanva  
Devta: Danastuti

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and gives us excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He destroys the coverings on the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The Saint makes the devotee stay above with the audible sound-current. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and guides (us) on the path. The omniscient Saint gives (us) divine food.

**Hymn 56**

Rishi: Kanvo  
Devta: Danastuti

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint always makes (us) perfect.

2. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.
4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

5. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. He gives (him) excellence inside and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 57**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The truthful Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations. He gives (him) divine food in the third eye.

2. The truthful Saint gives (us) thirty-three divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow well to unite the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives us the divine revelations and protects the devotee. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee. He gives (him) innumerable, controlling divine revelations and thus gives divine food to the devotee.

4. Always residing in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. With the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives us the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The holy Saint controls the devotee and protects him.

**Hymn 58**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and fulfills our desires. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us)
excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light, makes (us) perfect and unites (us) with the One (God). The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The Saint alone gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. He gives all the divine forms to the devotee.

3. He always gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wonderful, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

**Hymn 59**

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indravaruno

1. He gives me divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes all (his) worships perfect. He draws the devotee up, gives (him) divine wisdom and unites him with God.

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the medicament inside. The Saint makes the audible sound-current of thunder flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and guides (us) in (our) meditation. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The eternal Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and protects him.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and
unites him with God. The living Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) divine wisdom and unites the devotee with God.

5. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee, gives him divine virtues and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine glory. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites the devotee with God. The always coming Saint protects the devotee and is his well-wisher.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives excellence to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He controls the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and merges the devotee into God.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Bharga Pragatha
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee, inspires him and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and gives (him) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The servant of God makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light flow.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes (us) perfect. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies (us). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and guides (him) to worship God. The wise Saint makes the di-
vive revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

4. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides \textit{(him)} to worship. The living Saint gives \textit{(him)} divine food and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

5. He always gives us the divine revelation of the fiery light. The omniscient Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives \textit{(us)} perfection inside. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} divine wealth. He draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)} and unites \textit{(him)} with the Sun \textit{(God)}. The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

7. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}.

8. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

9. The enlightened Saint protects the devotee and unites him with the One \textit{(God)}. One with God, the Saint protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives \textit{(us)} might. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wealth.

10. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} and guides \textit{(him)} to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} to worship God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The well-disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory.

12. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. The lord guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee and appeases him.

13. The image of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He controls the devotee inside (him). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

14. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and controls the devotee. Thus, the mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The inspiring Saint gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, guides him and gives (him) excellence. The Saint always gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

16. The eternal Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and guides (him) to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee.

18. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). He gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) lifetime. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

19. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God and makes
him lord of the divine revelations. The Saint protects the devotee. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay at home.

20. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The eternal Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay at home.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Bharga Pragatha
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current with his two divine forms. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint guides the devotee. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint destroys malice. He always gives the divine revelation to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and fulfils (our) desires.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives divine food to the son (the devotee). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations inside. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine virtues and divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound-current. The Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside
(us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

7. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine virtues and divine wealth to the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Desirable (God).

8. He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint due to grace makes them flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

10. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives me the audible sound-current. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The wise Saint guides the sinners. The living Saint destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives the divine revelations to the friend.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) wisdom perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me free from (my) sufferings. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

14. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound.
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 8

15. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

16. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint destroys (our) sufferings.

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) protection and divine virtues.

18. The life-giving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as thunderbolt and controls him.

Hymn 62

Rishi: Pragatha Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint draws the devotee up and guides him to worship. The appeased Saint with the divine revelation gives (us) the divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) eternal life and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect.

2. He unites the devotee with God. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides the devotees and unites (them) with the One (God). The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) divine virtues and makes (him) perfect.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves the devotee. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) protection and divine virtues.
4. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint gives *him* divine wisdom with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *him* protection and divine virtues.

5. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives *him* divine wisdom. The Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *him*, guides the devotee to worship and gives *him* excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *us* protection and divine virtues.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The appeased Saint gives the divine nectar to the friend and with the appeasing divine revelations makes *his* actions perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *us* protection and divine virtues.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* divine virtues. The Saint with the divine revelations makes *us* perfect. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *us* protection and divine virtues.

8. The Saint controls the devotee and makes him mighty. He draws the devotee up and guides him to worship God. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *us* protection and divine virtues.

9. The image of God, the Saint, gives *us* excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *him* protection and divine virtues.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He draws the devotee up and makes *him* perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside *him*. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives *him* protection and divine virtues.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides *us* to worship. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and controls the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) protection and divine virtues.

12. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine visions inside. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) protection and divine virtues.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Pragatha Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), and he makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) eternal life and makes (us) perfect.

2. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee to unite him with God.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The devout Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The eternal, omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation and makes (him) perfect. One with God, the Saint gives (him) excellence and guides the devotee to surrender to God. The omnipresent, excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) in (our) actions. The controlling, excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

7. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The wise Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations...
tions flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) nourishment with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

10. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. He gives excellence to the devotee to make him mighty. The excellent Saint guides (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) divine food and unites the devotee with God.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). The mighty Saint destroys malice and appeases the devotee. The devout Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and unites the devotee with God. The Saint protects the devotee.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Pragatha Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

2. The excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect and unites him with God. The living Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food.

3. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The excellent Saint controls (us) with five divine forms. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives perfection to the whole mankind.
5. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow in the mountains \textit{(inside us)}. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He draws the devotee up and guides him to worship God.

6. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations inside. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations in meditation. He fulfils the devotee’s desires.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

8. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \textit{(us)} in \textit{(our)} worship. The saviour, the Saint, appeases the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the blissful divine revelations. The mighty Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

10. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He alone makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

11. He draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)} and makes him stay there. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The simple Saint gives \textit{(us)} bliss.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} bliss. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

\textbf{Hymn 65}

Rishi: Pragatha Kanvo  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the
devotee with God and gives \((him)\) divine food.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \((us)\) divine food with the audible sound-current. The Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and the divine nectar.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives \((us)\) excellence.

5. The Saint controls the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship above. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine food to the devotee.

6. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him.

9. The lord of the divine revelations gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations. The living Saint makes them flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) to worship.

10. The merciful Saint nourishes the devotee. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth as divine food.

11. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine nectar flow inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint gives \((him)\) excellence.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \((us)\) excellence with the innumerable divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 66**

Rishi: Kali Pragatha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint protects the devotee, gives \((him)\) divine wisdom and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) the di-
vime nectar and guides (us) to worship. The living Saint gives (us) divine food in (our) life time.

2. The living Saint destroys malice, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The merciful Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes (him) perfect.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives excellence to the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence and draws (us) up. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and destroys malice.

4. The living Saint gives divine food to the devotee and appeases (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the attractive divine revelations as a thunderbolt. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

5. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint destroys malice and guides the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives (him) the audible sound-current, unites the devotee with God and gives (him) the sound of humming bees.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelations.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice with the thunderbolt. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The appeased Saint guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.
9. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives *me* the nourishing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelation of the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *me* divine food and destroys malice.

10. The mighty Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes *(us)* perfect.

11. The Saint alone gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

12. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Like a tortoise, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The perfect lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives *(me)* divine wealth in meditation. The mighty Saint gives me the audible sound-current.

13. The Saint alone gives me the divine revelations. The wise Saint draws the devotee up. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives happiness to the devotee.

14. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and guides *(him)* in meditation. The holy Saint gives *(him)* the audible sound-current and gives *(him)* divine wisdom.

15. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the excellent divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)* and gives him excellence. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

**Hymn 67**

Rishi: Matsya Sanmado  
Devta: Aditya

1. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee inside *(him)* and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The always coming Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and protects the devotee. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

2. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect.

3. He makes the wonderful audible sound-current flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The perfect Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence.

5. The Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

6. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay above. He destroys malice in (his) life struggles. He gives (him) the sound of humming bees inside.

7. The Saint gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth and excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence.

9. The excellent Saint destroys malice and merges the devotee into God. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The Saint destroys malice.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) excellence inside. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

11. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and saves him.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow inside (us). The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The always living Saint gives (us) divine glory inside. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

14. He destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and destroys malice. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

16. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee. The eternal Saint always gives (us) divine food.

17. The wise Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He unites the devotee with God.

18. He gives me the wonderful divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys (our) sufferings. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine bliss.

20. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes (us) perfect.

21. The living Saint destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys the coverings on the soul. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 68

Rishi: Priyamedh
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and protects the devotee.
He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The tortoise (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (*God*).

2. The perfect Saint controls (*us*) with the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He always gives (*us*) divine glory.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine glory. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine sound of thunder and gives (*us*) excellence.

4. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) the divine revelations as divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. The desirable (*Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (*us*) the blissful divine revelations inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

6. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (*us*). He gives (*us*) the flowing divine revelations and gives (*us*) excellence. With the controlling divine revelations, he gives (*us*) divine wealth.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. He inspires (*us*) with the divine revelations and gives (*us*) divine food. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

8. The living Saint gives (*us*) divine might. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations in heaven (*inside us*).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (*God*). Possessed of the thunderbolt, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

10. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (*him*).
11. He gives the pleasing divine food to the devotee. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

12. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a chariot and guides the devotee on the divine path. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

14. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues.

15. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up to unite him with God.

16. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

17. The excellent, always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

18. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence.

19. One with God, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Priyamedh
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint guides the
devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well to the virgin (the devotee). He destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) in meditation.

3. He gives us excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow in (our) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him perfect. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).

5. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

7. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes three eternal divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

8. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The perfect Saint gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations to (make him) worship. He gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

9. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of the beating drums. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes
the devotee perfect and unites him with God.

10. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and make them stay inside (us). Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), gives divine food to the son (the devotee) and gives him excellence.

12. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the audible sound-current flow. He gives excellence to the devotee.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

15. The excellent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

16. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes innumerable, pleasing divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher.

17. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) divine food. He draws the devotee up and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee
to achieve (his) aim of life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

18. He controls the devotee with the eternal divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the eternal divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Puruhanma
Devta: Indra

1. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and disciplines mankind. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s life struggles and unites him with the Supreme (God). He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He is possessed of the divine revelations (which work) as a thunderbolt and controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

3. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine might.

4. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Living inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to the Desirable (God).

6. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes all the divine
revelations flow and gives \((us)\) might. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) divine virtues and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom inside. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint unites the devotee with the divine revelations inside \((him)\). The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow well out of mercy. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) divine food. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine food.

9. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives \((him)\) excellence. The mighty Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside \((him)\).

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The living Saint appeases the devotee. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint controls the mind and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the unbelievers to follow the divine law. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee in the mountains \((inside him)\). The wise Saint controls the mind and makes us stay in the mountains \((inside us)\).

12. The Saint with the mighty divine revelations gives \((us)\) excellence inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. He controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

13. The friend \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with the Desirable \((God)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and unites him with the Sun \((God)\).

14. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The devout Saint
draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee).

15. The divine wealth, the Saint, imbued with the sound-current, draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

Hymn 71

Rishi: Suditi Puru Midho
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint destroys the devotee’s malice.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) anger. The controlling Saint alone gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) tolerance.

3. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The enlightened, living Saint gives (us) divine virtues. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him).

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee well.

7. The merciful Saint gives me excellence. The wise Saint controls the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives divine virtues to the unbelievers. The controlling Saint gives divine wealth to the devotees.
9. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The friend \((the Saint)\) gives \((him)\) divine wealth and guides the devotee to worship God.

10. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The divine revelation of the water flowing sound draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

11. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The inspiring Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee.

12. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light guides the devotee to worship. The controlling Saint always makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and purifies \((him)\). He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) perfect.

13. The enlightened Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The controlling Saint gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The blissful Saint makes the blissful, purifying divine revelations flow. He gives truthful divine wealth to the devotee.

14. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and destroys malice.

15. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.
Hymn 72

Rishi: Haryat Pragatha
Devta: Agni

1. The divine food, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The inspiring Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The desireless Saint is the devotee’s friend.

3. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and unites him with the Desirable (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. Always coming in a human body, the perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always living in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice inside (us).

6. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and makes them flow well inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The Saint makes five divine forms flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

8. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint covers the devotee inside with the divine revelations.

9. The living Saint guides the devotee to worship with the three divine revelations. The always living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the inspiring divine revelations flow.

10. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine
RIG VEDA

Chapter 8

revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbeliever, too.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee in meditation, gives him the divine nectar to and nourishes him. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and protects him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) excellence.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives excellence to the whole mankind. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

14. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the loving divine revelations. One with God, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. He controls the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (him) divine food inside.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine energy. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with the Sun (God).

17. The perfect Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them to the devotee.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Gopavana Atreya
Devta: Ashvino

1. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelations as a di-
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 8

vain chariot. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The living Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence and divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice inside (us). The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The excellent Saint makes (us) perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives me the audible sound-current. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. He gives me the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

12. The truthful form of God controls the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He
gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the innumerable divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

15. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow well. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

16. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the dawning light inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me visions and excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. The Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations as an axe and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

18. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The attractive Saint controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 74

Rishi: Gopavana Atreya
Devta: Agni

1. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint purifies the devotee.

2. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and guides the devotee to God. The adorable Saint controls the devotee.

3. He gives the divine revelations full of divine wisdom to the devotee and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations and divine food inside.

4. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and unites him with the Supreme (Lord). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives eternal life to the devotee.
5. He destroys malice and gives (*us*) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship.

6. The assailant Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations. He gives (*us*) divine food and with the divine revelation of the fiery light guides (*us*) to worship. The servant of God gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to surrender (*himself*) to God.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (*him*) perfect. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

8. The enlightened Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (*us*) the pleasing divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (*us*) to worship.

9. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Lord inside (*him*) and gives (*him*) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes them flow as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee.

11. The saviour, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the son (*the devotee*) inside. The holy Saint gives (*us*) the audible sound-current.

12. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The assailant Saint gives (*us*) divine might. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

13. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

14. The excellent Saint gives (*us*) excellence with four divine forms.
The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of the divine revelations, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 75**

Rishi: Virupa  
Devta: Agni

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The living Saint gives the inspiring eternal divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. The blissful Saint inspires the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship.

3. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with God.

4. The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The omniscient Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth inside.

5. The excellent Saint draws the devotee *(inside him)* and unites *(him)* with the Pivot *(God)*. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the son *(the devotee)* with God.

6. He unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. The blissful Saint inspires the devotee and guides *(him)* to worship.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint guides the devotee to worship.
8. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as a boat.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) might. The Saint controls the devotees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. He always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

12. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine food. He gives (him) divine wealth and makes the devotee victorious.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) sufferings. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations.

15. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

16. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes us into the image of God. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

Hymn 76

Rishi: Kurusuti Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me divine wisdom. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives
(him) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the thunderbolt inside.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

4. He alone gives (us) the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) bliss. He gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and appeases (us) and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives divine food inside and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

7. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the friend. He gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee) inside. The mighty Saint gives (him) the thunderbolt and destroys malice.

10. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine food and draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar to the son (the devotee).

11. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
12. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites (us) with the eight divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

Hymn 77

Rishi: Kurusuti Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the loving divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound.

2. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend and destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the mind.

4. The Saint alone controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) divine food.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes (us) perfect.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to unite (us) with the One (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God in (our) life struggles. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
9. He makes the divine revelations flow. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The omnipresent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and thus destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) twelve divine revelations inside.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and disciplines the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 78
Rishi: Kurusuti Kanya
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow in (my) life struggles. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God) and gives (him) excellence.

3. He gives (us) excellence with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee in (his) life struggles. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation in heaven. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee as perfect as a lion.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the audible sound-current flow.

6. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) anger. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).
He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The purifying Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

8. He gives (us) divine wealth inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. The living Saint out of grace gives (us) the divine revelations.

9. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The desireless Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations, and he gives (us) the divine revelations as a mighty weapon to destroy malice. The Saint gives (us) divine food to give (us) excellence. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

**Hymn 79**

Rishi: Kratnu Bhargava
Devta: Soma

1. The competent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The perfect, wise Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

2. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The divine food, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

4. He gives (us) divine wisdom and perfection inside. He gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) excellence and destroys malice.

5. Fulfilling (the devotee’s) desires, (the Saint) gives him the divine revelations to (make him) achieve the aim of his life. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He pleases the devotee inside (him) and fulfills (his) desires.

6. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys malice and
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 8

gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice.

9. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Ekadyunadhasa
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) bliss.

2. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The always coming Saint gives (us) might. The Saint gives (us) bliss.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) inspires (us) inside. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him). The Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He always gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes us victorious in (our) life struggles.

7. The Saint alone gives us the eternal divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine manifestations. The devout Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

9. He gives (us) the divine attributes in turya. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites us with the Lord (God).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the One (God). He gives the divine revelations and gives excellence to the devotee inside and controls him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) a perfect meditation.

Hymn 81

Rishi: Kusidi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect.

2. Living inside (us), the Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. The tortoise (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He unites the devotee with God with the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The living, excellent Saint destroys malice.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides (us) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. He makes (my) actions perfect in (my) life struggles. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) eternal life. The Saint gives me divine wealth with the divine revelations.
7. He draws me inside (me) in (my) life struggles. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current.

8. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him mighty. The wise Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. The living Saint with the divine revelations guides (us) to worship.

9. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) all the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship.

Hymn 82

Rishi: Kusidi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence.

3. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) bliss. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. The loving Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. Staying inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

6. The Saint gives me the audible sound-current. He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food and appeases the devotee.

7. The living Saint is the servant of God and gives the divine nectar to the
son (the devotee). The controlling Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

8. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine nectar flow with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

9. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Kusidi Kanva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The blissful Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. With the divine revelations, he always unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes (him) perfect.

4. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives (us) excellence.

5. Living inside (us), the Saint alone gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) draws the devotee up.

6. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee to worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The merciful Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint gives us divine wisdom. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelation.

9. The merciful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Supreme \textit{(Lord)}. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Ushana Kanva  
Devta: Agni

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} the pleasing divine revelations. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}.

2. The omniscient Saint gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee and protects \textit{(him)}. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)}. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \textit{(him)} in \textit{(his)} worship. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God.

5. The wise Saint gives the blissful divine revelations the devotee and controls him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current of the sound of humming bees and gives \textit{(us)} divine food.

6. Living inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow.

7. The blissful Saint always makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The devout Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

8. The purifying Saint guides \textit{(us)} to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
9. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee into heaven inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 85**

Rishi: Krishna  
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

2. He gives me divine food and guides (me) to worship. He gives (me) the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food.

3. The Saint gives me the attractive divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food.

4. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and guides (us) to worship. The devout Saint guides (us) with the attractive divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

6. The truthful Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites the devotee with God. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food.

9. The truthful Saint gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing
sound. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food.

**Hymn 86**

Rishi: Krishna  
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, makes the purifying divine revelations flow as a medicament and gives (us) bliss. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay above. He gives the divine revelations to the friend and destroys malice.

2. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay there. He controls the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay above. He gives the divine revelations to the friend and destroys malice.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and guides (us) to worship God. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay above. He gives the divine revelations to the friend and destroys malice.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the friend and destroys malice.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the friend and destroys malice.

**Hymn 87**

Rishi: Krishna  
Devta: Ashvino

1. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes divine food flow to the son (the devotee). The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

2. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The blissful Saint draws the devotee up. The living, wise Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) everlasting life.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay (inside). He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) to worship. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The assailant Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. He protects (him) with the divine revelation of nectar and makes (him) perfect.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

**Hymn 88**

Rishi: Nodha
Devta: Indra

1. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He gives him the audible sound-current and gives (him) eternal life.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flow-
ing sound. The living Saint gives (him) divine food with the divine revelation. He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. The always coming Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects (us) with divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven (inside us).

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the audible sound to the devotee and with the divine revelations makes him stay inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven and gives (us) divine wealth. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the ten divine attributes. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

Hymn 89

Rishi: Nramedha Puru Medha
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) divine visions and with the divine revelations makes (us) perfect. He gives consciousness to the devotee to unite him with God.

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The assailant Saint destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation inside as a thunderbolt.

4. The living Saint destroys malice in (our) life struggles and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations inside (us).

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice. He always gives the divine revelations to the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay there.

6. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives bliss to the devotee. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

7. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect, draws him up and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 90

Rishi: Nainedha Puru Medha
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and guides (us) to worship. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

2. The merciful Saint always gives (us) excellence. The truthful Saint always controls the devotee. The mighty, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the son (the devotee) mighty.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The attractive Saint gives
(him) divine food and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. The truthful Saint alone gives divine wealth to the devotee and guides him. He destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint gives the thunderbolt to the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

5. The simple Saint gives divine glory to the devotee, gives him divine food and makes him mighty. He destroys malice and unites (him) with the One (God). He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 91

Rishi: Apalatreye
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (her) and gives excellence to the virgin (the devotee). He makes divine food flow inside (her) and makes (her) perfect. He makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect.

2. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives the divine revelations inside to the son (the devotee). He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives divine food to the devotee.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the devotee stay with the Pivot (God) inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee.

4. He always gives (us) might and gives (us) everlasting life. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He always gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The excellent Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the
devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God and gives (him) the conscious divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelation, thus draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God.

Hymn 92

Rishi: Sukaksho
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He controls the devotee and makes (our) actions perfect. The Saint makes the divine nectar full of divine food flow.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar as food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) all the divine revelations.

7. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect.
9. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) perfection inside.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the mighty divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. The divine food, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations inside. The victorious Saint gives (us) the thunderbolt in (our) life struggles.

12. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the audible sound-current and gives me excellence.

13. The perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations and fulfils all our desires. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a thunderbolt.

14. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He destroys malice and fulfils (our) desires. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us).

16. He always makes (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and gives (us) bliss. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) bliss.

17. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations in meditation. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow in meditation.

18. Residing inside (us), the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. He destroys the devotee’s malice with all the divine revelations.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him) to
make (him) perfect. The living Saint makes the water flowing sound flow. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence and guides the devotee to worship.

20. He gives (me) all the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

21. With the divine revelations, he always gives (us) consciousness. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives me the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

22. He gives (us) excellence with the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

23. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) consciousness. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

24. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.

25. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and makes (us) perfect.

26. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

27. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

28. He alone gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) excellence.

29. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine
RIG VEDA  
CHAPTER 8

virtues. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

30. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint gives (him) the flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee).

31. The excellent Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the devotee in meditation. He unites the devotee with God inside (him).

32. The Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes us perfect.

33. He alone gives us excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the friend (the devotee) perfect.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Sukaksha  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone gives (us) the audible sound. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. He draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal, wonderful divine revelations. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings on the soul. He destroys malice and controls the mind.

3. The Saint is our well-wisher. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations.

4. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and unites him with the Sun (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations as divine food.
6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives strength to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

8. The Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

9. The divine revelation of the water flowing sound destroys malice and appeases the devotee. TheSaint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) to worship.

10. With the conscious divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. The Saint gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives him divine wealth.

11. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. The living Saint gives \((him)\) enlightenment. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

12. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to the Ocean \((God)\).

13. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The attractive Sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice.

14. He gives excellence to the devotee inside. The Saint gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations. He gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the seeker.

15. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The loving Saint guides \((me)\) to worship.

16. He gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((them)\) excellence.
17. The living Saint guides (us) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

18. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

19. The blissful Saint protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint guides the devotee in (his) life struggles to worship (God).

20. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The blissful Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. The assailant Saint gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food.

21. The living Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The desireless Saint controls the devotee.

22. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He guides (us) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

23. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might.

24. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The attractive Saint gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food.

25. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship.

26. He makes (our) actions perfect and gives (us) excellence. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.
27. He makes the audible sound-current flow, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation.

28. The perfect Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) food and might in (our) life-time. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

29. He gives (us) all the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and destroys malice. The Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

31. He gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee inside. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. With the attractive divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.

32. The Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint makes (us) perfect. With the attractive divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

33. He gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The merciful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He draws the devotee up with the attractive divine revelations.

34. The Saint gives (us) divine food. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

Hymn 94

Rishi: Putadakso
Devta: Marut

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

2. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The divine law (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine
revelations. The perfect Saint always controls the devotee. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as food.

4. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes three forms of the divine revelations flow.

6. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes us victorious. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). The inspiring Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations inside.

7. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and purifies him.

8. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

9. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. He gives excellence to the devotee. The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

10. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine nectar.

11. He gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) bliss. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Tirashchi
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). The living
Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The loving Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He alone gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes divine wealth flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

5. The Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship. The eternal Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

7. With the divine revelations, he guides us to worship God. The wise Saint purifies the devotee with the purifying divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives excellence to the devotee. The holy Saint blesses the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint purifies the devotee. The holy Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

9. The holy Saint gives me divine wealth. The holy Saint gives (me) divine treasures. The holy Saint destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
Hymn 96

Rishi: Marut
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me the divine revelation of the dawning light inside. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and makes (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the eternal, loving divine revelations. Staying inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and makes (him) perfect.

2. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

3. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up, unites him with the One (God) and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the devotees.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow in the mountains (inside us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) excellence with all the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

7. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend
(the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

8. He always makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine food.

9. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the unbelievers. The omnipresent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him simple.

10. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow for the devotee’s welfare. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (him) excellence. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship. He gives (him) divine food and appeases the devotee well.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine food to guide (us) in (our) worship. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worship. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us) to guide (us) to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

13. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and draws him up. The attractive Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ten divine attributes. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence inside. The guide, the Saint, makes the loving divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).
14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The blissful Saint destroys malice in (his) life struggles.

15. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside to the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

16. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The victorious Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives might to the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current.

18. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotees. The mighty Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint alone destroys malice and unites (us) with the Creator (God). The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

20. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth and divine wisdom. The merciful Saint gives (us) divine food and might.

21. The Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace,
the Saint, gives divine food to the friend (the devotee).

Hymn 97

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) divine food in (our) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up, and with the divine revelation, he makes him stay there.

2. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and makes (his) actions perfect. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

3. The Saint controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine food and wealth. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) to worship.

4. The mighty Saint protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint with the excellent divine revelations gives excellence to the son (the devotee).

5. He alone gives (us) excellence inside. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). He draws the devotee up, makes him stay inside (him) and destroys malice. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives (him) might. The blissful Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the devotee perfect.

7. The Saint gives me excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

8. The Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wealth. The Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God.
9. The Saint draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

10. He makes all the divine revelations flow in \((his)\) life struggles and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The competent Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) might. He gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations and makes \((us)\) perfect.

11. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as food. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to \((make \ him)\) follow the divine law. The mighty Saint protects the devotee.

12. The omniscient Saint gives divine food to the devotee and draws him to the Pivot \((God)\). The wise Saint gives \((him)\) divine food inside. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside \((him)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) the audible sound.

13. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food and divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine thunder to the devotee and guides him on the divine path.

14. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) might. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He gives excellence to the devotee inside and destroys \((his)\) sufferings.

15. The Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow, and with the wonderful divine revelations, he protects the devotee. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations of the thunderbolt inside and destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth and gives \((us)\) the ten divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.
Hymn 98

Rishi: Narmedha
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the audible sound to makes *(us)* perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to give *(us)* divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee to make him perfect.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun *(God)*. The competent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well to the devotee.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend and unites him with God.

4. The Saint gives *(us)* the pleasing divine revelations inside. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord *(God)*.

5. The living Saint alone gives *(us)* the truthful divine revelations and gives *(us)* the divinenectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord *(God)*.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the eternal divine revelation destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with the Lord *(God)*.

7. The Saint alone gives *(us)* the audible sound-current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils *(our)* desires. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

9. The attractive Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of hum-
ming bees, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

10. The Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee and guides him in \( (his) \) life struggles. The mighty Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in \( (his) \) life struggles.

11. The sustainer, the Saint alone, gives \( (us) \) the loving divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) divine wealth. The perfect Saint gives \( (us) \) excellence. He gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom inside.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \( (us) \) divine wealth and divine virtues.

**Hymn 99**

Rishi: Narmedha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay at home.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence and makes \( (us) \) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son \( (the devotee) \).

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( (us) \) divine food and makes \( (us) \) perfect. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives \( (us) \) divine virtues with the divine revelations.

4. The excellent Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee inside and guides him to worship. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) divine virtues to makes \( (us) \) perfect. The perfect Saint fulfils \( (our) \) desires. The wise Saint inspires the devotee to \( (make him) \) follow the divine path.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) all the forms of the divine revelations. The
assailant Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the loving divine revelation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the inspiring divine revelations flow well. He makes the mighty inspiring divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow, fulfils (our) desires and makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 100

Rishi: Nemobhargava
Devta: Indra

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint always gives (him) all the divine revelation well. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The attractive Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

2. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) divine food. The virtuous Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint makes the actions of the friend perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The mighty Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow, makes (him) perfect and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) to worship.

4. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. He destroys malice of all the devotees.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and
makes him stay inside (him). The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The wise Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The holy Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

6. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations and divine food flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

7. The living Saint always controls the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. The Saint destroys malice well.

8. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and appeases him.

9. He draws the devotee up, controls him and merges him into God. He gives (him) divine food and makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him).

10. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee well and gives him excellence. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay above. Possessed of four divine manifestations, the Saint makes divine food flow. Staying inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence.

11. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

12. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, unites the devotee with the
Ocean (God) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 101**

Rishi: Jamadagni Bhargava  
Devta: Mitrravaruno

1. The truthful, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations, and he gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. The living Saint makes the devotee perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and guides (us) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

5. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes us victorious and unites us with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives (us) might. He gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God.
8. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence inside.

Devta: Vayu

9. He gives me the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The holy Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

Devta: Surya

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with the Sun (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine glory and makes (me) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

12. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun (God). The Saint gives (me) the truthful divine revelations inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with the Sun (God). Residing in a human body, the Saint gives (me) divine visions and gives (me) everlasting life.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Devta: Padamana

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes them flow well to the devotee. The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
15. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) excellence inside. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

16. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes all the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The Saint destroys malice, draws the devotee up and unites him with God. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 102

Rishi: Prayogo Bhargava
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the home.

2. The devout Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The virtuous Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).
7. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the fiery light, he destroys malice and guides (us) to worship God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

8. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The competent Saint gives (us) divine glory.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

10. He guides the devotee to worship with all the divine revelations. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine glory. He makes the eternal divine revelation of the fiery light flow and unites the devotee with God.

11. The holy Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). He gives (him) the audible sound-current.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

15. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

16. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The perfect
Saint purifies the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations well.

17. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee.

18. The omniscient Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence and the divine message. He gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

19. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and protects me. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

20. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys all malice. With the ever flowing divine revelation, he destroys malice. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God.

21. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

22. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 103

Rishi: Sobhari Kanva
Devta: Agni

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

2. The living Saint controls the mind. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay in heaven (inside him).
3. The enlightened Saint gives all the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and guides him to worship.

4. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives divine virtues to the devotee. He controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and disciplines him with the audible sound-current. He makes innumerable nourishing divine revelations flow.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and protects him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine food. One with God, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. He guides the devotee to worship.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and inspires the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint always gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives \((us)\) excellence.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth and excellence.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The devout Saint gives \((us)\) excellence inside.

9. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The living Saint gives \((us)\) might.

10. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls \((us)\) with the divine revelation of the fiery light.
11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (him) to worship and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

12. The excellent Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The inspiring Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The living Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) the divine message and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The virtuous Saint guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

14. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint guides the devotee inside, gives (him) bliss and guides (him) to worship God.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER IX

Hymn 1

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint nourishes the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

2. The saviour, the Saint, gives all the divine revelations to the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The Saint controls the devotee and guides him to do selfless service. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) wealth and excellence.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him divine food and guides him to worship God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he fulfils the devotee’s aim of life. The Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the divine nectar to the son to unite him with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

7. The divine manifestation (the Saint) controls the devotee in (his) life struggles. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives excellence to the devotee. He controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and gives (him) the divine nectar.

9. The always living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

10. The Saint gives (us) divine bliss with the divine revelations. With all the divine revelations, he destroys
malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the flowing divine revelations and makes (our) meditation perfect.

4. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint merges the devotee into God.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the attractive divine revelations he gives (us) excellence. The Saint unites the devotee with God.

7. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) might. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and is his well-wisher.

8. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The controlling Saint guides the devotee well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls (him) with the divine revelations.

9. He makes the divine nectar flow and draws the devotee inside (him).
The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. Living inside (us), the Saint guides (us) with the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Shuna Shepa  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and merges the devotee into God.

2. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint in a human body destroys malice and controls the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

4. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The holy Saint appeases the devotee.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The holy Saint gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee. He makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The Saint churns the devotee. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.

7. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside to worship God.

9. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotees. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. The attractive
Saint gives (him) excellence.
10. He gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

Hymn 4

Rishi: Hiranyastupa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

2. The devout Saint gives (me) divine visions and all the divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) divine virtues. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

3. The devout Saint makes (my) actions and (my) meditation perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

4. The holy Saint purifies the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar and makes (me) perfect. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The competent Saint makes the devotee perfect. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

7. He controls the devotee and draws him inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

8. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint makes us victorious in (our) life struggles. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.
9. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

10. The living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wealth and the divine nectar. He makes all the divine revelations flow in *(my)* lifetime. The always living Saint gives me eternal life.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*.

3. The holy, devout Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth and gives *(us)* excellence inside *(us)*. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* might.

4. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The holy Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside *(him)*. The door of heaven, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the sound-current flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides *(us)* to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow to
unite the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The attractive, holy Saint makes us lord of the divine revelations.

10. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable, attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The Saint gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to surrender himself to God. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee, unites him with the Sun (God) and makes the devotee desireless.

Hymn 6
Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint protects the devotee. The holy Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and destroys malice. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the ten divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the son (the devotee).

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies the devotee. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and with the eternal divine revelations protects the devotee.

9. The holy Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (him) consciousness inside.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

3. One with God, the Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

4. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
5. The living Saint purifies (us) inside. He gives excellence to the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow. He gives (us) bliss. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence.

8. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint gives (us) might.

9. He gives divine wealth to the whole mankind. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations guides (them) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him victorious.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, fulfils (our) desires and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint inspires the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the ten divine attributes to the devotee. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) bliss.

5. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and unites the
devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The holy Saint gives (us) divine virtues and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine nectar to the friend.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls him in (his) life struggles.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound-current flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the audile sound-current flow and makes (us) perfect.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

3. He gives (us) the loving divine revelations inside and purifies (us). Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him on the divine path. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

9. The holy Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 10

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

4. Living inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the
divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) bliss. He controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the part (the devotee).

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to God.

7. Living in our time, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

8. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The living Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelation. The steadfast Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint with the divine revelation unites the devotee with God.

3. The holy Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a medicament.

4. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine might inside. He gives (us) the
divine revelation inside and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He gives the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound to the devotee, guides him to worship and gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar.

6. The desireless Saint makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar.

7. The assailant Saint controls the devotees. The holy Saint gives \( (them) \) the audible sound-current and gives \( (them) \) the divine nectar. The Saint fulfils the devotee’s desires to unite him with God.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee and makes \( (him) \) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) bliss. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom.

9. The holy Saint gives \( (us) \) divine wealth and divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 12**

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) excellence. He gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar to make \( (us) \) perfect.

2. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee. He gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar with the divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine nectar flow inside \( (us) \). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence.

4. Residing inside \( (us) \), the Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives
excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine food. He makes the devotee stay with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

7. The eternal, devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint unites the devotee with God.

8. The living Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) divine virtues with innumerable divine revelations. He gives me the divine nectar inside.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

3. The holy Saint gives (us) might inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The controlling Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

4. He makes me mighty. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations
flow and gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the divine nectar and gives (me) divine virtues.

5. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The holy Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. Always coming in a human body, the living Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence.

7. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

8. The desireless Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice inside (us).

9. He destroys malice. The holy Saint reveals himself. He covers the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 14

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

2. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

3. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint merges the devotee into God.

4. The perfect Saint controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint destroys
malice and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the right decisions.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. The living Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes all the forms of the divine revelation flow. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine nectar flow and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \textit{(him)} excellence.

3. The living Saint guides the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. The holy Saint protects the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. He appeases the devotee and gives him excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow above inside \textit{(him)}. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The guide, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him mighty.

5. With the divine revelation, he gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The mighty Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord \textit{(God)}.

6. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine
revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The holy Saint destroys malice inside (us). One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The devout Saint destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) bliss.

Hymn 16
Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him free from the cycle of life and death. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The Saint comes in a human body and gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes (our) actions perfect. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. He draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence.

4. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The competent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to appease the devotee.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The living Saint nourishes the devotee inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The
holy Saint out of grace makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and makes the devotee stay above with God. The desireless Saint destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The blissful Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes them flow well. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee to unite him with God.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint inspires the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

6. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food. The competent Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) a perfect meditation. The holy Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.
Hymn 18

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The holy Saint makes the divine nectar flow. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

2. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food and gives (us) excellence. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

4. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

7. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him.
2. The Saint gives the divine revelation to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The controlling Saint nourishes the devotee and guides (him) to worship.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The attractive Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the loving divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him).

5. He always draws the devotee inside (him). The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

6. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys all the sufferings. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) eternal life. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 20

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

2. He guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow inside (us). The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee and purifies him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

4. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee and makes him
steadfast. He gives divine food inside the devotee and guides him to worship God.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee. The holy Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelation.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The assailant Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The devout Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Residing inside (him), the excellent Saint unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives eternal life.

3. The merciful Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. He gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives excellence to the devotee and controls him. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee.

6. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a chariot and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. The mighty Saint makes divine food flow inside (him).
7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The chariot (the Saint) makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint due to mercy makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (us) on the spiritual path.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes (us) perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The omniscient
Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

2. The eternal Saint unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) life struggles. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls the devotee. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives (us) bliss inside. He makes the divine nectar flow with the divine revelations.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives divine food to the devotees. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation. The assailant Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Asita Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The holy Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence.

3. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee well.
4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and bliss. The holy Saint makes the devotee mighty. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. He purifies the devotee and controls (him) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) excellence inside to make (us) perfect.

6. The holy Saint destroys malice inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The holy Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and purifies the devotee.

7. The holy Saint purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Agastaya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes (us) perfect in meditation. The attractive Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

2. The holy Saint guides (us) in meditation. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations inside. The assailant Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

4. He gives all the divine forms to the devotee. The attractive Saint purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. The holy Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 26**

Rishi: Idhmavaho
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint guides the devotee in (his) worships.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies (us) inside (us). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him).

4. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow well.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Narmedha
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The holy Saint gives excellence to the devotee inside. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (him).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The holy Saint makes (our) actions perfect.

3. The guide (the Saint) guides (us) with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside
The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow.

4. He gives \textit{us} the audible sound-current inside. The holy Saint gives \textit{us} excellence. The truthful Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

5. He unites the devotee with God with the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives \textit{us} excellence inside. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \textit{us} bliss.

6. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{him}. The attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Priyamedh  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The guide \textit{(the Saint)} makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The omnipresent Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}.

3. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The assailant Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

4. The blissful Saint gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

5. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun \textit{(God)}. The holy Saint controls the devotees. He gives \textit{(him)} all the divine revelations inside.

6. He controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Narmedha  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful
Saint makes the devotee mighty. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

2. The perfect Saint destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine visions inside.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

4. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations is merciful to us. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The controlling Saint gives (us) excellence in (our) life struggles.

**Hymn 30**

Rishi: Bindu
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The holy Saint out of grace makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine food.

2. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the di-
The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food and gives (us) excellence.

6. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar to make (us) perfect. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) bliss.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Gotama
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth and gives (us) consciousness.

2. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations, and with the divine nectar, he gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful divine revelation makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.

6. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (me) excellence.
Hymn 32

Rishi: Shyavashva  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives me divine virtues. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He makes three forms of the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar as food and makes (us) perfect.

3. The swan (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) excellence. The truthful Saint controls the true seeker and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations to make (us) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine glory. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) to worship and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Trita  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations inside.

2. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us).
3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes *(him)* perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* eternal life.

4. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

5. The living Saint gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives *(him)* the loving divine revelations and makes *(him)* perfect. He purifies the son *(the devotee)* inside *(him)*.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. He gives *(us)* the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Trita  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The living Saint draws the devotee inside and gives *(him)* excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside *(us)*.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar inside. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* divine food.

4. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint destroys malice. The living Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and makes *(us)* perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

5. The living Saint gives *(us)* excellence and makes *(us)* perfect. He gives *(us)* divine food with the loving divine revelations in *(our)* life.
struggles. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the appeasing divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine food.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son and gives *(him)* excellence.

### Hymn 35

**Rishi:** Prabhuvasu  
**Devta:** Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives *(us)* the divine wealth in *(our)* life struggles. One with God, the Saint gives me divine visions.

2. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to the Ocean *(God)*. The holy Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him mighty.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service. The living Saint makes *(us)* perfect in *(our)* life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues.

4. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives *(us)* divine food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, controls *(us)* to *(make us)* follow the divine law.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

6. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The Saint controls the devotee, guides *(him)* to follow religion and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The holy Saint unites the devotee with God and gives him divine wealth.

### Hymn 36

**Rishi:** Prabhuvasu  
**Devta:** Pavaman Soma

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 9

a chariot. The holy Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelations, the living Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

3. He gives (us) excellence with the eternal divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. The competent Saint makes the devotee’s actions perfect.

4. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes (us) perfect. The purifying Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint gives (him) excellence in the mountains (inside him).

5. He controls the devotee with all the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

6. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine nectar he draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint makes the devotee mighty.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Rahugano
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives them (to him) as divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee and purifies him. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

2. He purifies the devotee. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint with the audible sound-current makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The holy Saint controls the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and guides him to worship.
The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

5. The assailant Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to do selfless service. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

6. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint controls the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar to give (us) excellence.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Rahugano
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as a chariot. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food and makes (us) perfect.

3. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the tenth door. He draws the devotee up and purifies the devotee. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and is the devotee’s well-wisher.

4. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.

6. He gives divine food to the son (the devotee). The attractive Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (him) the audible sound-current.
Hymn 39

Rishi: Brahanmati
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the appeasing divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He always unites the devotee with God.

2. He makes the divine nectar flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \).

3. He purifies the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint controls \( (us) \) with the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives \( (us) \) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The always living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow to make \( (us) \) perfect.

6. Living in our time, the contemporary Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow well. He makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and makes \( (him) \) perfect.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Brahanmati
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint destroys malice. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom.

2. The merciful Saint makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The steadfast Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

4. He gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar with all the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar in \( (our) \) life struggles and gives \( (us) \) excellence. The wise Saint
makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

5. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth in (our) life struggles. The devout Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

6. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar in (our) life struggles. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

Hymn 41

Rishi: Medhyatithi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and appeases him. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice with the attractive divine revelations and covers the devotee well.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint (makes us) cross the ocean. The mighty Saint covers the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (us) excellence.

4. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
Hymn 42

Rishi: Medhyatithi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The omnipresent Saint with the attractive divine revelations makes the devotee stay above.

2. The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

4. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and unites him with God.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Medhyatithi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 9

nectar as divine food and gives (us) excellence.

3. The holy Saint controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the audible sound-current gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee absorb the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom.

4. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) excellence with the divine nectar. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues and the divine nectar.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. The holy Saint makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth and divine virtues.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Ayasya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well.

2. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food and makes (our) meditation perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee.

4. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow and gives (us) excel-

lence. The ocean of divine grace, the
Saint, controls the devotee with the
divine revelations.

6. The living Saint gives divine
wealth to the devotee. He makes
the divine revelations flow and
gives (him) excellence. He gives
(him) divine food and appeases the
devotee.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Ayasya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives (us) the
blissful divine revelations. The om-
niscient Saint gives the blissful di-
vine revelations to the devotee and
unites him with God. He makes the
divine nectar flow and makes (us)
perfect.

2. The controlling Saint gives (us)
the divine message. The controlling
Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives
excellence to the friend (the devotee)
with the divine revelations.

3. He gives the blissful divine reve-
lations to the devotee. Imbued with
the sound-current, the Saint gives
(us) the blissful divine revelations
and gives (us) excellence. He makes

the divine revelations flow and gives
(us) divine wealth inside.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, gives
(us) the purifying divine revelations
and destroys malice. The mighty
Saint controls the devotee and unites
him with the Pivot (God). He gives
(him) the divine nectar with the di-
vine revelations.

5. The living Saint makes the divine
revelations flow inside the friend
(the devotee). He makes the divine
revelations flow well. The boat (the
Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar as
divine food.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow
and purifies the devotee. One with
God, the Saint gives (him) the divine
nectar and everlasting life. The de-
vout Saint gives (us) the divine nec-
tar and divine virtues.

Hymn 46

Rishi: Ayasya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations
flow and guides the devotee to wor-
ship God. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint makes (us) per-
fect. He makes the divine revelations
flow in the mountains and gives \((us)\) excellence.

2. The purifying Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The desireless Saint gives divine food to the son \((the devotee)\) inside. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The lord of the divine revelations controls the devotee. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and churns him well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence.

5. The holy Saint gives \((us)\) excellence inside. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar with the ever flowing divine revelations.

6. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes \((him)\) perfect.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Kavi Bhargava
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and makes \((our)\) actions perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The blissful Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

2. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He controls the mind and gives \((him)\) consciousness. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. Possessed of the thunderbolt, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him victorious.

4. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth to give \((him)\) divine wisdom. He purifies the devotee and makes \((his)\) meditation perfect.
5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives \((us)\) the mighty divine revelations in \((our)\) life struggles.

**Hymn 48**

Rishi: Kavi Bhargava  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He guides the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He gives \((us)\) excellence with the excellent divine revelations.

2. He destroys malice with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, gives him bliss and guides \((him)\) to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) excellence inside. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The lord of the divine revelations reveals all the divine revelations.

The simple Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) excellence and makes \((us)\) perfect.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine glory. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 49**

Rishi: Kavi Bhargava  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay at home.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the
Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and sins. The eternal Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

**Hymn 50**

Rishi: Uchathya  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside. He inspires the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) bliss. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and gives (us) a perfect meditation.

3. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him.

4. The holy Saint gives bliss to the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

5. The holy Saint gives (us) bliss. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food to give (us) excellence.

**Hymn 51**

Rishi: Uchathya  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, and with the divine nectar, he purifies the devotee. The holy Saint nourishes the devotee and gives (him) excellence.
2. He gives (us) divine food inside. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

4. He alone gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship.

5. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

**Hymn 52**

Rishi: Uchathya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He gives (him) divine food and appeases the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and purifies him.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee and guides him well.

5. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him. With innumerable divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.
Hymn 53

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

2. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) might. The chariot (the Saint) makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

3. He controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The contemporary Saint purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The eternal Saint protects the devotee inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with God.

4. The living Saint guides me to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God.
Hymn 55

Rishi: Avatsara  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He makes me strong with the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. The appeasing Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The victorious Saint makes us victorious. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Avatsara  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He gives excellence to the friend (the devotee) and makes (him) perfect.

3. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He gives divine food to the virgin. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint guides the devotee and destroys malice.
Hymn 57

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and controls him to (make him) follow the divine law. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar in (our) life struggles.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He controls the devotee with the blissful, flowing divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives divine food to the son (the devotee). He controls the devotee with the blissful, flowing divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelation giving (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives divine wealth to the devotee. He controls the devotee with the blissful, flowing divine revelations.

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee. He controls the devotee with the blissful, flowing divine revelations.

4. One with God, (the Saint) gives three divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) innumerable divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the blissful, flowing divine revelations.
Hymn 59

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee in (his) life struggles.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. He destroys all malice. The omniscient Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine nectar to the devotees and controls them.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Avatsara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. He purifies the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

2. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The always living Saint gives the innumerable divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. The always coming Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

3. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow from God and controls the devotee. He gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint controls the devotee. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) lifetime.
Hymn 61

Rishi: Amahiyu
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. The eternal Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He controls the mind and makes the mind stay inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

4. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice to make (us) perfect. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss.

6. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

8. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and gives *(us)* divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* divine food.

11. He gives *(us)* all the forms of the divine revelations. He gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside *(him)*.

12. He unites the devotee with God and gives *(him)* excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies the son *(the devotee)*. One with God, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

14. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son *(the devotee)*. He destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence.

15. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelation of the nectar to the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean *(God)*.

16. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)*. The light of the world, the Saint, gives *(him)* divine visions.

17. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The blissful Saint gives *(him)* excellence and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence.

18. The holy Saint gives the flowing divine revelations to the devotee. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine visions inside.

19. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

20. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. He
makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

21. One with God, the Saint gives us divine beatitudes. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

22. The holy Saint protects the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

23. The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him victorious. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) excellence.

24. The image of God, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) consciousness to (make us) follow the divine law.

25. He destroys malice inside (us). He gives (us) the divine soma inside and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence.

26. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth in (our) lifetime. The holy Saint destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, with the divine revelation gives (us) the divine nectar and divine glory.

27. The living Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (us) bliss.

28. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

29. He gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

30. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revela-
tions as a weapon and destroys the wickedness of the mind. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 62

Rishi: Jamadagni
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The perfect Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee.

3. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to do selfless service. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God. He controls the devotee and guides him to worship God.

4. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay in the mountains. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The excellent Saint makes divine food flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The guide (the Saint) controls the devotee inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes divine food flow inside (him).

6. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay with the divine nectar inside (him).

7. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Living in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

8. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee, controls him and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine nectar flow well. The pleasing Saint gives it to the son (the devotee). He makes the
divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The holy Saint gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The holy Saint destroys malice. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.

12. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(us)} \) the audible sound. He makes the divine nectar flow with the divine revelations.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( \text{(us)} \) perfect.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine wealth. The attractive Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) excellence and the audible sound-current. The divine food, the Saint, gives \( \text{(us)} \) bliss and makes \( \text{(us)} \) perfect.

15. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides the devotee to worship. He controls \( \text{(him)} \) with the divine nectar and makes \( \text{(him)} \) perfect. He draws the devotee inside \( \text{(him)} \) and makes him stay there.

16. The holy Saint guides the son \( \text{(the devotee)} \). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(him)} \).

17. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The chariot \( \text{(the Saint)} \) makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(us)} \) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \( \text{(us)} \) to worship God.

18. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(us)} \). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \( \text{(the devotee)} \). The attractive Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son \( \text{(the devotee)} \). He controls \( \text{(him)} \) with all the divine revelations and gives \( \text{(him)} \) excellence.
The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

20. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes the divine nectar flow. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee to unite him with God.

21. He purifies (us) with the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The Saint gives divine food to the devotee.

22. He makes the divine nectar flow. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss.

23. The living Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The guide, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The mighty, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

24. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light as divine food.

25. The holy Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

26. He unites the devotee with God. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The holy Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations.

27. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He controls the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God).

28. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations.

29. He purifies the devotee with the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (him) perfect. He controls the devotee, guides (him) to worship and gives (him) excellence.

30. The omniscient Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) excel-
lence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) divine virtues.

**Hymn 63**

Rishi: Nidhruti Kashvapa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth with innumerable divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and strength. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The servant of God makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The omnipresent Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine nectar.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes us lord of all the divine revelations. He destroys all malice.

6. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The always living Saint controls the devotee.

8. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives (him) divine wisdom inside. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

9. The attractive Saint draws the devotee inside (him). One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The Saint always gives (him) the divine nectar.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint loves the devotee and gives (him) the continually flowing sound of the flowing water. He gives
(us) the blissful divine revelations to make (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He gives me the divine nectar and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

12. The controlling Saint with innumerable divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

13. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with the Sun (God). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God).

14. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.

15. He gives the thunderbolt to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies (us).

16. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The blissful Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

17. One with God, the Saint purifies the devotee. One with God, the Saint destroys malice. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar to give (us) excellence.

18. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the audible sound-current in (our) life struggles.

19. The mighty Saint gives (us) the flowing divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow and makes (us) perfect.

20. The holy Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. The devout, wise Saint pro-
tects the devotee and unites him with God. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the sound-current.

21. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

22. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives \((him)\) divine bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and gives him excellence.

23. The holy Saint unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) divine food and divine wealth. The pleasing Saint merges the devotee into the Ocean \((God)\).

24. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers.

25. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

26. The holy Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

27. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The devout Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\).

28. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. He makes the divine nectar flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys malice.

29. He destroys malice with the divine nectar. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow. He controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) divine virtues and the divine nectar.
Hymn 64

Rishi: Kashyapa  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The blissful Saint purifies (us) with the divine nectar. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to follow the divine law and unites him with God. The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) bliss. The blissful Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine nectar flow and controls the devotee. He makes divine wealth flow inside (him).

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The excellent Saint makes (us) perfect. The purifying Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (him).

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint comes in a human body and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, merges the devotee into the Ocean (God).

9. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine food. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and
gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect.

12. He controls and purifies the devotee. The blissful Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (him) the divine nectar as divine food and makes (him) perfect.

13. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The purifying Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar.

14. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

15. The holy Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee mighty.

16. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the devotee stay in the Ocean (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

17. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The merciful Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes him perfect.

18. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations.

19. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

20. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The wise Saint destroys malice.
21. The living Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of sound as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. He destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

22. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The holy Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

23. The wise Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The perfect Saint purifies the devotee. One with God, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

24. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

25. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees as divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} the divine nectar.

26. He gives innumerable divine revelations and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and appeases him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar in \textit{(our)} life struggles.

27. The holy Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The appeasing Saint merges the devotee into God.

28. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The living Saint out of grace makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the spontaneously flowing sound.

29. The living Saint inspires the devotee and controls him. He makes the devotee mighty. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

30. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and is our well-wisher. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current
inside. The holy Saint unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 65**

Rishi: Jamadagni  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The holy Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee inside (him). He gives all the divine wealth to the devotee.

3. The holy Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The holy Saint gives (him) divine food and controls the devotee.

4. The blissful Saint alone gives us the divine revelations. He gives excellence to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The holy Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine nectar flow inside (us).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) excellence inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound to the devotee and purifies him. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar as food and gives (us) excellence.

9. He makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The friend (the Saint) gives excellence to the devotee.

10. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) bliss. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.
11. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence inside. The holy Saint reveals himself. The living Saint makes the devotee mighty with the divine revelations.

12. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He inspires the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and the divine nectar.

14. He makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine food to give (us) excellence.

15. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint destroys the ego.

16. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside. He unites the devotee with God inside (him).

17. He gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

18. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) might. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

19. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and give (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

20. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He gives (us) the audible sound-current. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine nectar.

21. He gives me divine food and gives (me) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

22. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. He
makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and protects the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes five divine forms flow.

24. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

25. The attractive Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and the fiery light as divine food. The living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

26. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee inside (him).

27. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The living Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The holy Saint appeases the devotee.

28. The blissful Saint makes (us) perfect. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

29. The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

30. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 66
Rishi: Shadam Vekhanasa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to worship God.

2. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine nectar.
3. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

4. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The friend (the Saint) protects the friend (the devotee).

5. The Word made flesh, the mighty Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He controls (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations to unite the devotee with God.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the son (the devotee) and makes (him) perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

8. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. The purifying Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

10. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes (his) meditation perfect.
12. The living Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee) and makes him into the image of God. He gives the divine nectar to the friend (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence.

15. The holy Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with the Desirable (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) well. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

16. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

17. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

18. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the friend (the devotee).

19. The enlightened Saint purifies (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

20. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee. He reveals (us) five divine forms. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow.

21. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint gives
(me) divine virtues. He gives me divine wealth and gives (me) strength.

22. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

23. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The desireless Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

24. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. The attractive Saint destroys malice.

25. He destroys malice and purifies the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

26. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

27. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The devout Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

28. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The holy Saint with the divine revelations makes the divine nectar flow.

29. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound-current. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) bliss and guides the devotee to surrender (himself) to God.

30. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and divine food. The holy Saint appeases the devotee inside (him). The blissful Saint gives bliss to the devotee.

Hymn 67

Rishi: Shadam Vekhanasa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The holy Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) bliss. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food to give (us) excellence.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the audible sound-current. He controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint controls (us) with the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the devotee mighty.

5. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The desireless Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

7. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. He purifies the devotee. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint purifies the devotee and unites him with God.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) the divine nectar and purifies the devotee. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound inside.

10. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives divine food to the virgin (the devotee).
11. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives divine food to the virgin (the devotee).

12. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He gives divine food to the virgin (the devotee).

13. Imbued with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The excellent Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow from God to the devotee. The excellent Saint controls (us) and guides (us) to worship.

16. The holy Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar to make (us) perfect.

17. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

18. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

19. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) divine virtues.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He purifies the devotee with the divine revelation. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

21. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The living Saint destroys (our) sufferings. The holy Saint destroys malice.
22. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He purifies the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, purifies the devotee well.

23. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations.

24. The enlightened (Saint) gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

25. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The holy Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

26. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

27. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wealth and guides (us) to worship. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The wise Saint purifies the devotee.

28. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God.

29. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food.

30. The assailant Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations (with the axe). The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with God.

31. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him. He gives (us) all the divine revelations as food in (our) life struggles. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us).
32. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives divine food to the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food with the divine revelations.

\textbf{Hymn 68}

Rishi: Vatsa Pri Bhalandana
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} inside the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \textit{(us)} inside.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the eternal divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings \textit{(on the soul)}. The perfect Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint gives \textit{(him)} the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

3. The controlling Saint controls the devotee well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)} and gives \textit{(us)} excellence inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. He gives \textit{(us)} the loving divine revelations inside and gives \textit{(us)} might. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The divine manifestation \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. One with God, the Saint always gives \textit{(him)} the truthful divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom in the cave. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot \textit{(God)}.
6. The wise Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint gives divine food to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He gives excellence to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

7. The sustainer, the Saint, purifies the devotee in the tenth door. The perfect Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations, guides the devotee to worship God and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint gives \((him)\) the excellent divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes \((his)\) meditation perfect.

8. The desireless Saint gives \((him)\) the divine nectar and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The wise Saint gives \((him)\) divine food and guides the devotee to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives \((us)\) divine wealth and eternal life.

9. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The holy Saint gives \((him)\) the pleasing divine revelations, and with the divine nectar, he guides the devotee to do selfless service.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee inside \((him)\) and purifies him. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth and divine virtues.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Hiranyastupa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. As divine food, the wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee) and controls him. The living Saint gives \((us)\) the loving divine revelations inside. He always makes the divine revelations flow to give \((us)\) eternal life. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law.
2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar. The blissful Saint inspires the devotee inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The holy Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

3. The omnipresent Saint gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations. He covers the devotee and gives \( (him) \) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( (him) \) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint draws the devotee up and gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( (us) \) excellence and unites \( (us) \) with the One \( (God) \) in meditation. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

5. The attractive Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). He makes the audible sound-current flow inside \( (him) \) and makes \( (him) \) perfect.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with the Sun \( (God) \). Residing inside \( (him) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside \( (him) \).

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \( (God) \). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) bliss and excellence. With four forms of the divine manifestations, he gives excellence to the devotee. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay above.

8. The holy Saint gives \( (us) \) divine wealth and gives \( (us) \) excellence. The omnipresent Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, controls him and gives \( (him) \) divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace,
the Saint, gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) eternal life.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. One with God, the Saint guides (us) in (our) meditation. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Renu Vishvamitra
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Possessed of three divine manifestations, (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives (him) the eternal, truthful divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes four forms of the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar due to (his) grace. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

3. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up into the tenth door. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to mankind. The living Saint guides (us) with the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The purifying Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay in the tenth door. The excellent Saint with the divine revelation unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The perfect Saint gives the di-
vine nectar and excellence to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. He purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him). The blissful Saint controls the devotee, makes (him) perfect and (makes him as strong) as a lion. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The Saint reveals himself and makes the loving divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow. The controlling Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint with the blissful divine revelations gives (us) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) the attractive divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations.

8. The holy Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow to make (us) perfect. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes (us) perfect.

9. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The blissful Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside and makes the devotee perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The guide, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

10. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. Like a boat, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
**Hymn 71**

Rishi: Rishabho Veshvamitra  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The perfect Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He destroys malice and gives \((him)\) consciousness. He gives excellence to the devotee inside and makes him stay with God inside \((him)\). He gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current and unites the devotee with God.

2. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up to the Sun \((God)\). He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He destroys malice and nourishes the devotee with the divine nectar. He gives excellence to the devotee.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the devotee)\) inside \((him)\). The blissful Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom inside. The blissful Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He unites the devotee with God inside \((him)\).

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay above. He draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) excellence inside.

5. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the devotee stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations. The victorious Saint gives \((him)\) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He churns the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above and guides \((him)\) in \((his)\) meditation. He gives \((him)\) excellence and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) the pleasing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with God.

7. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The omniscient Saint makes the blissful di-
vive revelations flow inside the devotee and inspires him. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The devout Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

9. One with God and always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint protects the devotee and gives him the divine nectar inside. The living Saint guides (him) in (his) meditation.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Harimanta
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The attractive Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he unites (him) with God. He makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine nectar and makes (him) perfect. The purifying Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The perfect Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and appeases the devotee with the divine nectar.

3. The unattached (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations and makes the devotee perfect. He gives divine food to the son (the devotee) and gives him eternal life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

4. The controlling Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with the Lord (God). The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside
(him), the Saint unites the devotee with God and gives (him) a perfect meditation. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

5. The perfect guide (the Saint) inspires the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation, gives (him) divine wisdom and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The blissful Saint gives (us) the thunderbolt, gives (us) excellence and divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him), and with the blissful divine revelations gives (him) excellence.

8. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys (his) sufferings and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him with innumerable divine revelations. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow like an axe. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. The holy Saint draws the devotee inside (him) to make (him) perfect.
Hymn 73

Rishi: Pavitra
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The boat (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee, makes (him) perfect and protects (him) well.

3. The living Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The eternal Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and protects him to (make him) follow the divine law. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the saviour (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) protects the devotee day and night.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the loving divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The holy Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice and guides the devotee on the spiritual path.
7. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The omniscent Saint purifies the devotee and gives \( (\text{him}) \) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and appeases the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{him}) \) excellence inside.

8. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations, gives \( (\text{him}) \) excellence and makes \( (\text{him}) \) perfect. He purifies the devotee inside \( (\text{him}) \). The virtuous Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

9. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives \( (\text{him}) \) excellence. The wise Saint always gives \( (\text{us}) \) the divine nectar inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) bliss. The guide \( (\text{the Saint}) \) protects the devotee and gives \( (\text{him}) \) excellence.

Hymn 74

Rishi: Kakshivana
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son \( (\text{the devotee}) \) and draws the devotee inside \( (\text{him}) \). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( (\text{him}) \). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \( (\text{him}) \) to worship God. The wise Saint always makes the devotee stay inside \( (\text{him}) \).

2. The steadfast Saint controls the devotee inside \( (\text{him}) \) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) excellence. Living in our time, the Saint gives \( (\text{us}) \) divine food and gives \( (\text{us}) \) the audible sound.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) the divine nectar inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (\text{us}) \) bliss. The guide \( (\text{the Saint}) \) protects the devotee and gives \( (\text{him}) \) excellence.
4. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the devotee and makes him victorious. Always living in our life time, (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee out of mercy. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. The truthful Saint guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations and unites him with God. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him perfect. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the saviour (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in the third eye. The lord of the divine revelations gives (him) excellence. Possessed of four forms of the divine revelations, the Saint stays inside the devotee and protects him. The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and unites the devotee with God.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The unattached Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with God. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (him) excellence.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint purifies the devotee. The holy Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect.
**Hymn 75**

Rishi: Kavi  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *us* and gives *us* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (*God*). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar and makes *us* perfect. The lord makes the divine revelations flow and makes *our* meditation perfect. He controls the son (*the devotee*) and gives him the divine attributes. He draws the devotee into the third eye and gives *him* excellence.

3. The excellent saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (*God*). The guide (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives *us* the divine nectar. The holy Saint draws the devotee inside *him* and gives *him* excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (*the devotee*) and gives *him* divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The divine manifestation (*the Saint*) controls the devotee in *his* meditation and gives *him* the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to all the devotees.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee inside *him* and gives *him* excellence. The holy Saint gives *him* excellence and makes the devotee stay inside *him*. He gives *him* the blissful divine revelations and makes the devotee stay with God. He gives *us* the inspiring divine revelations and gives *us* divine virtues.

**Hymn 76**

Rishi: Kavi  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *us* and makes *us* perfect. The perfect Saint guides *us* with the divine revelation and gives *us* bliss. The attractive Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as an inner weapon. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) the divine nectar and with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) eternal life.

4. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The devout Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He purifies the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom and guides (us) with the audible sound-current.

5. One with God, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

Hymn 77
Rishi: Kavi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the divine nectar flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the son (the devotee).

2. The eternal Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The churning Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys our sufferings.
3. The eternal Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside \((us)\). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives \((him)\) divine food and appeases the devotee.

4. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes him stay there. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside \((him)\) and controls the devotee inside.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The eternal Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) excellence. The living Saint gives \((him)\) the blissful divine revelations and gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current.

---

**Hymn 78**

**Rishi:** Kavi  
**Devta:** Pavaman Soma

1. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him stay above. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

2. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee, gives \((him)\) the divine nectar inside and makes \((him)\) perfect. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) makes the audible sound-current flow inside \((him)\). The eternal Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

3. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and unites him with the Ocean \((God)\). Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the attractive divine revelations. He makes the purifying di-
Vine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes the devotee victorious. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) bliss with the pleasing divine revelations.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the truthful divine revelations. He gives (us) divine virtues with the divine revelations. The assailant Saint destroys malice inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Kavi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The inspiring Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). He gives (us) divine food and excellence. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). He gives (us) excellence inside. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) eternal life. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He draws the devotee inside (him) and appeases the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and purifies the devotee.

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside the devotee and covers him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom inside.

5. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint always gives excellence to
the devotee. The holy Saint gives excellence to the unbelievers. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee with the pleasing divine revelations and gives (him) bliss.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Vasu Bharadvaja
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) might and gives (us) divine food inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and is his well-wisher. He always makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

4. He makes the divine nectar flow to unite the devotee with God. The guide (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in the tenth door. The guide (the Saint) gives (him) the divine nectar with the ever flowing audible sound. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up to the Ocean (God). The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and purifies him.
**Hymn 81**

Rishi: Vasu Bharadvaja
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The glorious Saint destroys malice inside (us) and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him).

2. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them as divine food.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence and divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth and consciousness. The excellent, holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The virtuous Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice inside (him). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow as divine food and purifies the devotee.

**Hymn 82**

Rishi: Vasu Bharadvaja
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine nectar. The blissful Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) excellence, destroys malice and makes the audible sound-current flow. The holy Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) ex-
cellence. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in meditation. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice, gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives (us) bliss. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

3. The blissful Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship.

4. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar.

5. The image of God, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with innumerable divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Pavitra
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He unites the devotee with God. He makes the audible sound-current flow and appeases the devotee. He also gives divine food to the unbelievers. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives
(him) excellence inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. The purifying Saint always makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divinity. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divinity. The omniscient Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the truthful Saint protects the devotee and unites him with God. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. The well-wisher, theSaint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee mighty. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Prajapati Vachya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations inside to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. The well-wisher, theSaint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow as a medicament. The wise Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and draws him to the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food as divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

Hymn 85

Rishi: Veno Bhargava
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss with his two divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The holy Saint inspires the devotee in (his) life struggles and makes (him) perfect. The Saint gives me the pleasing divine revelations and gives (me) bliss. He destroys malice and gives (me) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) excellence.
4. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations to make him victorious. The blissful Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and the divine nectar.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

6. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The pleasing Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the air flowing sound to make (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

7. In the tenth door, the holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The holy Saint controls the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he guides (him) to worship. The blissful Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) bliss.

8. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The mighty Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The victorious Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

9. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wonderful Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside and gives (him) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow in heaven. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations
flow, gives (him) the divine nectar and purifies the devotee.

11. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (us). The eternal Saint makes the divine sound flow inside (us). The wise Saint nourishes the son (the devotee) and guides him to perfection. He gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

12. Residing inside (him), the Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the loving divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

Hymn 86

Rishi: Akrita Masa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and purifies him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The blissful Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (them) to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the loving divine revelations flow above and purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. The perfect Saint controls the devotee, purifies (him) and gives (him) excellence. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) all the divine forms. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes
perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and makes him steadfast. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to unite him with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, (the Saint) controls the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The purifying Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay above. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly. He gives excellence to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar and divine visions to the devotee to unite him with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wealth to the devotee and controls him. The blissful Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotees.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean, controls the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God) inside (him). He gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him)
excellence. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

12. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint always draws the devotee inside (him). The fellow-traveller, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint purifies the devotee with the blissful divine revelations.

13. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the audible sound. The holy, devout Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

14. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to all. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

16. One with God, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives excellence to the friend (the devotee). The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the divine path.

17. One with God, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him in a perfect meditation. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee as divine food and guides him to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

18. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The
holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes three divine forms flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine virtues.

19. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

20. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The omniscient guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He always makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine attributes. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the friend (the devotee) perfect.

21. The holy Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes three excellent divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and bliss.

22. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations, guides him well and makes (him) perfect. He draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with the Sun (God).

23. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee with the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (us) to give (us) excellence, and he makes (us) perfect. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

24. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the purifying divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
25. The attractive Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

26. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee on the divine path. The attractive Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

27. The living, excellent Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The appeased Saint protects the devotee, draws him inside (him) and unites him with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound-current in the third eye. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

28. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues and excellence. He gives excellence to the whole mankind. The holy Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint always gives (us) the divine nectar.

29. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint purifies the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

30. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee and unites him with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint always controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

31. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint gives divine food to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The wise
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect.

32. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He guides the devotee with the wonderful divine revelations and makes \((him)\) perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow, draws the devotee up and unites him with the Lord \((God)\).

33. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\). The divine path \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. The attractive Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

34. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives the thunderbolt to the devotee. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) might.

35. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the purifying divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine food and strength. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The blissful Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes \((him)\) perfect. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the wonderful divine revelations inside.

36. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the loving, eternal divine revelations flow to the son \((the devotee)\). He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He makes the audible sound-current flow inside \((him)\), guides the devotee and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

37. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((him)\) the divine nectar and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).
38. The omniscient Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

39. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth and excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

40. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow as a chariot, and with the mighty divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

41. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, makes them flow well and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

42. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and always gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The guide, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

43. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up, makes him stay inside (him) and appeases the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

44. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint de-
stroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the attractive divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

45. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) surrender to God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites him with God. The living Saint gives (him) divine wealth inside.

46. Staying inside (us) and always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes three forms of the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint nourishes the devotee, and with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he guides him to perfection. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

47. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The disciplined Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God).

48. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to perfection. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and appeases him with the divine nectar. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and protects him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 87

Rishi: Ushna
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The holy Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and
unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and draws the devotee inside. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes inside.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and bliss. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He draws the devotee inside (him) and with the divine revelations makes him stay there.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in innumerable forms. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint always makes the divine food flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wealth and excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

8. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Excellent (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives excellence to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside
(him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

9. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and purifies him. The eternal, divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life. The holy Saint draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship.

Hymn 88

Rishi: Ushna
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee to give him bliss and to unite (him) with God.

2. The divine chariot (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The truthful Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. The assailant Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine nectar.

5. Out of grace, the enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).
vine revelations to the devotee and purifies him.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

7. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence with the pleasing divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The lord, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

Hymn 89

Rishi: Ushna
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee on the divine path and gives (him) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations as a boat, draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him as strong as a lion. He gives (him) the attractive, blissful divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint always gives (us) the audible sound-current. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us).
4. The chariot (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

5. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

6. The perfect Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. He controls the son (the devotee) to make (him) perfect.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine food to the devotee, makes him perfect and unites (him) with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and purifies the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to make him virtuous.

**Hymn 90**

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. He makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) divine virtues.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and destroys malice. The victorious Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship. The mighty weapon (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and destroys malice.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence with his two divine forms. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives might to the devotee.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and gives him bliss. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee, purifies him and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) the divine nectar and gives bliss to the devotee.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He draws the devotee inside (him), destroys malice and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar and eternal life. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 91

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him into the image of God. The devout Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee stay well inside (him).

2. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives excellence to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The living Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He purifies the devotee and protects the devotee with the divine revelations.
3. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the path. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God.

4. The excellent, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The assailant Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the spiritual path. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

**Hymn 92**

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and guides (him) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The appeased Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

2. The living, omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and gives (him) three divine attributes. With the audible sound-current, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee inside and draws him up. The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and thus
unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes all the divine revelations flow, and with the audible sound-current, he draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint gives (us) five forms of the divine manifestations.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and thus gives him excellence. The Saint gives (him) eleven forms of the divine revelations. Residing in the tenth door, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The perfect Saint guides (him) in a truthful meditation. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys (his) sufferings.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker.

**Hymn 93**

Rishi: Nodha
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) in the tenth door. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

2. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

3. The eternal Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint guides (*us*) in a perfect meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*us*) divine food inside. The excellent Saint gives (*us*) divine wealth in meditation.

4. The holy Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (*us*) divine wealth with the divine revelations. The chariot (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) divine wealth.

5. The holy Saint draws the devotee inside (*him*) and gives (*him*) divine wealth. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (*him*). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) excellence.

The devout Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (*God*). The omnipresent Saint gives (*us*) the audible sound-current inside and gives (*us*) excellence. The living Saint unites the devotee with God.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) the divine nectar. Staying inside (*us*), the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes him. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (*the devotee*) and makes (*him*) perfect.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) the audible sound. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) the wonderful divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect.

Hymn 94

Rishi: Kanva
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay there.

4. The excellent Saint comes in a human body and gives (*us*) excellence with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Resid-
ing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) excellence and the divine nectar. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee image of God.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine nectar to the devotee and controls him. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The holy Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and destroys malice.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (us) excellence inside. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees as a boat. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the cave and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside.

3. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

4. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides the son (the devotee) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The wise Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God).

5. The wise Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and purifies him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the di-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 9

vine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

Hymn 96

Rishi: Pratadano Devodasi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws (us) inside (us). He gives (us) bliss with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) food and is our well-wisher. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth.

2. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The omnipresent Saint gives divine food to the devotee and gives him excellence. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee.

3. The Saint purifies the devotee to unite him with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

4. The victorious Saint inspires the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) all the divine revelations to (make him) worship God. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the true seeker. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

7. The eternal Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound, he unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

9. The living Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the audible sound and bliss to the devotee. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The eternal Saint always comes in a human body. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint purifies the devotee.

11. The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and destroys our sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. The disciplined saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

12. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint destroys malice, gives (him) divine food and guides (him) to do selfless service. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations as a weapon.

13. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in-
side (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as food and gives (us) bliss.

14. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). With the divine revelations, he gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God).

15. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) bliss.

16. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives the divine attributes inside. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

17. The purifying Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow to the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omniscient Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes (him) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

18. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the third eye. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into turya.
20. The purifying Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow to the devotee. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and guides (us) to worship God. One with God, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

21. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee with the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

22. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He gives the divine revelation to the friend and gives (him) excellence.

23. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys malice with the pleasing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Truthful (God).

24. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow from God and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 97

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The purifying Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Residing in-
side (*him*), the Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. Residing inside (*him*), the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

3. The purifying Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (*us*) and gives (*us*) divine glory. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine glory. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and protects him.

4. The living Saint guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelations and gives (*him*) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*him*). The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (*him*) and unites the devotee with God.

5. He gives (*us*) the divine nectar with the divine revelations inside. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (*him*) divine bliss. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God with the eternal divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (*him*) divine virtues.

6. The devout Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and gives (*him*) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. The living, excellent Saint gives (*us*) the audible sound and gives (*us*) the divine message. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. Following the divine law, the Saint controls the devotee and purifies the devotee. The holy Saint makes twelve divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The swan (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations and gives (*us*) divine wisdom inside. The blissful
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Due to mercy, he makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation.

10. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the friend and makes (him) perfect. The blissful Saint gives bliss to the devotee to unite him with God.

12. The Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the tenth door and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow well.

15. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives
(us) bliss. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) excellence inside and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls (us) inside with the divine nectar.

16. The divine food, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him on the divine path. The purifying Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to worship God and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him excellence.

18. The holy Saint detaches the devotee from the world and attaches him to God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) lord of the home.

19. The desireless Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

20. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as a divine chariot. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar.

21. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\).

22. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and unites \((us)\) with the Great \((God)\). The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the Lord \((God)\).

23. The merciful Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

24. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) excellence.

25. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes \((him)\) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee to \((make him)\) worship God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and is merciful to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean and purifies the devotee.

26. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). One with God, the Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The inspiring Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

27. The Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The mighty Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee inside and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \((his)\) life struggles. The devout Saint purifies the devotee.

28. The omnipresent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.
Like a lion, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. The purifying Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar and divine wisdom.

29. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar inside to the devotee and guides him to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*.

30. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son *(the devotee)* and gives *(him)* excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The holy Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside *(him)*. The wise Saint gives excellence to the devotee, appeases him and unites him with God.

32. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee on the spiritual path and makes *(him)* perfect. He gives *(us)* the divine nectar inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect inside. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

33. The excellent Saint protects the devotee and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee from the Ocean *(God)* and controls him with the divine nectar. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with God.

34. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives *(him)* divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the true seeker. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar and gives *(us)* excellence.
35. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives divine wisdom to the true seeker. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee, guides him and draws him inside (him).

36. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

37. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee to do selfless service. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot.

38. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The competent Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

39. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the eternal, nourishing divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

40. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations purifies the devotee inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow inside (him).

41. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. The Saint draws the devo-
tee inside (him) and purifies him with the divine revelations. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

42. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The blissful Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives the mighty divine revelations inside to the devotee, gives him the divine nectar and unites (him) with God.

43. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) divine food, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

44. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and purifies (us). The purifying Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes (us) perfect. The purifying Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

45. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence.

46. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the divine chariot, the Saint, controls (us) with the truthful divine revelations. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

47. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth in (our) life struggles.

48. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of di-
443

RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 9

divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The pleasing Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes \((him)\) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((God)\).

49. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The purifying Saint makes \((us)\) perfect. The living Saint guides \((us)\) with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

50. The living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The living Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and gives \((us)\) excellence. The divine chariot, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God.

51. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives all the divine revelations to the devotee and purifies the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into the image of God.

52. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine nectar flow inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee in meditation.

53. The purifying Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) innumerable divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect.

54. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He destroys malice and gives \((him)\) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives consciousness to the unbelievers.

55. The holy Saint gives three divine forms to the devotee and guides him to unite \((him)\) with the One \((God)\).
The holy Saint controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him virtuous.

56. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives (him) excellence.

57. The mighty Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

58. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives me the divine revelations of light, sound, soma, Godman and God.

---

**Hymn 98**

Rishi: Ambarish Rijisva  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and guides (him) to worship. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth and the
divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. He makes five divine forms flow and gives (us) divine glory. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations to make (us) perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and merges the devotee into God.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) divine bliss.

8. The Saint alone protects the devotee. He guides us and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives the divine nectar to the whole mankind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes (us) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God.

11. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The omnipresent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

12. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the friend. He unites me with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 99

Rishi: Kashyapo
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. Al-
ways coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) nourishes the devotee. He gives (*us*) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. The living Saint controls (*us*) with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (*us*) to worship. The attractive Saint unites the devotee with God.

3. He purifies the devotee. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*him*) excellence. The eternal Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (*God*).

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*him*) the eternal divine revelations. He purifies the devotee and guides (*him*) to worship. The merciful Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (*him*) three divine attributes with the divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. The purifying Saint controls the devotee. The wise Saint with the eternal divine revelations gives (*him*) the divine message. The wise Saint controls the devotee.

6. The holy Saint gives (*him*) bliss. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) makes the devotee stay inside (*him*). The omniscient Saint gives (*him*) divine virtues. The devout Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites the devotee with the Lord (*God*).

7. He purifies the devotee and guides (*him*) in a perfect meditation. The Saint gives the divine revelations to unite the devotee with God. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint controls (*him*) with the flowing divine revelations.

8. The divine manifestation (*the Saint*) purifies the devotee with the divine nectar. The living Saint guides the devotee and unites him with God. With the blissful divine revelations, the Saint makes (*him*) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (*him*).
***Hymn 100***

Rishi: Kashyapo  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence with the pleasing divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar in (our) life struggles. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives divine wealth to the devotee and nourishes him. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives divine wealth to the devotee. The excellent Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine nectar.

4. The living Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him into the image of God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. The omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (our) meditation perfect. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to give (him) excellence.

6. The holy Saint with the flowing divine revelations guides the devotee to worship. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine nectar to make (him) perfect. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God.

7. The loving Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The purifying Saint destroys malice with the attractive divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The holy Saint gives excellence to the devotee.
8. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint destroys malice. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the sins. The holy Saint gives (us) divine glory.

Hymn 101

Rishi: Shyavashiva
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The victorious Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

3. The living Saint guides the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

4. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss.

5. He gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (us) bliss. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty.

6. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he inspires the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) divine wealth and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The friend (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to all and makes (us) perfect.
Rishi: Manava
Devta: Pavaman Soma

7. With the nourishing divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) divine wealth and divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord \((\text{God})\). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the whole mankind.

8. The pleasing Saint guides \((us)\) to worship with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) bliss. The ocean of divine grace \((\text{the Saint})\) guides \((him)\) on the spiritual path. The holy Saint gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow in \((our)\) life struggles. The holy Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. He makes five divine manifestations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth inside \((us)\).

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. He gives \((him)\) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and makes the divine revelations flow.

11. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives \((him)\) the divine food with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom.

12. He purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace \((\text{the Saint})\) gives \((him)\) the perpetual light. The image of God, the Saint, meets the devotee by himself. The steadfast Saint unites the devotee with God.

Rishi: Prajapati
Devta: Pavaman Soma

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives \((him)\) excellence. The living Saint gives bliss to the devotee and appeases him.

14. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The desireless Saint makes the devotee stay with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The excel-
1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son *(the devotee)*. The living Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

2. He nourishes the devotee with three divine forms. He guides the devotee to worship inside *(him)* and unites him with God. He gives *(him)* the eternal, pleasing divine revelations and unites the devotee with God.

3. He always gives *(me)* three divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)* and gives *(me)* divine wealth. He unites me with God and makes *(me)* perfect.

4. The loving Saint gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* excellence and makes *(us)* perfect. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and is his fellow-traveller.

6. The controlling Saint draws the devotee inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. Living in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* the audible sound and guides *(us)* to worship.
7. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the loving divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect. He unites the devotee with God and makes (him) perfect.

8. The competent Saint makes (us) perfect with the excellent divine revelations. He purifies the devotee inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 103**

Rishi: Dvita Aptya  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives excellence to the devotee and guides (him) to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives (him) divine wisdom with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The attractive Saint purifies the devotee.

3. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) the audible sound. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

4. The living, guiding Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee as perfect as a lion.

6. The living Saint gives (us) might with the eternal divine revelations. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint purifies the devotee.

**Hymn 104**

Rishi: Parvata Narado  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes the friend (the devotee) stay inside (him). He makes the di-
vine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the son (the devotee).

2. The living Saint gives the loving divine revelations to the son (the devotee). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss and might to the devotee.

3. The purifying Saint makes us perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

4. He gives us divine wealth. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current as divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar. The friend (the Saint) makes the audible sound-current flow to the friend (the devotee).

6. The devout Saint protects the devotee. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers.

Hymn 105

Rishi: Parvata Narado
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations.

2. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The living Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint purifies the devotee and with the divine revelations gives (him) divine bliss.

3. He gives makes the devotee perfect. Perfect in meditation, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes (us) perfect inside (us). With the pu-
rifying divine revelations, he gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. He gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The guide, the Saint, gives the pleasing divine revelations to the friend (the devotee).

6. The devout Saint gives the divine revelation to the unbelievers and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (them) the divine nectar.

Hymn 106

Rishi: Agni Chaksusa  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The attractive Saint gives (him) excellence. The desireless Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. He gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He gives excellence to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives consciousness to the devotee and makes him into the image of God.

3. The Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. He controls the devotee and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint guides (us) on the spiritual path.

6. He gives me the audible sound-current. He gives (me) the divine nectar to unite me with God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

7. The holy Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God) and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and nourishes the devotee.

9. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar. The holy Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

11. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

12. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean (God). The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

13. The attractive Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

14. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine nectar, he unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 107

Rishi: Saptarsaya
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The guide, the Saint, controls the devotee inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

2. The living, holy Saint protects the devotee. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint gives \( (him) \) excellence and makes \( (him) \) perfect. The divine manifestation \( (the \ Saint) \) makes the divine revelations flow, and with the blissful divine revelations, he gives \( (him) \) divine food. The excellent Saint gives \( (him) \) the audible sound-current and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

3. Always coming in a human body, the living Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar with the wonderful divine revelations.

4. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and makes \( (him) \) perfect. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) with the eternal divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations. The guide, the Saint, with the wonderful divine revelations destroys malice.

6. The holy Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar and destroys malice with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the pleasing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives the divine nectar to the son \( (the \ devotee) \). He unites the devotee with God.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the audible sound-current. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) the wonderful divine revelations. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and unites him with God.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and guides \( (him) \) to worship God. The Saint protects the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee inside and protects him. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee and protects him. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean
(God). He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. He purifies the devotee and makes him perfect. The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom and makes (him) perfect.

12. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. He draws the devotee inside (him) and merges (him) into God. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and nourishes the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

13. The attractive Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The pleasing Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee up and makes him into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. He merges the devotee into God. The wise Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

15. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

16. The controlling, guiding Saint gives (us) the wonderful, attractive divine revelations. The excellent Saint merges the devotee into God.

17. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He purifies the devotee and unites him with God.

18. The omniscient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The
ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

19. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the friend. He gives the divine nectar to all the devotees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The living Saint controls the devotee in meditation.

20. He gives me the divine nectar in meditation. He gives excellence to the friend (the devotee) inside. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint nourishes the devotee.

21. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes divine wealth flow well. The holy Saint controls the devotee.

22. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

23. The holy Saint makes the devotee mighty. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

24. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He gives (him) excellence with the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. He guides the devotee to worship with the excellent divine revelations.

25. The holy Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the devotee desireless.

26. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow,
gives (us) divine food and guides (us) to worship. He gives divine visions to the devotee, and with the blissful divine revelations he protects him. He guides the devotee well.

**Hymn 108**

Rishi: Gori Vita
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him perfect. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

4. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint nourishes the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives (him) divine food.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (us).

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Like an armour, (the Saint) controls the devotee and gives him excellence.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

8. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, and with the pleasing divine revelations, he appeases the devotee. He makes the divine
revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine nectar and unites the devotee with God.

10. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the son (the devotee) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes him lord of all the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The desireless Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God.

11. He gives (us) the divine nectar with innumerable divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With all the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

12. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The devout Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and controls him. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

13. The perfect guide, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth inside. He guides the devotee to worship God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The virtuous Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation.

15. The Saint guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

16. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and makes (us) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, unites the devotee with God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.
Hymn 109

Rishi: Agnavao Dhisnya Eshvara
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The living Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us), gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The virtuous Saint nourishes the devotee.

2. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and appeases the devotee. The competent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and nourishes him well.

4. The purifying Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay in the Ocean (God). The sustainer, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The mighty, purifying Saint makes the divine nectar flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee.

6. The mighty Saint controls the devotee, nourishes him and unites him with the Truthful (God). The holy Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations.

7. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and with the flowing divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The wise Saint controls the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

10. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The always living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence.
12. The attractive Saint gives the divine revelations to the son (the devotee). The holy Saint purifies the devotee. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

13. The purifying Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay above. The omniscient Saint gives (him) divine virtues.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect. He destroys all malice.

15. The Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint guides the son (the devotee) well.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with innumerable divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

17. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

18. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

19. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

20. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar.

21. The merciful Saint makes the devotee mighty to unite him with God. The attractive Saint purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

22. He controls the devotee, gives (him) the divine nectar and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
Hymn 110

Rishi: Tryaruna Trasadasyu  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He draws the devotee inside (him) and guides him to worship God. The living Saint destroys malice and guides (him) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives him excellence. The purifying Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone purifies the devotee. The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as food and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee to make (him) perfect. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence and gives (him) the divine nectar. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The desireless, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine food inside.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and makes them flow well.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The mighty Saint inspires the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

8. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us) as food and gives (us) the audible sound. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The holy Saint gives the divine revelation to the whole mankind. He
purifies the devotees. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the son (the devotee). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

11. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty, devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and guides (him) to do selfless service.

12. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys our sins.

---

**Hymn 111**

Rishi: Ananata Paruchchepi  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He gives the blissful, attractive divine revelations to the devotee, purifies him and destroys all malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint gives (him) the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes us victorious with the loving divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and guides (us) to worship. Possessed of three divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence inside.

3. He guides the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelations as a chariot. Imbued with the
sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and makes the devotee victorious. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

**Hymn 112**

Rishi: Shishu Bevi
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament, appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The competent Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow well.

3. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the coverings (on the soul). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect.

**Hymn 113**

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The purifying Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

2. The holy Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revela-
tions. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) to unite him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and the divine nectar inside (him).

4. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives (us) the truthful form. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee inside and purifies him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

5. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives divine food to the devotee and purifies him. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar well.

9. He controls the devotee and draws him up into heaven. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the divine nectar flow.
10. The desireless Saint makes the devotee desireless. He destroys malice and gives \( \text{him} \) excellence. Residing inside \( \text{him} \), the Saint appeases the devotee with the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar.

11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss and excellence to the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, fulfils \( \text{his} \) desires and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar.

**Hymn 114**

Rishi: Kashyapo  
Devta: Pavaman Soma

1. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls him inside \( \text{him} \). The always coming Saint gives \( \text{him} \) the divine revelation and thus gives \( \text{him} \) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Mighty like a tortoise, the Saint makes the audible sound-current of the water flowing sound flow. He gives \( \text{him} \) excellence with the divine nectar as divine food. He unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \( \text{God} \). The eternal Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and makes \( \text{him} \) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) the divine nectar.

4. The divine food, the Saint, gives \( \text{me} \) the excellent divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects me. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{me} \) excellence inside and gives \( \text{me} \) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{me} \) the divine nectar.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER X

Hymn 1

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Agni

1. He always makes the devotee stay above with the purifying divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations in meditation. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in meditation. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Mother (God).

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in the third eye. The excellent Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

4. The devout Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The holy Saint gives (him) the ever flowing divine revelations and gives the devotee excellence. The Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations.

5. The wonderful Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations, guides him to worship and unites him with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice to unite the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow.

6. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside him (in heaven). The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and unites him with God. The self-revealing Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the perpetual light. The Word made flesh (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Trita  
Devta: Agni

1. The excellent Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations, unites him with God and gives (him) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint inspires (us) with the nourishing divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine nectar flow from the Ocean and gives (us) excellence. Surrendering (himself) to God, the Saint gives me divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the fiery light, he gives (me) excellence.

3. With the flowing divine revelation, he guides (us) on the divine path inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Saint gives (him) divine wisdom, protects the devotee and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee to unite him with God. The enlightened Saint inspires the devotee, gives (him) divine wisdom and
makes \textit{(him)} perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

6. He makes all the conscious divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and draws him up. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. He controls the devotee to \textit{(make him)} follow the divine path, and with the nourishing divine revelations he gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations and makes \textit{(our)} meditation perfect.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Trita  
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect, unattached Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites \textit{(him)} with the Sun \textit{(God)}. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar.

3. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

4. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the audible sound-current, he controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint is
the friend’s (the devotee’s) well-wisher. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) in meditation.

5. The mighty Saint draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the supreme Lord. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. The mighty Saint gives the mighty divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and makes him stay inside (him). The eternal Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the virgin (the devotee) and makes her stay inside (her). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and he gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). The divine messenger (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom.

3. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint, with the
attractive divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine glory. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

5. Always coming in a human body, the perfect Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelation of the morning star to the devotee and nourishes him. The unattached, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint loves the devotee.

6. He draws the devotee up above body-consciousness and destroys malice. He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations in the tenth door and controls the devotee there. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

7. The Saint with the divine revelations gives the devotee divine wisdom and makes him stay with the Pivot (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The saviour, the enlightened Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint alone controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The blissful Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow inside (him), gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine attributes.

3. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee steadfast. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) might. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the perpetual light flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar inside.

5. The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the blissful divine revelation. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and fulfils (his) desires.

6. The omniscient Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and disciplines the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the nourishing divine revelations makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

7. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint alone always gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Agni

1. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelation of the fiery light draws the devotee inside (him). The
devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with the supreme Lord. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee.

2. He gives \((us)\) excellence with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and excellence, and with the flowing divine revelations, he makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

3. The controlling Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee to unite him with God. The controlling Saint gives \((us)\) the pleasing divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) excellence. The divine chariot, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

4. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food, and with the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) consciousness. The blissful Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the fiery light, he gives \((us)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine food. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The living, omnipresent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light.

7. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the fiery light and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The wise Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and gives him
excellence. The always coming Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

\textbf{Hymn 7}

Rishi: Trita
Devta: Agni

1. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light inside to the devotee. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The truthful Saint controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and unites him with God.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and saves the devotee from sins. The wise Saint controls \textit{(him)} with the divine revelations.

3. The wise Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the fiery light, and with the nourishing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives excellence to the friend and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \textit{(God)}.

4. The perfect, enlightened Saint guides us in meditation. The perfect Saint destroys malice, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee.

5. He gives excellence to the devotee, and the enlightened Saint unites him with God. The eternal Saint gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. With the inspiring divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

6. He draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}, and with the divine revelations, he unites \textit{(him)} with God. The perfect Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with God.
7. The saviour, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} eternal life. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The living Saint draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)} and makes him stay there.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Trishira Tvasta
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \textit{(the devotee)} and makes him stay above. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

3. He draws the devotee up with the nourishing, ever flowing divine revelations. The devout Saint controls the devotee inside \textit{(him)} and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. He draws the devotee up and unites him with God. He gives the devotee divine food and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

4. The purifying Saint alone makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He controls the devotee with the eternal divine revelations, unites him with God and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. He gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}.

5. Always coming in a human body, the saviour, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The divine messenger \textit{(the Saint)} gives \textit{(us)} divine food.

6. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, unites the devotee with the truthful God. He controls the devotee inside \textit{(him)} and makes him stay
inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

7. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice inside (us) with the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above.

8. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and always gives the devotee excellence.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) might. He destroys the coverings (on the soul) with the divine revelations, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Trishira Tvasta
Devta: Aapa

1. The omnipresent Saint alone gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives us might. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations.

3. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint reveals himself to the devotee.

4. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with the Desirable (God). The omnipresent Saint gives (him) divine food. The living Saint con-
controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

5. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament.

6. He gives me the divine nectar inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations as a medicament. He gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and is his well-wisher.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life struggles. He merges the devotee into the Sun (God).

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee virtuous.

Hymn 10
Rishi: Yami Vevasvati
Devta: Yamovevasvata

1. The friend (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee) and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) consciousness. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us perfect.

2. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives the ever flowing divine revelations to the son (the devotee). He controls (him) with the divine revelations and makes them flow well.

3. The excellent Saint alone makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites the devotee
with God. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

4. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and nourishes the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with all the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in heaven and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a boat and gives (us) excellence.

6. The blissful Saint always gives me divine wisdom. The excellent, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) to make (me) perfect. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee desireless.

7. The desireless Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot.

8. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes them flow well inside (him). The living Saint gives bliss to the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot.

9. He gives me excellence with the divine revelations in meditation, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and controls him.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the
devotee. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Lord (God).

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He fulfils the devotee’s desires and gives him excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

12. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys the sins. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

13. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

14. The living Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils his desires. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him).

**Hymn 11**

Rishi: Havidhana Angi
Devta: Agni

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and churns the devotee inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee, makes him into the image of God and guides (him) to worship. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation
of the dawning light flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God) inside (him). The excellent Saint always gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites the devotee with the Supreme (God).

3. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the excellent, inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the inspiring divine revelations and controls (him).

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and nourishes the devotee. The enlightened, inspiring Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the audible sound and gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

7. The enlightened Saint with the flowing divine revelations gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the audible sound-current. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside.

8. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 10

Rishi: Havidhana Angi
Devta: Agni

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes (us) always stay inside (us) and gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the audible sound-current of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint always gives (us) divine food. The morning star (the perfect Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and bliss and makes (us) perfect. The inspiring Saint always gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with God.

3. He gives the devotee the divine nectar inside and gives him excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (him) with the flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and thus unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). One with God, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the audible sound-current. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar. With the nourishing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The blissful Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. The living, excellent Saint gives divine food to the devotee and makes him stay above. The living Saint draws the devotee up and makes him mighty.

6. He gives me divine virtues and gives (me) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellent divine forms. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. The Saint churns the devotee inside (him) and makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wisdom. He makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the sound of thunder and gives (us) the sound of humming bees.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (him) divine wealth and the divine nectar. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the perpetual light to the son (the devotee). He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and makes them flow well.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Vivasvanaditya
Devta: Havi Dhani

1. One with God, the Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The desireless Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current, guides (us) on the spiritual path and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). With the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him)
(him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me the divine nectar.

3. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He makes four divine forms flow to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. Residing inside (him), the Saint purifies the devotee.

4. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God and gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, nourishes the devotee with his two divine forms.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Yama

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and guides him to worship God.

2. The controlling Saint always gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine path inside (him).

3. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee divine wisdom and excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.
4. The perfect Saint alone controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence.

5. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives (him) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and makes him steadfast. The desireless Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. The eternal Saint gives (him) the eternal, nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the sound of thunder to unite the devotee with God.

8. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and purifies him. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

9. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food inside and makes (us) stay there.

10. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The wonderful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.
He controls the devotee, makes him stay inside (*him*) and gives him the blissful divine revelations.

11. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and protects him well. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path. The excellent Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations and gives (*him*) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

12. The mighty Saint appeases the devotee and gives him divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) the divine message. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (*me*) the divine revelations and unites me with the Sun (*God*). The holy Saint gives (*me*) the excellent divine revelations and gives (*me*) excellence.

13. The controlling Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar and guides (*us*) to worship God. The controlling Saint gives (*us*) divine food. The controlling Saint unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint gives the divine message to the devotee and gives him excellence.

14. The controlling Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food and makes him stay inside (*him*). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He merges the devotee into God.

15. The controlling Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (*us*) divine food. The desireless Saint gives (*us*) the eternal divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect. The eternal Saint guides (*us*) on the spiritual path.

16. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. He makes three divine forms flow and unites (*us*) with the One (*God*). The controlling Saint reveals himself to the devotee.

**Hymn 15**

Rishi: Shankho Vamayana
Devta: Pitara

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives (*us*) the nourishing divine revelations inside and gives (*us*) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (*us*) the nourishing divine revelations as divine food.
2. The divine food, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The eternal Saint makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him).

3. He gives the nourishing, wonderful divine revelations to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes divine virtues flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the son (the devotee) stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The sustainer, the Saint, gives divine wealth to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine might.

8. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and gives him the divine nectar. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelations, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations.
9. One with God, the Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the inspiring divine revelations. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The omniscient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

10. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the eternal, nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

11. Always coming in a human body, the enlightened Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (him) divine food, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

12. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food and appeases the devotee.

13. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

14. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect. He gives the devotee the sound of the playing flute.
Hymn 16

Rishi: Damano Yamayana
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and always gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay with the Father (God).

2. The wise Saint always gives (us) the audible sound-current. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee, guides him and makes the devotee perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives divine wisdom to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and makes him stay there. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

6. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and makes him mighty. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound flow and covers the devotee well. Residing inside (him),
the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations as divine food. The living Saint controls (him) with the attractive divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the source of worship to the devotee. The pleasing Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives the divine nectar and bliss to the devotee.

9. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine food to the devotee and unites him with God.

10. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The attractive Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine food. He gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

12. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The excellent Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

13. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The holy Saint makes me free of sins. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

14. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The at-
tractive Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light inside.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Devasrava Yamavana
Devta: Saranyu

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the son \((the \text{devotee})\) inside \((him)\). He makes all the divine revelations flow. The loving Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He gives the divine revelations and the divine nectar to the devotee inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

Devta: Pusha

3. The divine revelation of the nourishing light makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and unites him with God. The true form of God, the Saint, gives \((him)\) the nourishing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine wisdom.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotee and controls him.

5. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the nourishing light and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The well-wisher, the Saint, controls \((us)\) with the flowing divine revelations. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

6. The divine revelation of the nourishing light always guides \((us)\) on the spiritual path. He gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
7. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He gives the devotee divine virtues.

8. The always coming Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations as a chariot. Residing inside \( (me) \), the Saint gives \( (me) \) the nourishing divine revelations and gives \( (me) \) the blissful divine revelations. He makes me stay inside \( (me) \) and gives \( (me) \) the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint gives me divine food.

Devta: Sarasvati

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( (us) \) the nourishing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint gives \( (us) \) divine virtues and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

Devta: Apa

10. The omnipresent Saint gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him with the divine revelations. He purifies the devotee and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

11. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \) and makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). The eternal Saint gives \( (him) \) the inspiring divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) divine food.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son \( (the devotee) \), controls him and makes him stay above. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food and gives \( (us) \) excellence.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. He makes the divine
revelations flow and gives *us* excellence.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* the medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Sankusuko Yamayana
Devta: Mratyu

1. He draws the devotee up and guides *(him)* on the spiritual path. He unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint gives *(us)* the audible sound-current and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. Drawing the devotee up, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. One with God, the Saint purifies the devotee.

3. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he makes him stay with God.

4. The Saint with the divine revelations fixes the jurisdiction of life and death for the devotee. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and *(makes him)* achieve the aim of life. The excellent Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee. With the blissful divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and makes him stay in the mountains.

5. The image of God, the Saint, gives the eternal, excellent divine revelations to the devotee and gives him excellence. The Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean *(God)*.

6. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The excellent Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives
(him) might. He gives the devotee eternal life.

7. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence and guides him to worship God. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence and divine wealth. He always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

8. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He destroys the ego and makes the devotee victorious.

10. The devout Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives excellence the devotee. The pleasing Saint gives excellence to the virgin (the devotee). The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

12. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) excellence inside. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow with the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay with God.

13. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and makes the devotee steadfast. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the audible sound of humming bees to the devotee,
gives him excellence and makes him perfect.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Mathito Yamayana
Devta: Apo

1. The living Saint gives the audible sound and excellence to the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee with the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

2. The holy, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The holy Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee well. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint with divine wisdom makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations draws the devotee up.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws (us) up and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The unattached Saint comes and draws the devotee up. The holy Saint gives (him) the audible sound. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. The living Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The unattached Saint draws the devotee up. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
Hymn 20

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and pleases the devotee.

2. He guides (us) to worship God with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) to worship and makes (us) stay inside (us).

3. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The lord of the divine revelations gives the audible sound to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

5. The Saint gives (us) divine food inside. One with God, the Saint gives (us) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) excellence.

7. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the eternal, divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him).

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) all the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation of the fiery light.

9. The attractive Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine glory. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

10. The enlightened Saint attracts the devotee and gives (him) divine might. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) the divine nectar and divine might. He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He gives (us) excellence with the inspiring divine revelations. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee, guides (him) to worship and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

2. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The excellent, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and bliss. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wealth and divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the flowing divine revelations in meditation. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint comes, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee to worship. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee to worship. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wealth and bliss. He controls the
devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives excellence to the devotee and gives him bliss and excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

8. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) excellence with the ever flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. He controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow in the cave. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound.

2. The Saint gives the audible sound to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives the devotee divine glory and excellence.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint guides (him) with the flowing divine revelations. The appeased Saint controls (him) with the flowing divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint gives the thunderbolt to the devotee and unites him with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and guides (us) on the spiritual path. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).

6. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound flow. The blissful Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives the audible sound to the devotee.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations well. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations.

8. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and controls the mind.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee and guides him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee perfect.

10. He inspires the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the thunderbolt to the devotee. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside and guides (us) with the divine revelation of the morning star.

11. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations like a thunderbolt. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint gives the devotee excellence. He gives the thunderbolt to the devotee.

13. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The truthful Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee and appeases (him) with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the thunderbolt to the devotee.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the
purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

15. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wealth.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God. He gives \((him)\) excellence with the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \((him)\). Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives \((him)\) excellence.

2. The attractive Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The divine wealth, the Saint, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and gives \((us)\) excellence. The saviour, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the mind and gives \((us)\) the divine attributes.

3. The attractive Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives \((us)\) the thunderbolt. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) perfect.

5. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint destroys malice, makes the divine revelations flow
and is our well-wisher. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

6. The Saint attracts the devotee and guides him to worship. The merciful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the friend and nourishes the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and attracts the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee. With the divine nectar, he gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound inside and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and divine bliss. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

3. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence and inspires him inside (him). The Saint protects the devotee, and with the blissful divine revelations, he guides (him) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and sins.

4. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. Living in our time, the Saint churns the devotee. The attractive Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The truthful Saint churns the devotee.

5. The merciful Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. Always coming in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.
6. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him perfect. With the divine nectar he purifies the devotee. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Soma

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He gives divine food to the friend and gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. With all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar and the blissful divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) well.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) might. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the blissful divine revelations gives (us) might. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine nectar, he unites the devotee with God and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. He

501
makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him).

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) eternal life. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. He destroys malice and protects the devotee.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine nectar to the friend (the devotee). Living in our time, the Saint with the blissful divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us).

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (us) excellence with the eternal divine revelations and with the pleasing divine revelations gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Vimada Indra
Devta: Pusha

1. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The nourishing Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and protects the devotee.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and guides him to worship God.
3. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The divine revelation of the nourishing light makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (the devotee). He draws the devotee inside (him) and nourishes the devotee.

4. The truthful Saint gives us the divine revelation of the nourishing light and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot, and with the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint reveals all the divine revelations well. The wise Saint gives divine food to the friend (the devotee).

6. Perfect in meditation, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Lord (God) and purifies the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and destroys malice.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He gives strength to the friend (the devotee). The attractive Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the devotee eternal life.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the nourishing light as a chariot. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He supports the devotee with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine food.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Vasukra Indra
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. The assailant Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and blesses him. He makes
the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) strength. With all the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The living Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. The truthful Saint gives all the divine revelations inside to the unbelievers in (their) life struggles. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (them) excellence. The mighty Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee, thus unites him with God and makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. He gives me divine wisdom in the mountains. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above inside.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence.

8. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound-current. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. He gives me divine food with the divine revelations. One with God,
the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). One with God, the Saint protects the devotee and guides (him) to worship inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and unites me with the Truthful (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Possessed of three divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in (my) life struggles. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, appeases the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) divine wisdom and divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations.

12. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the devotee. The loving Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) excellence inside and makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above and makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him).

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the loving divine revelations and gives (him) divine food inside. The living Saint makes the audible sound flow to the son (the devotee). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

15. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Possessed of eight divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay in the tenth door and makes the divine revelations flow.
16. He gives the devotee ten divine attributes and unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes the devotee perfect inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives the devotee excellence.

17. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as a medicament and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

18. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the creative light. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the son (the devotee).

19. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow.

20. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

21. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a thunderbolt and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

22. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The devout Saint makes the divine
revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

23. He always gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay above. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations. He always makes the devotee perfect with the divine revelation of the audible sound. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

24. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay at home (inside him). The saviour, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God. The perfect Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Indravasu Krayo
Devta: Indra

1. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint alone makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine nectar. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the devotee stay above with the divine nectar and nourishes the devotee. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles.

3. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The attractive
Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and like a lion, he destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes twelve divine revelations of light flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The blissful Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Controlling (us) inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

6. He gives me the ever flowing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

7. He alone always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in every (of his) action(s) and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him).

8. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as an axe and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine nectar and destroys malice.

9. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee).

10. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wealth and protects him. He gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee) inside.

12. The blissful divine revelations give (us) the pleasing divine revelations and give (us) excellence. With the divine revelation, he gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee). He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) the audible sound and gives (him) the divine attributes.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Vasukray
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and inspires him. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee well and gives (him) excellence.

2. The living Saint gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the devotee and nourishes him. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee well. The Saint always makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the audible sound. Residing inside (him), the Saint always gives the divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine food inside and gives (him) excellence.

4. The blissful Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The
wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

5. The excellent Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee, (makes him) achieve the aim of life and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils his desires by finishing the cycle of life and death. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint destroys malice inside (us) § and gives (us) the audible sound. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and unites him with God. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint gives excellence to the devotee. The competent Saint guides the devotee and nourishes him well.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, inspires the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Kavash Elush
Devta: Apa

1. One with God, the wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

2. The devout Saint alone gives (us) divine food. The omnipresent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The ex-
3. The devout, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He gives (him) divine food with the divine revelations. He always gives the devotee the divine revelations and purifies (him). He gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

5. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and gives him bliss. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the virgin (the devotee). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (her). He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicine and purifies the devotee.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives divine food to the virgin (the devotee). The excellent Saint gives (her) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (her) divine wisdom. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him), guides (him) to worship and gives him divine wealth. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and divine food.

9. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow with his two forms. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He always
makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

10. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them inside as (his) fellow-traveller. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God inside (him).

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God inside (him). He unites the devotee with God inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

12. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) eternal life.

13. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow and appeases the devotee.

14. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The devout Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). Staying inside (him), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

15. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The living Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with God. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.
**Hymn 31**

Rishi: Kavash Elush  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((him)\) perfect. He destroys all malice.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The divine path, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and appeases him. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) the audible sound. The wise Saint makes \((our)\) actions perfect.

3. The devout Saint controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

4. Living inside \((him)\), the eternal Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) stay there. The excellent Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee.

5. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) might.

6. The wise Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint gives the devotee divine food and appeases him.

7. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations
flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint protects the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The eternal Saint destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and purifies the devotee. The attractive Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites him with the Sun (God).

9. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

10. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee to worship God and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, destroys all the sufferings. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

11. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint with the ever flowing divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint destroys malice, gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above and merges (him) into God.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Kavash Elush
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint with his two divine forms gives (him) divine food. He gives divine food to the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar.

2. The Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up, makes him
stay there and guides (him) to worship. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

3. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

4. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He gives the devotee the divine nectar inside and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and controls the devotee.

7. The living Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He gives the devotee excellence and guides him to worship God.

8. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The adorable Saint gives the devotee divine wealth and wisdom.

9. The blissful Saint gives the devotee excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives
(him) divine wealth. The virtuous Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence inside.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Kavash Elush
Devta: Indra

1. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and nourishes the devotee. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and controls the unbelievers.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The living Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelation of the fiery light, he gives (him) divine wealth. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and stops the mind. The mighty Saint guides the devotee to worship. The competent Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The blissful Saint nourishes the devotee well.

Devta: Danastuti

4. He makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee, gives (him) excellence and destroys malice. With the flowing divine revelations, he makes (him) perfect.

5. The attractive Saint gives me the divine revelations as a chariot. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) actions perfect.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint nourishes the devotee. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) wisdom.

7. He gives the son the audible sound-current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

8. He makes the divine nectar flow to the devotee and controls the devotee. He gives divine wealth to the devotee.
9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The excellent Saint gives divine food to the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Kavash Elush
Devta: Vipra

1. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him to follow the divine law.

3. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the blissful divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the loving divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the friend. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the
Saint appeases the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes (him) perfect.

7. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) controls the devotee and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The assailant Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the true religion. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint gives the devotee divine food.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the son (the devotee). The Saint gives the devotee excellence inside.

10. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils his desires. The living Saint draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship God.

11. He always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He always guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), destroys malice and gives (him) the ten divine attributes. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

13. Living inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

14. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys *(our)* anger and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Lusho Dhanak  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine visions. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains, makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and unites *(him)* with God. The holy Saint purifies the devotee, unites him with God and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The holy Saint gives the devotee excellence. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives *(him)* excellence. The divine revelation of the dawning light destroys malice and gives *(him)* divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and makes him perfect.

4. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence and divine wealth to the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine virtues. The excellent Saint destroys *(his)* anger and guides the devotee to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine visions to the devotee and unites him with God. He
makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and appeases the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow well. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

7. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

8. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. He gives the devotee divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

9. The blissful Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him), gives (him) the audible sound-current and guides the devotee to worship. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and guides the devotee to worship God.

10. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. The mighty Saint protects the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint gives (him) the nourishing
divine revelations, divine wisdom and divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and appeases the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The enlightened Saint with all the divine revelations makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Lusho Dhanak  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes the divine revelations flow day and night and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes us lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

2. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee (in order) to unite him with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him divine visions and protects him. The living Saint gives (us) excellence.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revela-
tions flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys (our) sins. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devo-
tee inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations
flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. The Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint
gives (him) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint,
gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship.
He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and guides him to
worship. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

6. The Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives (us)
the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The saviour,
the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations
flow, gives the devotee divine food
and makes him stay inside (him). He
makes the purifying divine revela-
tions flow to the friend and pleases
the devotee. He gives divine wealth
to the devotee, guides (him) to wor-
ship and appeases him. The saviour,
the Saint, makes the divine revelations
flow and gives (him) excellence.

8. He makes the nourishing divine
revelations flow and gives (us) etern-
al life. The Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and gives (us) divi-
ne food and excellence. He gives (us)
the excellent divine revelations
and gives (us) the divine nectar with the
divine revelations. The saviour,
the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The excellent Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow and guides the
devotee to worship God. The Saint
makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and purifies the
devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys mal-
ice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the
divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

10. One with God, the wise Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
and draws the devotee inside (him).
The Saint gives the divine revela-
tions to the devotee and appeases
him. He makes the divine revelations
flow, gives (him) divine glory
and makes (him) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

11. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

12. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). The holy Saint gives (us) excellence and the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and is our well-wisher. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and guides the devotee to worship. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

13. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The Saint makes the devotee perfect and guides him to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) wonderful forms.

14. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well inside (the devotee). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The creator, the Saint, makes all forms of the divine revelations flow. The creator, the Saint, gives me everlasting life.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Abhitapa Sorya
Devta: Surya

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. He guides the devotee to worship God and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee inside (him in order) to unite him with God.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes
the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

3. The living Saint guides the unbelievers and makes them stay inside (them). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and in meditation unites (us) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice.

5. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine food and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

7. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice and purifies the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

8. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

9. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations in medi-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

tation. The holy Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and guides him to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

11. The Saint with his two forms makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He destroys malice and controls the devotee well.

12. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Indro Muskavan
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine glory. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. He covers the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives divine wealth to the devotee and appeases him. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) excellence and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The lord of the divine revelations controls the mind and makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to me.
4. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to do selfless service. He gives (him) the audible sound-current inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint inspires the devotee inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Ghosa Kakshivati
Devta: Ashvino

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow as a chariot. The purifying Saint gives divine food to the devotee, destroys malice and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and the divine attributes.

2. The perfect guide (the Saint) inspires the devotee and guides (him) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine glory. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and gives (him) divine virtues. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) consciousness. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicine and destroys malice.

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and guides (us) to worship. One with God, the holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the audible sound of humming bees in meditation.

5. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as
a medicament and gives bliss to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God.

6. The Saint gives the audible sound-current to the son (the devotee). The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

8. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and destroys malice. The Saint always makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

9. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine virtues to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and appeases the devotee. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend and gives (him) divine virtues. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food and bliss.

11. He gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. The excellent Saint destroys malice and (our) sufferings. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).
12. He gives the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

13. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence inside. The holy Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

14. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

Hymn 40
Rishi: Ghosa Kakshivati
Devta: Ashvino

1. The blissful Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and guides him well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes the devotee stay there. He draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice. The Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) divine food and the audible sound-current. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelation of the dawning light, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The excellent
Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son and guides (him) to worship.

4. The excellent Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The appeased Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food. The inspiring Saint gives (us) divine food and excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The living Saint gives divine wisdom to the devotee inside and guides him well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food inside. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and protects the devotee.

6. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as a chariot. The assailant (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint always makes the divine nectar flow inside (him) and destroys malice.

7. The Saint makes the appeasing divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the dawning light to the devotee and gives him consciousness. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revela-
tions flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God).

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and fulfils his desires. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, nourishes the devotee, destroys malice and makes him stay inside (him). He guides the devotee on the spiritual path and destroys malice.

14. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, gives (him) bliss and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) consciousness and divine wisdom. He draws the devotee inside (him) to unite him with God.

**Hymn 41**

Rishi: Suhastyo Ghoseya
Devta: Ashvino

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow inside (him).

2. The truthful divine revelations make the divine revelations flow and make the devotee stay inside (him). He (the Saint) gives the divine nectar as a divine chariot. The excellent
Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Krishna
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and merges us into God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles and guides (us) to worship. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the sound of humming bees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God.

2. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues in (our) life struggles.

4. The Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. The devout Saint unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives me the divine nectar. He gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint fulfils (his) desires. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice and (our) sufferings. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

7. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and destroys malice with the flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. The Saint with the divine revelations gives me divine food. The devout Saint gives (me) divine wealth and guides (me) to worship God.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint controls the devotee inside (him), makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

9. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow at the right time. The Saint fulfils (our) desires and gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to do selfless service.

**Hymn 43**

Rishi: Krishna
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me). Always coming in our lifetime, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and unites him with the Lord (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him), gives (him) divine wealth and protects the devotee.
2. The devout Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He fulfils the devotee’s desires with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wealth and controls him well. The competent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine bliss.

4. One with God, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) divine visions and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The blissful Saint destroys (our) anger and gives (us) excellence inside. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow...
tions flow and gives (us) eternal life. The living Saint gives (us) divine food.

9. Possessed of the axe, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to do selfless service.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Krishna
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and controls the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him well. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always guides the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee (in order) to unite him with the Truthful (God).
4. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow, gives might to the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God). The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He controls the devotee, appeases him, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives excellence to the true seeker.

6. The Saint always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a boat and unites the devotee with God. He gives the devotee excellence and makes him perfect.

7. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee to guide (him) on the right path. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound.

8. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. He inspires the devotee with the audible sound-current. Living in our lifetime, the Saint controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and controls the devotee with the audible sound-current.

9. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee in meditation and makes him stay inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the divine revelations as divine wealth and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the
divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to do selfless service.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Vatsapra
Devta: Agni

1. One with God, the Saint always makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay above in the third eye. He guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice in all times. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the cave (inside him) and gives (him) the divine attributes. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence in the third eye and makes him stay above. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee to worship God inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth, controls the devotee and
gives (him) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and protects the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us). Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (them) five divine forms.

7. The holy Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence with the pleasing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and eternal life. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites him with God. The living Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence and eternal life. The living Saint guides the devotee to worship God, gives (him) divine wisdom and unites him with God.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The controlling Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. The pleasing Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives (us) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. He gives (us) the audible sound-current inside and gives (us) excellence.
12. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The light of the world, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to the devotee, protects him and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotees and destroys (their) bad thinking. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) divine wealth.

3. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The excellent divine wealth, the Saint, makes divine food flow inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The excellent Saint gives the blissful, inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. He guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) excellence, and with divine food, he makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and appeases him. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelations as a boat inside and guides (us) to worship.

6. The living Saint with three divine forms makes the devotee stay above.
The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) in (his) worships. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and purifies the devotee. The excellent, virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee.

8. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the purifying, blissful divine revelations of sound flow. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of the fiery light draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee, guides him to worship God and gives him eternal life. The glorious Saint alone makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Saptagu
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wealth to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He makes the wonderful, blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.
2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him divine wealth, controls (him) and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow and destroys the ego. He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) in (his) worships. The controlling Saint makes (his) actions perfect. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, controls the mind and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

5. He makes the divine revelations in innumerable forms flow like a chariot. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

6. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The divine manifestation (the Saint) appeases the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

7. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives me the divine message. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the
devotee. He gives me the wonderful, blissful divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine wealth. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives me the nourishing divine revelations and controls the devotee. He gives (me) divine food and gives (me) excellence.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee excellence. He guides the devotee well and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound-current and bliss.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine weapon and destroys malice. The Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The perfect Saint makes (him) perfect.

4. With the divine revelations, he gives me the audible sound-current. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound-current and bliss.

5. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee above body-consciousness and makes him stay there. He gives the divine nectar to the true seekers inside and gives them divine wealth. The eternal Saint destroys malice and purifies the friend (the devotee).

6. He gives excellent forms to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him to worship God.

7. The living Saint unites me with the One (God) inside (me). Residing
inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine forms and gives (me) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice with the divine revelations. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food and excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay with the Pivot (God). He appeases (him) with divine food and gives the devotee excellence. He gives (him) excellence and with the divine revelations makes (him) perfect. He makes the audible sound flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God) inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and protects (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 49**

Rishi: Indra  
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me the eternal divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Pivot (God) and gives (him) the divine attributes inside. Imbued with
the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The mighty Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

3. The omniscient Saint gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine attributes.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Desirable (God). He makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence to unite him with God. Like a home, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the audible sound-current to the true seeker. He makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow, destroys malice and gives (him) divine food. One with God, the Saint gives the devotee excellence. He gives excellent divine forms to the devotee to make his meditation perfect.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The assailant Saint destroys malice and stops the mind. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God and guides (him) well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind.

8. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee mighty. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys new impressions (on the soul) and makes the divine revelations flow.
9. The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him with the Desirable (God).

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence with the divine nectar.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, gives him divine wealth and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The living, always coming Saint gives (him) divine glory.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food and bliss. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes (me) perfect. He guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

2. He guides the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides and protects the devotee well. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him lord of the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint guides the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. He gives (him) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and nourishes the devotee.
4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow in meditation and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. The Saint unites the devotee with the Supreme (God).

5. The saviour, the Saint, gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites (him) with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint appeases the devotee.

6. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect inside. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee inside (him). He gives the devotee excellence to make (him) perfect. One with God, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and unites him with God.

7. The wise Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. He (himself) gives divine wealth inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (him) on the spiritual path and gives (him) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives the divine nectar and divine food to the son (the devotee) inside (him).

Hymn 51

Rishi: Deva
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The wise Saint unites the devotee with the One (God).

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes them flow well. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The controlling Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

4. The Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside *(me).* The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to *(make him)* achieve *(his)* aim of life.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, fulfils the devotee’s desires and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(him)* a perfect meditation and excellence. He guides *(him)* on the easy path and unites the devotee with God. He gives *(him)* divine food to give *(him)* divine wisdom.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, gives him excellence and guides *(him)* to *(make him)* achieve *(his)* aim of life. The chariot *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and guides *(us)* to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys *(our)* sufferings. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us).*

7. Like a tortoise, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes *(him)* perfect. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine food and gives *(us)* divine virtues.

8. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee salvation. The divine food gives *(him)* divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, gives *(him)* a medicament with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay with God.

9. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and gives *(him)* salvation. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint gives *(him)* divine food and divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.
Hymn 52

Rishi: Agni
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him into the image of God. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The living Saint gives (him) divine wealth and makes (him) perfect. He guides the devotee on the spiritual path and gives (him) divine food.

2. The inspiring Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The always living Saint gives (him) excellence.

3. The inspiring Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The always living Saint gives (him) divine food.

4. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes five forms of the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee with the eternal divine revelations.

5. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint guides the devotee to do selfless service. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and makes the devotee victorious.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) makes three purifying divine revelations flow and gives us thirty three\(^1\) divine revelations. The Saint gives us the wonderful divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay above to worship God. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us stay above.

---

\(^1\) There are 12 divine revelations of light, 11 divine revelations of sound, 8 divine revelations of soma, 1 divine revelation as Godman or competent Saint, and God Himself
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

Hymn 53

Rishi: Deva
Devta: Agni

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and fulfils (his) desires. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint alone makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The excellent, inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The desireless Saint makes (him) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the cave and gives (me) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (me) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes five divine forms flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives me divine food with the inspiring divine revelations.

5. He inspires (me) and gives me divine food with five divine forms. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint unites me with God. The Saint makes the audible sound flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

6. He gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee on the spiritual path and makes (him) perfect. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives the devotee divine food, controls him and destroys malice. Possessed of eight divine forms, the
Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.

8. The divine revelation of the resplendent light flows and reveals itself to the devotee. The living Saint with the divine revelations makes the friend perfect. The excellent Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and guides (us) in meditation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives the devotee excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as an axe and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

10. The omniscient Saint always unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) eternal life.

11. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow inside the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee and unites him well with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) to worship.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Bamdeva
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine glory. The Saint makes the eter-
nal divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee, unites him with God and gives (him) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) in (his) actions.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) salvation. One with God, the Saint makes divine wealth flow in the cave. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. He gives (us) excellence and gives (us) inner visions. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound of humming bees.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Bamdeva
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues in the cave inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son and gives (him) divine wealth.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes inside. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. He gives (us) excellence with five divine forms.

3. He makes five divine forms flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The excellent Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law.
4. The living Saint always gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives \((us)\) excellence. The living Saint nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. He guides the devotee to worship and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((him)\) with the One \((God)\).

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The sustainer, the Saint, makes them flow well. The Saint gives \((me)\) the audible sound and gives \((me)\) divine glory. The wise Saint makes me into the image of God.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((our)\) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

7. He nourishes the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes \((him)\) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \((us)\) in \((our)\) actions. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as food and gives \((us)\) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Bamdeva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with the One \((God)\) above. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with God in the third eye. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) the divine revelations. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).
Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The creator, the Saint, always gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Truthful (God). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) worship God.

4. The virtuous Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The holy Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. Always coming in a human body, the living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes him. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow in the third eye and guides (him) in (his) actions. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes him. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him.

7. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee like a boat. The well-wisher, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, saves the devotee and gives (him) excellence.
**Rig Veda**

**Chapter 10**

**Hymn 57**

Rishi: Bandhu Subandhu  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) on the spiritual path. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of the divine nectar and unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine virtues.

2. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide (him) in meditation.

3. The wise Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The wise Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee’s action perfect. He merges the devotee into the Sun (God).

5. The holy Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives the devotee excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

6. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. The wise Saint gives the devotee excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

**Hymn 58**

Rishi: Gopayana  
Devta: Mana Avartanam

1. He makes the controlling divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint gives consciousness to the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

2. He gives (him) the audible sound-current inside. The wise Saint gives consciousness to the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives conscious-
ness to the devotee inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He unites the devotee with the Ocean (God) inside (him). The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations and saves (us) from illusions and temptations. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

8. He makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside him). The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He makes all forms of the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).

12. He makes the divine revelations flow in the past and in future. The wise Saint gives the devotee consciousness inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well to make the devotee stay inside (him).
Hymn 59

Rishi: Gopayana
Devta: Nirati

1. One with God, the living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The perfect Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations as a divine chariot. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and \((makes \ him)\) achieve his aim of life. The Saint destroys the fear of death.

2. The competent Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth and divine food to give \((us)\) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes all the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and gives \((him)\) excellence. He finishes the fear of death.

3. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. He makes all the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and gives him excellence. He finishes the fear of death.

4. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of soma and gives us the experience of death in our lifetime. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun \((God)\). Residing inside \((me)\), the Saint guides me to worship God. With the excellent divine revelations, he destroys the fear of death.

5. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). He gives excellence to the devotee.

6. The omniscient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The holy Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\), unites \((him)\) with God and makes \((him)\) stay with God. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and for his welfare makes him stay inside \((him)\).

7. The holy Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him inside. The holy Saint gives the divine nectar to the devo-
The holy Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow, guides the devotee on the spiritual path and is his well-wisher.

8. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the whole mankind. He makes the loving divine revelations flow and makes (them) perfect. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (them) and destroys malice. He makes the audible sound flow and destroys malice. He gives me divine food and gives (me) bliss.

9. The Saint saves the devotee in the third eye. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) as a medicament. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence inside and unites (us) with the One (God). He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice, gives divine food to the devotee and protects him.

10. He makes the audible sound-current flow and makes (us) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and protects him.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Gopayana
Devta: Raja

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine food.

2. The disciplined Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He unites the devotee with the Truthful (God) and appeases him.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice inside (him) with the divine revelations.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Following the divine law, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives five divine forms to the devotee inside.
5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The divine chariot \((the \ Saint)\) controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. He gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence.

7. He nourishes the devotee with the loving divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

8. The image of God, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow. With the blissful divine revelations, he controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. The Saint always destroys malice and gives \((him)\) the experience of death in \((his)\) lifetime.

9. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as a medicament. He controls the devotee with divine wisdom and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The Saint always destroys malice and gives \((him)\) the experience of death in \((his)\) lifetime.

10. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint controls the devotee in \((his)\) life struggles. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always destroys malice and gives \((us)\) the experience of death in \((our)\) lifetime.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee. He unites the devotee with the Sun and makes \((him)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

12. With the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) divine wealth. He gives \((us)\) divine wealth and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) all the divine revelations as a medicament. He destroys malice and is our well-wisher.
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 10

Hymn 61

Rishi: Nabha Nedistho Manava
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and inspires (him) with the eternal divine revelations.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow out of grace and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

3. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (him) excellence inside.

4. The attractive Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and guides (us) in meditation. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect guide, the Saint, draws the devotee up. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and nourishes the son (the devotee).

6. He gives the divine revelation in (our) lifetime, guides us in our actions and fulfils (our) desires. The competent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to the virgin (the devotee). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.
7. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

8. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives the devotee consciousness in (his) life struggles and appeases him.

9. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes the devotee stay above. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and guides him to worship. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the virgin (the devotee).

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The Saint with the audible sound-current draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

11. The excellent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

12. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) divine wealth and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow above and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint controls the devotee
and makes the divine revelation flow. He makes the divine revelations flow in the cave and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

14. The enlightened Saint gives the divine attributes to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and the divine attributes. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

15. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to unite him with God. Looking like a simple man, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine bliss. Living in a human body, the desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

16. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God).

17. The Saint controls the devotee and with the divine revelations makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the devotee perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and unites the devotee with the Supreme (Lord).

18. The controlling Saint gives excellence to the devotee inside and guides him to meditation. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

19. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint always gives the devotee excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.
20. Living inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelation flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\), makes the divine revelations flow and makes him stay there. The Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence.

21. The excellent Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay above. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence.

22. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\) and gives \((me)\) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((me)\) divine wealth, gives \((me)\) excellence and destroys malice. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable \((God)\).

23. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \((him)\). The perfect Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

24. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

25. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the audible sound.

26. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always guides the devotee to God. The controlling Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and appeases the
devotee. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, *the Saint* alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

27. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me and unites me with God. The Saint protects the devotee and makes him mighty. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotees.

**Hymn 62**

Rishi: Nabha Nedistho Manava  
Devta: Angiraso

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and makes *(us)* perfect. He gives the divine nectar to the friend *(the devotee)*. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him perfect in meditation.

2. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations merges the devotee into God. He controls the devotee and makes him perfect in meditation.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up, unites him with the Sun *(God)* and gives *(him)* excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, *(the Saint)* gives the divine revelations to the son *(the devotee)*. He controls the devotee and makes his meditation perfect.

4. He gives the divine message to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The Saint with the divine revelations gives excellence to the son *(the devotee)*. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* divine wisdom with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and makes his meditation perfect.

5. The Saint gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(him)* perfect. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the devotee stay above. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites
the devotee with God. He gives the devotee excellence inside. Residing in the tenth door, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

7. Like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. With the inner divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

11. The wise Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Gaya Plata
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint controls the devotee, and with the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes him stay inside (him). The pleasing, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

2. The devout Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives divine
attributes to the devotee and unites him with God. Residing inside \( \text{him} \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee.

3. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{him} \). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{him} \). The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) bliss.

4. The omniscient Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine nectar to the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot, gives the devotee divine wisdom and purifies him. Residing inside \( \text{him} \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{him} \) and destroys \( \text{his} \) wickedness. Residing inside \( \text{him} \), the desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The blissful Saint gives \( \text{us} \) the excellent divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship God. He gives \( \text{him} \) divine food with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee consciousness. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and guides him to worship. The competent Saint destroys malice and sins and is our well-wisher.

7. The wise Saint always makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he gives \( \text{us} \) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes us fearless and makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{him} \). He guides us on the spiritual path and is our well-wisher.

8. The controlling Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{us} \) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside
(him). He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he nourishes the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, nourishes the devotee.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food in our life struggles and destroys malice. He gives excellence to the devotee. The devout Saint gives the devotee excellence and the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes him virtuous. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

10. The saviour, the Saint, gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, purifies him and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as a boat, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

11. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint protects the devotee and is our well-wisher.

12. He destroys malice inside the devotee, and with all the divine revelations, he makes him stay above. He destroys the sinners’ malice and gives them divine virtues. The excellent Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes me stay at home.

13. The merciful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the controlling Saint guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys all malice.

14. The Saint saves the devotee and makes him mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee as a chariot and guides him to worship. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

15. The well-wisher, the Saint, guides the devotee on the inner spiritual path. The well-wisher, the
Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, draws the son (the devotee) up and makes him stay there. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

16. The well-wisher, the Saint alone, always gives the devotee excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He draws the devotee inside (him) and protects him. Residing inside (us), the Saint is our saviour.

17. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Gaya Plata
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The blissful Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, controls him and gives (him) divine wisdom.

With the divine revelation of the audible sound, he gives (him) the divine attributes. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

2. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to perfection. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The desireless Saint controls the devotee.

3. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The truthful form of God (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

4. The omniscient Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow
and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and excellence and unites him with the One (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint give (us) divine food inside.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives me divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow inside (him) in (his) life struggles.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow as divine chariot inside (us). The devout Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee consciousness.

8. The eternal Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside the devotee and protects him. He makes the appeasing divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current.

9. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. He makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. Like a mother, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes
the devotee and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelation. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and protects him well.

11. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations and divine glory. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (him) excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives excellence to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to guide (him) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

14. The Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow with his two forms and gives (us) excellence. The virtuous Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

15. The inspiring Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

16. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food and gives (us) excellence.

17. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint guides the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 65

Rishi: Vasukarno Vasukra
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and makes him mighty. Always coming in a human body, the omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

2. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the effulgent sound and unites me with the Truthful (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine glory.

3. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes him mighty. The mighty Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and unites him with the Sun (God).

5. The wise Saint controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The ex-
excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives \((him)\) excellence inside and makes the divine revelations flow. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law.

6. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives the devotee divine food and controls him.

7. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the fiery light and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint destroys malice inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) excellence. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal, nourishing divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine food.

9. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

10. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) excellence with the divine revelation of the air flowing sound. The excellent Saint inspires \((us)\) with the divine revelation of the dawning light and is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside \((us)\).

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation as medicament, and with the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay above in the mountains.
The merciful Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God) inside (him). The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

12. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and destroys the sins. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee. He comes in a human body and makes all the divine revelations flow.

13. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation.

14. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God inside (him). One with God, the wise Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and makes (him) perfect. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys (his) ego. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and unites the devotee with God.

15. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes all the pleasing divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, always protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 66

Rishi: Vasukarno Vasukra
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives divine visions to the devotee (in order) to guide him to worship God, and he gives (him) divinemisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee, gives
him excellence and unites (him) with the Supreme (Lord).

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The enlightened Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) to worship. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

3. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation full of divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The living, excellent Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and gives him excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the audible sound-current flow and purifies the devotee.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, guides the devotee in (his) worships and controls him to (make him) follow the divine law. The omnipresent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee in (his) life struggles, controls him and makes him stay inside (him).

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the divine nectar to the devotee and makes him mighty. The well-disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee with God.
8. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The enlightened Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. Following the divine law, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as a medicament. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flute flow and protects the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

10. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside (us). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow as a medicament. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

11. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the One (God). He controls the mind inside and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

12. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The merciful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation and unites him with God.

13. The excellent Saint always reveals himself, and with the inspiring divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He
makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} the divine nectar.

14. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the nourishing divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \textit{(us)} excellence and is our well-wisher. The loving Saint fulfils \textit{(our)} desires and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The Saint destroys malice, protects the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} divine wealth.

15. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar, makes the divine revelations flow and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. He makes all the pleasing divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, always protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

\textbf{Hymn 67}

Rishi: Ayasya  
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} the divine nectar. He makes all the divine revelations flow in \textit{turya}. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, controls the devotee and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

2. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The divine manifestation \textit{(the Saint)} makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)} and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The divine manifestation \textit{(the Saint)} gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine wisdom and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} to unite him with God.

3. Like a swan, he makes the pleasing, excellent divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. The wise Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with the One \textit{(God)} inside \textit{(him)}. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint guides the devotee and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. The wise Saint gives \textit{(him)} divine visions and
destroys malice in meditation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. He makes the purifying, eternal divine revelations flow and destroys all malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow, gives excellence to the devotee inside and unites him with the Sun (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The competent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The unattached Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence and destroys malice with the divine revelations.

7. With the blissful, truthful divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

8. The wise Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

9. The wise Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Like a lion, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee, gives (him) bliss and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with all the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine visions and gives (us) excellence.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint blesses the devotee with the truthful divine revelations.
The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and protects him. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He gives the audible sound-current to the whole mankind.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice inside (him). He stops the mind inside (him) and unites the devotee with God. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

Hymn 68

Rishi: Ayasya
Devta: Brahaspati

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (him) the divine message. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine bliss. He gives divine wisdom to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee unattached (to the world). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee perfect. He gives the divine revelation of the morning star inside to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the resplendent light. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and destroys the coverings (on his soul)

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He destroys the coverings with the ever flowing divine
revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

6. He gives the divine revelations as divine food inside to the devotee. The wise Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and gives him excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence and the divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God.

8. He makes the divine nectar flow to the sinners and gives (them) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The servant of God, the Saint, draws the devotee above body-consciousness. The wise Saint destroys malice and destroys the bondage.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and controls him. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations inside and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee perfect in the mountains.

10. The excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect inside (him). The wise Saint gives the divine revelations inside to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star and destroys malice. The sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice inside (us). He gives (us) divine visions inside and destroys malice in meditation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee.

12. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the bondage. The eternal Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives (him) eternal life. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Sumitro Vadhrayashva
Devta: Agni

1. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee to destroy malice and thus controls him. The excellent, loving Saint gives (him) excellence inside. The merciful Saint always makes the devotee perfect. He makes the devotee perfect with the divine revelations inside (him).

2. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine bliss. The mighty Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and always unites him with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

3. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and gives (him) divine food and wealth. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and controls the devotee.

4. The devout Saint guides the devotee with the eternal divine revelations to worship God, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine food with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys (our) ego and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, destroys malice and gives (him) the divine attributes.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and gives (us)
excellence and divine wealth. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes divine food flow in (our) life struggles.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. The guide, the Saint, gives (us) excellence inside and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

8. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

9. The wise Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, gives (us) divine glory and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

10. The sustainer, the Saint, gives excellence to the son (the devotee) and makes him stay above. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The eternal Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives the devotee consciousness and gives (him) the divine nectar. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness.

12. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and appeases the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
relations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

**Hymn 70**

Rishi: Sumitro Vadhrayashva
Devta: Apram

1. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him perfect. The devout Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He draws the devotee up, unites the devotee with God and makes (him) perfect.

2. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes all forms of the divine revelations flow. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides (him) on the spiritual path and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God.

3. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and gives (him) the divine message. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with the Supreme (Lord). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine glory. The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him) day and night. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The vir-
Hymn 71

Rishi: Brahaspati
Devta: Gyanam

1. The wise Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine attributes. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and purifies...
the devotee. He inspires the devotee in the cave, makes him stay there and protects him.

2. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and guides (him) to worship. The eternal, virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives the devotee excellence.

6. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (him) divine virtues. The living Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The wise Saint gives the devotee excellence. The eternal Saint makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
8. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

9. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes them flow well. The wise Saint makes the son (the devotee) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives wisdom to the ignorant.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. Coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the flowing divine revelations.

11. He nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and makes the devotee mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine glory.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Lokya Brahaspati
Devta: Deva

1. He gives us the divine revelation. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and guides him in (his) actions. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelations, unites the devotee with God, gives (him) excellence and makes him stay inside (him).

3. He always gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives excellence to the devotee. The excellent Saint guides the devotee. He draws the devotee up and unites him with God.

4. The living, wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) actions perfect. He thoroughly makes (our) actions perfect.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine nectar.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes us unattached to the material world. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives divine food to the whole mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He controls the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

8. Possessed of eight divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint makes the devotee stay above with the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

9. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He inspires the devotee with the eternal divine revelations and unites him with God. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The holy Saint unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

**Hymn 73**

Rishi: Goriviti
Devta: Indra

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys (his) ego and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. Guiding us on the spiritual path, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.
3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). Residing inside (us), the Saint controls (us) with innumerable divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

5. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend as divine food and makes him achieve the aim of life. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The devout Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee unattached. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice.

7. The assailant Saint destroys malice, controls the mind and gives (us) bliss. The excellent Saint gives bliss to the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path and gives (him) excellence.

8. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside and makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes him stay there. The divine food, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations as a medicament.
10. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint gives us divine wisdom.

11. The excellent Saint gives us the excellent divine revelations inside. The pleasing, perfect Saint controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 74

Rishi: Goriviti
Devta: Indra

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound-current.

2. The divine food, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) meditation perfect. He gives me divine wealth and controls (me) well.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. The holy Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth. The desireless Saint guides the devotee with the flowing divine revelations.
6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the divine attributes. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelation. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The living Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and unites him with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine food to the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with the Truthful (God). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) the audible sound. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar.

6. The desireless Saint always gives the divine revelations to the devotee

---

**Hymn 75**

Rishi: Sindhu Ksit Preyamedha
Devta: Vadya

1. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The competent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us).

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The living Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current of the sound of thunder and guides (him) on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and always gives (him) excellence.
and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them as a chariot.

7. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine glory. The victorious Saint gives (us) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above with the Ocean (God). The omnipresent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

8. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) excellence with the flowing divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

9. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence and eternal life.

Hymn 76

Rishi: Garatkarna Eravata Sarpa
Devta: Gravana

1. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Staying inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The lord of the divine revelations alone makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes
the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He alone makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in (our) worships and makes us into the image of God. The excellent Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives excellence to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. He destroys malice inside (us). The life-giver, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him), destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

6. The glorious Saint gives (us) divine food inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and makes the devotee perfect.

7. The divine chariot, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. The guide, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and excellence and destroys malice.

8. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. Staying inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes divine wealth flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above.
Hymn 77

Rishi: Syumarashmi Bhargava
Devta: Marut

1. The controlling sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wealth. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The purifying Saint gives the devotee excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, controls him and destroys (his) sufferings. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him with the divine revelations. The desireless Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelations.

5. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine glory. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee well. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. One with God, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow (in order) to unite the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) all the divine forms. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations.

**Hymn 78**

Rishi: Syumarashmi Bhargava
Devta: Marut

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The wise, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Supreme (God). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) excellence. Protected with the divine revelations, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him stay with God inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee excellence and guides him to worship God.
5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as grace. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee excellence.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Simple like a babe, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Veshvanaro
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee well.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and
makes (us) perfect. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind. The Saint gives (them) divine food inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint makes the devotee wise.

5. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and appeases him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and nourishes him. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He purifies the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

7. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omniscient Saint gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence inside.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Veshvanaro
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides (us) in meditation. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and is our well-wisher. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The enlightened Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations
and unites (him) with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He gives the devotee the audible sound-current and protects him. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) in meditation.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food inside and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

5. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and unites (us) with the audible sound-current. The perfect guide, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow to the sinners. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, guides the devotee on the spiritual path and makes (him) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelation. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 81**

Rishi: Vishvakarma
Devta: Vishvakarma

1. He gives all the divine revelations to mankind. The perfect Saint in-
spires the devotee with the nourishing divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee with the divine revelations well.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The competent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory inside.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee all the divine revelations well. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence and makes him mighty. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God).

4. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls the whole mankind and makes them stay inside.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he guides (us) in (our) actions. The wise Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The desireless Saint guides (me) in all (my) actions and gives (me) excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, unites me with the Sun (God).

7. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and guides (us) in every (of our) action(s). The wise Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) all the forms of the divine revelations. The Saint is our well-wisher and guides (us) in (our) actions.
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

Hymn 82

Rishi: Vishvakarma
Devta: Vishvakarma

1. The omniscient Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners and gives (them) excellence. He gives (them) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The perfect Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence. He gives the devotee divine food and bliss and unites him with the Desirable (God). The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God).

3. The controlling Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine attributes and unites (us) with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to all. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him).

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations inside (him). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. The omnipresent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and unites him with the One (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with all the divine revelations.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations
flow and destroys the coverings on our soul. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Manyu Tapasa
Devta: Manyu

1. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty inside (him).

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise. The wise, inspiring Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (him) divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The wise Saint protects the devotee, guides (him) to worship and makes the devotee mighty.

3. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise and mighty. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The assailant Saint destroys malice and controls the mind. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might and divine wisdom. Living inside (us), the Saint destroys (our) ego. The light of the world, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) life struggles.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

6. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice inside (him).
7. The living, inspiring Saint makes (our) actions perfect. He makes the
divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He controls the
devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. He always gives the divine
nectar to the son (the devotee) inside.

Hymn 84

Rishi: ManyuTapasa
Devta: Manyu

1. The Word made flesh, the wise
Saint, makes the divine revelations
flow as a chariot and gives (us) ex-
cellence. The blissful Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and con-
trols the devotee. The assailant Saint
makes the divine revelations flow
and destroys malice. The living Saint
guides the devotee and gives (him)
excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the
devotee excellence and makes him
mighty. Possessed of the divine reve-
lations, the Saint controls the devo-
tee well. The wise Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys
malice. The mighty Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys
malice.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and destroys (our)
eggo. He makes the divine revelations
flow and destroys malice and sins.
The mighty Saint destroys malice
and gives (us) excellence. The excel-
lent Saint guides (us) with the divine
revelations and unites (us) with the
One (God).

4. The devout Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow and unites (me)
with the One (God). The fellow-trav-
eller, the Saint, controls the devotee
with the divine revelations. The ete-
nal, excellent Saint makes the excel-
lent divine revelations flow. He
makes the divine revelation of the
sound of thunder flow and makes me
victorious.

5. The Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow and makes the devotee
victorious. The wise Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and makes
the devotee stay above. The control-
ling Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) the divine
attributes. Residing inside (us), the
Saint with the divine revelations
gives (us) excellence.

6. Always coming in a human body,
the virtuous Saint makes the divine
revelations flow. He makes the di-
vine revelations flow, destroys mal-
ice and gives (us) excellence. The
competent Saint makes the divine
revelations flow inside (us) and
gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys (our) sufferings. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He destroys malice with the excellent, purifying divine revelations. The victorious Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

Hymn 85
Rishi: Suryea Savitri
Devta: Soma

1. He makes the devotee stay above with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay with the Sun (God inside him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside and gives (him) excellence.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always comes in a human body and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the divine revelation of the morning star to the devotee and makes him stay inside.

3. Some people take soma as the extract of some plants or herbs, but alone the wise Saint knows about soma, and he gives it as divine food to the devotee.

4. Covered with the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. With the audible sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives him the truthful divine revelations.

6. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He makes the audible sound flow and gives the devotee excellence.
7. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wealth inside. The Saint unites us with the Lord (God).

8. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) enlightenment.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. With his two forms, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The creator, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations as a chariot. He gives me excellence and nourishment. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He unites the devotee with the Sun (God) in the home (inside him).

11. The enlightened Saint reveals himself well to the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) on the divine path.

12. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Lord (God).

13. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

14. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well.
15. He makes the divine revelations flow and is our well-wisher. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the One (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The wise Saint makes (him) perfect. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

17. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He always gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

18. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar.

20. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine nectar to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay above.

21. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine food.

22. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine
 Revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

23. The holy Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, guides him on the path and makes \( (him) \) perfect. He gives excellence to the friend (the devotee). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

24. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and destroys malice. The creator, the Saint, destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \) and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

25. The inspiring Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the son and gives him divine virtues.

26. The nourishing divine revelation guides the devotee and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and draws the devotee up. Residing inside \( (us) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( (us) \) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \( (our) \) life struggles.

27. The lord of the divine revelations makes the pleasing divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect, makes him stay inside \( (him) \) and gives \( (him) \) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). The appeasing Saint guides the devotee in \( (his) \) life struggles.

28. He gives me the divine revelations of the nourishing light and the dawning light. He destroys malice. He gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

29. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence and divine wisdom to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

30. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee free of sins. Residing inside \( (him) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow
and unites the devotee with the Lord (God) inside (him).

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He controls the devotee and purifies (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee and draws him up.

32. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys malice easily. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

33. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) divine virtues. The always living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

34. He destroys malice and sins. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the devotee stay with the Sun (God inside him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

35. The always coming Saint destroys malice with the ever flowing divine revelations and destroys (our) coverings. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations.

36. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (him) to worship and unites (him) with the Lord (God). The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

37. The divine revelation of the nourishing light destroys malice and is our well-wisher. It unites us to the other divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (us) bliss inside.

38. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and makes the devotee mighty.

39. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice
and gives (us) eternal life. The mighty Saint makes the devotee virtuous. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The excellent Saint destroys malice.

40. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint unites the devotee with God in turya.

41. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wealth to the son and makes the divine revelations flow well.

42. He makes the devotee stay inside (him), makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life. The always flowing Saint appeases the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

43. He makes the divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The Saint controls the devotee with four divine forms.

44. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

45. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He gives divine virtues to the son (the devotee). Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint controls the son (the devotee). With eleven divine forms, he unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

46. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound. The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

47. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excel-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

rence. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint controls the devotee inside (him). He gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 86

Rishi: Vrasha Kapi Indra
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives nourishment to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The Saint alone controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the true seeker and makes him stay inside (him). He nourishes the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the audible sound flow and destroys malice. Possessed of twelve divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The pleasing Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Staying inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The excellent, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He makes the audible sound-current flow, gives the devotee excellence, makes him stay
above and gives (him) bliss. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) bliss and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to all and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

10. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives divine virtues with the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and unites (him) with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the blissful divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations and appeases the devotee with divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives (us) five divine forms in the tenth door. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the divine nectar as divine food and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

15. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow in-
side the devotee and makes him stay above. The Saint churns the devotee, controls (him), guides (him) to worship and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

16. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

17. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The controlling Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

18. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The holy Saint gives the devotee divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys the cycle of life and death. He unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

21. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The creator, the Saint, fulfils (our) desires. He destroys malice in turya and guides (us) on the divine path. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

22. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint destroys malice, makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker and unites him with God. The Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

23. The omniscient Saint gives the divine attributes to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 87

Rishi: Payu
Devta: Agni Raksoha

1. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay at home. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. He protects the devotee in meditation.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him).

3. He gives the devotee excellence with his two divine forms, destroys malice, gives him excellence and makes (him) stay above. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him to unite him with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (him) excellence and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners and destroys malice.

5. The enlightened Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys the coverings (on his soul). The excellent Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes (him) perfect with the divine revelation.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and makes the devotee stay inside (*him*). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (*us*) excellence. The purifying Saint with the divine revelation destroys malice.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (*him*). The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (*him*). One with God, the Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the audible sound.

9. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, protects the devotee and unites him with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) divine wealth. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (*him*) excellence. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (*us*) perfect. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The enlightened Saint destroys (*his*) illusions. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

12. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, controls the devotee and gives (*him*) divine virtues and excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

13. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys
RIG VEDA

(our) doubts. Imbued with sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations.

14. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The devout, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

15. Living in our time, the excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us). Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and destroys malice.

17. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and appeases him. He controls the devotee and guides (him) to worship.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and gives (us) divine virtues.

19. The devout, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence in (our) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
with the audible sound. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

20. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us) and makes (us) stay above. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He purifies the devotee.

21. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners and draws them up. He gives them the audible sound. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee.

22. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides him to worship God. He controls the devotees inside. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

23. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He protects us with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current and makes (us) perfect.

24. The enlightened Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) doubts. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

25. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and destroys malice.

Hymn 88

Rishi: Murdhanvana Angiras
Devta: Surya

1. The divine food (the Saint) protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) excellence with the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint always gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.
2. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (him) and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the eternal, purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. The inspiring Saint always gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint gives (him) the audible sound-current and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

6. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there in meditation. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun (God) inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The living Saint makes the devotee perfect and gives him divine glory. He gives the devotee excellence inside. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the audible sound flow and unites the devotee with God. The divine food, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee and protects the devotee.

8. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him).
9. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. He gives all the divine revelations to the devotee as divine food. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee to worship inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine glory.

10. The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations to worship God inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow to the devotee. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well.

12. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light and thus gives (us) all the divine revelations. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the dawning light inside. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) ignorance.

13. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine revelation of the morning star to the devotee and always guides him well. He makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee mighty.

14. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living, perfect Saint with the divine revelations makes the audible sound-current flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint always makes all the divine revelations flow. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and nourishes him.

16. Living in our time, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow
and makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

18. The enlightened Saint with the blissful divine revelations unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The blissful, purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The omniscient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

19. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The inspiring Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 89

Rishi: Renu
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The nourishing Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

2. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice.

3. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.
He gives *(him)* the wonderful divine revelations inside and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)* and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine food and divine wisdom.

4. Imbued with the sound-current of the water flowing sound, *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow above and makes *(us)* perfect. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. Like a pivot, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

5. The Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* like a boat. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. Always living and coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

7. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The eternal Saint gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Ocean *(God)*. One with God, the Saint gives the wonderful divine revelation of the water flowing sound to the devotee and unites him with the Ocean *(God)*. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and unites him with God.

8. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and excellence. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives *(him)* the audible sound. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and makes *(him)* perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

9. The living Saint gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice inside *(us)*. The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives *(us)* excellence. With the audible sound-current, the Saint destroys malice well. He makes the blissful
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The Saint controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the mountains. The Saint gives the devotee excellence. The Saint controls the devotee to (make him) worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God.

11. Every day, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

12. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the thunderbolt. He makes the flowing divine revelations flow inside (us) and thus makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

13. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations as a medicine. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers as divine food and gives (them) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (them) in meditation.

16. The devout Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and
gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

17. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and appeases (us) well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and controls (him) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers.

Hymn 90

Rishi: Narayana
Devta: Purush

1. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, (the Saint) is God in a human body. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay in the tenth door.

2. God in a human body (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and always gives (us) the divine revelations, in present as well as in future. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives divine food to the devotee and draws him up.

3. He gives divine glory to the devotee inside. God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives us all the divine revelations, and with three forms of the divine manifestations, he gives (us) excellence inside.

4. God in a human body (the Saint) makes three forms of the divine manifestations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to all.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

6. God in a human body, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The life-sus-
tainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes (us) perfect with the divine revelations.

8. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and appeases him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. Possessed of all the divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar to unite him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee well with God.

10. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He destroys malice with his two forms. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint alone unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

11. God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint gives (him) all the divine forms. The blissful Saint gives (him) the whole divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) perfect wisdom.

12. The wise Saint gives us divine guidance. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

13. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) consciousness.

14. Staying inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above. Staying inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes
the divine revelations flow and gives (him) perfect wisdom.

15. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The eternal Saint makes (us) perfect. The Saint unites the devotee with God. God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

16. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He always gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine glory inside and unites him with God. The eternal Saint unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 91

Rishi: Aruno Vetahavya
Devta: Agni

1. The devout Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The adorable Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him inside (him). The devout Saint inspires (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The mighty, excellent Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the friend.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to everybody. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives excellence to the whole mankind.

3. The perfect Saint makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence with the audible sound-current. He makes the audible sound-current flow well. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and unites (us) with the One (God). He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the excellent divine revelations inside to the devotee. The devout Saint makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

5. The Word made flesh, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the wonder-
ful divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine food.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside as a medicament and gives (us) excellence. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations of the fiery light flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes them flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him. He makes the devotee stay inside (him), appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside (us). He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation and gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and makes him perfect. He gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The Word made flesh, the enlightened Saint, inspires the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee, destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and guides him to worship God. The Saint controls the devotee inside (him) and unites him with God.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar. The perfect Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.
12. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and makes (us) perfect. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) divine wealth and divine wisdom. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives him excellence.

13. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the eternal, wonderful divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

14. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar inside and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

15. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth and might. He controls the devotee, gives (him) divine glory and unites him with the Lord (God).

### Hymn 92

Rishi: Sharyata Manava  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee to unite him with God. He makes the inspiring divine revelations flow in meditation and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) excellence. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.
3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow as divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation makes the divine nectar flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The desireless Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect.

5. The living Saint with the audible sound-current unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives the devotee all the divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

7. The devout Saint gives (us) divine food, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The excellent, living Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) sufferings. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make the devotee mighty. Residing inside (him), the Saint always makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice.
9. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and appeases him. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee unattached to the world.

10. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar. One with God, the steadfast Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

11. He alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives the divine virtues to the whole mankind. The controlling Saint makes four forms of the divine manifestations flow and controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

12. The omniscient Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine food. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

13. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the nourishing light flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him with the audible sound-current.

14. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine glory inside. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God).
15. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God).

Hymn 93

Rishi: Tanva Parthya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). God in a human body, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He controls the devotee and protects him well.

2. He guides the devotee to worship God in every (of his) action(s). The wise Saint makes the spontaneously flowing sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The blissful Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. The excellent Saint alone gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

5. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us) in meditation and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice inside (him) and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

6. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice inside (us).
7. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) consciousness and bliss. The Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations as a chariot and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect.

8. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

9. The Saint with the divine revelation of the creative light gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) divine food. The devout Saint gives (them) the divine revelations in (their) life struggles. The mighty Saint gives (them) divine wealth.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He always protects the devotee and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom and loves us.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and unites him with the Sun (God). He guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The sustainer, the Saint, is merciful and makes the devotee stay with the Pivot (God).

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives five forms of the divine manifestations to the devotee to unite him with God. The divine path (the Saint) with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him).

15. The eternal Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside
(us). Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

Hymn 94

Rishi: Arbuda Kadraveya Sarpa
Devta: Gravana

1. The living Saint guides us with the inspiring divine revelations. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and guides (us) well. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow, appeases the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

2. The living Saint makes innumerable purifying divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine food.

3. He gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) the divine nectar. The perfect Saint gives the devotee pleasing food and guides him to worship. He gives (us) divine food in (our) lifetime to give (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and nourishes the devotee.

4. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee. He gives the devotee divine food and the divine nectar. The mighty, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) excellence inside. The attractive Saint gives (us) divine food and bliss inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint
makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint always protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotees and makes them stay inside. He gives them divine food and gives (them) the divine nectar. He always gives the nourishing divine revelations to the son (the devotee).

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

He gives the devotee divine food, nourishes him and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint always makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

10. The blissful Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The devout Saint appeases the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the devotee divine food to make him worship God.

11. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

12. The eternal Saint always gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. Fulfilling (our) desires, the blissful Saint gives (us) excellence inside. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the
devotee and gives him the audible sound-current.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) eternal life.

14. He gives the audible sound-current of humming bees inside to the son. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 95**

Rishi: Pururava Eda
Devta: Urvashi

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow to the devotee. He always makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint purifies the devotee and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God.

3. The divine food, the Saint, gives divine food to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow.

4. With the ever flowing divine revelations, he gives the devotee divine wealth. The divine revelation of the dawning light controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation and gives (him) excellence.
5. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee and controls him. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and controls him. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint controls the mind and gives the devotee excellence.

8. The always flowing divine revelation reveals itself to the devotee. The divine revelations draw the devotee up and unite him with God. The inspiring divine revelations give food to the devotee and appease him. The purifying divine revelation makes the devotee stay above.

9. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and is his well-wisher. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (us) inside and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with God inside (him).

11. One with God, the Saint gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and protects him. The excellent Saint makes the devotee mighty. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The audible sound-current gives bliss to the devotee.
12. The blissful Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) divine wisdom and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and is his well-wisher. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

14. The excellent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice inside (us). The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The Saint destroys the wicked tendencies of the mind.

16. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and protects the devotee in meditation. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

17. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

18. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee and draws him above body-consciousness (experience like death). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in heaven. The blissful
Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) bliss.

**Hymn 96**

Rishi: Varu Sarva Hari Indra
Devta: Hari Stuti

1. The living, attractive Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee in (his) life struggles. The blissful Saint makes the blissful, attractive divine revelations flow inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow to the devotee. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the water flowing sound and gives (us) excellence.

2. The attractive Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Coming in a human body, the attractive Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and guides him to worship God.

3. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt and gives (us) eternal life. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him unattached. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well.

4. The attractive Saint gives (us) excellent inside and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a thunderbolt. The ocean of divine grace, the attractive Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The excellent Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations in (our) life struggles.

5. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship above. The Saint with the eternal divine revelations gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The attractive Saint makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

6. The blissful Saint makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (him) excellence. The at-
tractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and makes (him) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) excellence inside.

7. The attractive Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The attractive saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food. The attractive Saint appeases the devotee and destroys malice.

8. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

9. Always coming in a human body, the attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. The servant of God, the Saint, destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and gives him bliss.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

11. The excellent Saint with the wonderful divine revelations gives divine glory to the whole mankind. The attractive Saint gives (them) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (them) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, attracts the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The attractive Saint guides the devotee to the Sun (God).

12. One with God, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God) as a divine chariot. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow and appeases the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay in the tenth door.

13. The attractive Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine rev-
relations flow and gives the devotee salvation. The blissful Saint always makes the divine nectar flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 97

Rishi: Bhishagatharvana
Devta: Oshadhi

1. (The Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow like a medicament. He always makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence with the eternal divine revelations.

2. The loving Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us). He draws the devotee up with innumerable divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and thus (makes him) into his image.

3. (The Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow like a medicament. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

4. Like a medicament, (the Saint) is always like a mother to us. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. God in a human body, the Saint, covers the devotee well with the divine revelations.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The perfect Saint merges the devotee into God. The excellent Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God.

6. (The Saint) reveals himself like a medicament. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine nectar flow, draws the devotee up and makes the devotee mighty. (The Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow like a medicament and destroys malice.

8. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He guides the devotee to worship inside (him). God in a human body, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

9. The Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the divine attributes. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and purifies the devotee. He destroys malice and sins.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. (The Saint) makes the divine revelations flow like a medicament and destroys the devotee’s malice.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys (our) deep-rooted sins.

12. (The Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well like a medicament and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint destroys malice, and with the mighty divine revelations, he destroys all (our) deep-rooted sins.

13. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the sins and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

14. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes all the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

15. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The nourishing Saint protects the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

16. The Saint destroys (our) deep-rooted sins. He always makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. The always living Saint controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice.

17. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations which work like a medicament. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

18. (The Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar like a medicament. The omni-
scient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) to give (him) excellence.

19. (The Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar like a medicament. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

20. The excellent Saint uproots (our) deep-rooted sins. He destroys malice. The Saint makes four divine forms flow and gives (us) excellence.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives the devotee excellence inside. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles and gives (him) divine virtues.

22. (The Saint) gives (us) perfect wisdom like a medicament. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect.

23. (The Saint) gives the devotee excellence like a medicament. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) in (his) life struggles. He draws the devotee inside (him), and he controls the devotee to unite him with God.

Hymn 98

Rishi: Devapirastisena
Devta: Deva

1. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and nourishes him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth with the flowing divine revelations. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message. He makes the divine revelations flow well to the devotee (in order) to unite him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. He gives the devotee excellence and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise
Saint gives \((us)\) divine food and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar and excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He controls the devotee with innumerable divine revelations. Staying inside \((him)\), the Saint gives the inspiring divine revelations to the devotee and gives him excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and makes him perfect.

5. The Saint inspires the devotee with eight forms of the divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The Saint gives \((him)\) divine wisdom to make \((him)\) perfect. He gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Ocean \((God)\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside \((him)\). The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay above and makes him unattached to the world. The sustainer, the Saint, makes eight forms of the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make \((us)\) perfect.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice with the inspiring divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and makes him perfect. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint gives makes the devotee perfect. Possessed of all the divine forms, the Saint gives bliss to the devotee. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) bliss inside.

9. The eternal Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He draws the devotee up and unites \((him)\) with God.

10. The enlightened Saint with the wonderful divine revelations destroys all malice. He makes inu-
merable divine revelations flow inside (him) as a chariot. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

11. The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys all the coverings (on our soul). The blissful Saint gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect. The Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

12. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 99

Rishi: Vabhro Vekhanasa
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food with the wonderful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow like a thunderbolt and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow, guides the devotee on the right path and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine wisdom and the ever flowing divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.
5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the mind and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He always controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint always gives the twelve forms of the divine revelations of light.

7. The assailant Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow as a thunderbolt to destroy malice. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the mind.

8. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes divine food flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind.

9. The assailant Saint makes the mighty divine revelation flow and gives (us) excellence. The merciful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. He guides the devotee to worship God.

10. The perfect guide, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him stay in the tenth door. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (him) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

11. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.
RIG VEDA CHAPTER 10

12. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to control the mind. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence and divine food.

Hymn 100

Rishi: Duva Syuvandana
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food and makes him mighty. The devout Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light and gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The excellent Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to give (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The Saint gives us divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence and makes him into the image of God. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee well. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.
One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence inside. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a boat and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

8. The sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and destroys malice. The sustainer, the Saint, protects the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship God. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

10. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine food inside and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

11. The competent saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the\devotee)\). He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) bliss. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

12. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\) and fulfils \((his)\) desires. The fellow-traveller, the Saint, controls the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He always makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.
Hymn 101

Rishi: Budha Sonya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The wise Saint gives divine wisdom to the friend (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the fiery light and the divine revelation of the dawning light to protect him. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and guides (him) in meditation. He gives (him) the divine revelation as a boat to (make him) cross the ocean. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint with the divine revelations guides the friend well.

3. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) on the spiritual path. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow in (our) life struggles and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

4. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the divine revelation to the devotee and makes him stay inside. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. The blissful Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The excellent Saint protects the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

7. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations
flow inside (us). (The Saint) makes the divine revelations flow like an armour and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The eternal Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The desireless Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow to the devotee.

10. The blissful Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay in the tenth door. The truthful form of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Pivot (God).

11. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Pivot (God). With his two forms, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). With the divine revelation (which work like) a medicament, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow.

12. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He destroys malice and gives (him) the divine nectar.

Hymn 102

Rishi: Mudgalo Bhabhyashva
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound-current flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food inside.

2. Residing inside (the devotee), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine chariot
(the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint with the divine revelations as a thunderbolt destroys malice and controls the mind. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls the mind and gives (us) divine wealth. One with God, the Saint destroys malice in meditation.

4. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and destroys the wickedness of the mind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). The purifying Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites him with God.

7. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and unites him with the Lord (God). He guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

8. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The guiding Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee mighty with the divine revelations.

9. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and
gives \((us)\) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \((our)\) life struggles.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((God)\). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The living Saint draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) divine food. The excellent Saint guides the devotee and unites him with the Pivot \((God)\).

11. Staying inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\). The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God.

12. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) bliss. One with God, the Saint inspires the devotee and destroys malice.

---

Hymn 103

Rishi: Apratiratha Indra
Devta: Indra

1. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and inspires him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the One \((God)\). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious.

2. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the devotee victorious with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. He guides the devotee and gives \((him)\) bliss.

3. The Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The divine wealth,
the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and gives the divine revelations to the unbelievers. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound flow, controls the devotee, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious and mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

7. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint guides (us) with the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (our) actions perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him victorious. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the di-
vine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the devotee victorious. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

12. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and (our) sufferings. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

13. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee and makes him victorious. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the devotee into the image of God.

---

Hymn 104

Rishi: Astako Veshvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God inside (him). The wise, mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The Saint gives the divine nectar to the son (the devotee).

2. The attractive Saint destroys malice inside (us). The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) divine food inside. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

3. The living Saint always makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.
4. The saviour, the Saint, purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

5. The loving Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint guides the devotee well.

6. The attractive Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives divine food to the son (the devotee) and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

7. He makes innumerable, mighty divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. With divine wealth, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow inside (the devotee). The desirless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

8. The eternal, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound-current. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the impressions (on the soul). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee well.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. The Saint alone unites (him) with the One (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee.

10. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God).
11. He draws us up and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint guides us inside in (our) life struggles. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

Hymn 105

Rishi: Sumitro Durmitro Va Kotsa
Devta: Indra

1. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

2. The attractive Saint unites the devotee with God. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

3. The Saint destroys the sins of the devotee inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

5. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a thunderbolt. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence.

8. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice inside (us). The perfect Saint
destroys malice inside (us). The living Saint unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine food.

9. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee, destroys malice and makes him stay inside (him). The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine glory and unites him with the Truthful (God).

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The truthful form of God, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) the truthful divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the thunderbolt and destroys malice.

---

**Hymn 106**

Rishi: Bhutasha Kashvapa
Devta: Ashvino

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and (makes) the devotee achieve (his) aim of life. The devout Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in our lifetime, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles.

2. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine messenger, the Saint alone, gives (us) divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence in (our) life struggles. The omniscient Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The enlightened Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human...
body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. The omnipresent Saint always makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The pleasing Saint guides (him) with the ever flowing divine revelations. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes divine food flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

5. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him to worship God.

6. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect. The victorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. The virtuous Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and guides the devotee well. He makes the wonderful divine rev-
elations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God.

11. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as a chariot and makes (him) stay above. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and fulfils (his) desire.

**Hymn 107**

Rishi: Divyo Daksina
Devta: Daksina

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and divine wealth. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine visions. The perfect Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) eternal life.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and unites him with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to do selfless service and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

4. The omniscient Saint makes the purifying, ever flowing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint gives (him) divine food. The perfect
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to surrender \textit{(himself)}. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

5. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and always makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)} and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the audible sound-current and unites him with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and excellence. The perfect Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine food inside. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

8. The living Saint gives the devotee divine food and protects him. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. He makes the divine revelations flow to make \textit{(him)} perfect.

9. The desireless Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)} and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} divine food and excellence. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

10. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, appeases the virgin \textit{(the devotee)}. The desireless Saint gives the nourishing divine revelations to the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. He gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee.

11. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. The Saint
gives the devotee divine food and protects him. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious.

**Hymn 108**

Rishi: Panayo Asura
Devta: Sarama

1. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable \((God)\) inside \((him)\). Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) excellence. Residing inside \((us)\), the blissful living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((us)\) divine food inside.

2. The divine messenger, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine food inside and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and unites the devotee with the Desirable \((God)\). The excellent Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \((him)\) divine food inside.

3. Residing inside \((us)\), the Saint gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine message and excellence. He gives the devotee excellence and controls him. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

4. The living Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. He gives \((him)\) the divine message and gives \((him)\) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes \((him)\) perfect.

5. Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable \((God)\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The blissful Saint protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to the sinners. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides \((him)\) on the spiritual
The wise Saint with his two divine forms gives bliss to the devotee.

7. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee in (his) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside and gives (him) divine food. The always coming Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to make (us) perfect.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee, gives (him) divine virtues and appeases him.

10. The wise Saint gives me excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me), destroys malice and makes (me) perfect. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes (him) perfect.

11. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom.

Hymn 109

Rishi: Juhu Brahma Jaya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) bliss. The omnipresent Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives the devotee ex-
cellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the devotee perfect. The enlightened, inspiring Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

3. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he always unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine message. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

4. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee, guides him to worship and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee and with the ever flowing divine revelations makes him stay inside (him).

5. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). The wise Saint makes the divine revelation flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee with the divine nectar.

6. The holy Saint unites us with God. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow again and again and thus unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee, guides him to worship and makes him stay inside (him).

Hymn 110

Rishi: Jamadagni Ramo
Devta: Apiya

1. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the divine message and divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee on the spir-
ritual path, makes (him) perfect, and thus, he gives (him) the divine nectar. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and guides (us) in meditation. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

3. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee mighty and gives (him) divine wealth. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The assailant Saint always gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the flowing sound, he unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The door of heaven (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The living Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the dawning light flow and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes him mighty.

7. The excellent Saint always inspires the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The living Saint guides the devotee on the right path.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint in a human body gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine reve-
RIG VEDA  
CHAPTER 10

elations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint inspires the devotee, gives (him) divine food and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The divine path (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and excellence. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee and gives him excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar and divine food.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee, gives (him) excellence, gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes him surrender to God. The Saint gives the devotee divine food.

Hymn 111

Rishi: Astadanstro Verupa  
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him into the image of God. The image of God, the Saint, guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and makes (him) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) the ever flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint always gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) divine wisdom. The victorious Saint
draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun (God). The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers and unites them with God inside (them).

4. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (him). Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).

5. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. Staying inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

6. The assailant Saint alone destroys malice with the divine revelations as a thunderbolt. The wise Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and purifies (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

7. The purifying Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. He always draws the devotee up, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The blissful Saint always gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

10. Always coming in our lifetime, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with God. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence and makes us
lord of the divine revelations. He gives the devotee divine wealth. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 112

Rishi: Nabha Prabhedeno Verupa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and with the eternal divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) divine virtues.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) the divine nectar. The controlling Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow well. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

3. The attractive Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend (the devotee). Always coming in our lifetime, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss and divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind. The blissful Saint gives (them) the attractive divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him well.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) divine food. With the divine nectar, he makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and the divine
nectar. The Saint gives all the blissful divine revelations to the devotee.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The desireless, living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He gives us the divine nectar. He guides (us) in (our) meditation and gives (us) excellence.

8. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and stops the mind. The wise Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). With the audible sound, he gives (him) divine food. The living, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

10. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside. The friend (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

**Hymn 113**

Rishi: Shata Prabhedano Verupa
Devta: Indra

1. He makes all the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and protects the devotee well. With the divine revelation, he gives (him) divine glory. He gives (him) the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine glory to the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the divine nectar and excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The devout Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.
He gives *(us)* divine glory with the divine revelations.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. He always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful *(God)*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. He controls the devotee to make *(him)* perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence and makes *(us)* perfect. The assailant Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee mighty. In meditation, he gives *(him)* excellence with the divine revelations covering the devotee well.

7. He always gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine virtues. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well in meditation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he unites the devotee with God.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He destroys malice and makes *(us)* perfect. The enlightened Saint destroys malice, gives the devotee divine food and makes him mighty.

9. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the audible sound-current of the sound of humming bees, he makes *(us)* perfect. He gives the audible sound-current of the sound of humming bees to the friend *(the devotee)*. The Saint gives *(him)* the audible sound-current as divine food and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and controls him.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* life struggles. He controls the devotee with the audible sound-current of the sound of hum-
ming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound.

Hymn 114

Rishi: Sadhri Verupo
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint always covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine food inside and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. He makes three divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The omniscient Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with the Pivot (God). The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him)§ and controls him to (make him) follow the divine law.

3. He gives four divine forms to the virgin (the devotee) and gives (her) excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues.

4. He alone, the excellent Saint, unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The loving Saint gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee.

5. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and guides him to meditation. He makes twelve forms of the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. The perfect, excellent Saint makes three divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) twelve divine revelations. The attractive, omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.
The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives (us) excellence.

7. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the excellent Saint gives (us) divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. He makes the audible sound-current of the sound of humming bees flow, guides the devotee on the spiritual path and gives (him) the divine nectar.

8. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes five divine manifestations flow inside (us) in the tenth door. The Saint is always in this world till the end of the world. The glorious Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He stays inside and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and nourishes (him) with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) excellence with eight divine forms and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God) inside (us). One with God, the Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always living in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations well.

Hymn 115

Rishi: Upastuto Vastihavya
Devta: Agni

1. The wonderful Saint gives the wonderful divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God in (his) lifetime. He makes the loving divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message.

2. The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) the divine attributes. He controls the devotee in meditation. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.
The blissful Saint always gives \((us)\) divine food.

3. He makes divine food flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. He always draws the devotee up into the mountains and makes him stay there. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee eternal life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The assailing Saint controls the devotee and unites \((him)\) with the Desirable \((God)\).

5. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the friend and makes \((him)\) perfect. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee excellence and protects him.

6. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. The wise Saint always controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He controls the devotee inside and gives \((him)\) divine glory.

7. The enlightened Saint gives the divine revelations and divine wealth to the devotee. The mighty Saint guides the devotee inside \((him)\). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) excellence inside and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\), and with the blissful divine revelations, he gives \((him)\) the audible sound of humming bees. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He gives \((him)\) eternal life.

9. The enlightened Saint always destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). Residing inside \((him)\), the Saint gives \((him)\) the audible sound of humming bees and makes \((him)\) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations
flow as divine food and guides the devotee well.

**Hymn 116**

Rishi: Agni Yuta  
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him mighty. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

3. The desireless Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and appeases the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and appeases the devotee. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. He destroys malice inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the audible sound flow to the devotee. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) bliss. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

7. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
and gives *(us)* divine virtues. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside *(him)* and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine virtues to the son *(the devotee)*. The Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside *(him)*. He gives *(him)* the divine nectar and gives *(him)* strength. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives bliss to the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful *(God)*.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as a boat and gives *(us)* excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

**Hymn 117**

Rishi: Bhiksu  
Devta: Dhanannadana Prashansa

1. The Saint gives the devotee divine food inside and appeases him. He draws the devotee above body-consciousness *(gives him an experience of death)*. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes *(him)* perfect inside *(him)*. He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to worship God.

2. He gives the devotee divine food to sustain him. He gives *(him)* divine food and gives *(him)* excellence. The eternal Saint gives the conscious divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

3. The desireless Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

4. The living Saint gives the divine revelations to the friend and unites the devotee with the Truthful *(God)*. He gives the devotee the divine nectar to unite him with God. The bliss-
ful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and inspires (him) inside. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside the devotee and inspires him.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and pleases him. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and draws the devotee up. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

6. He gives divine bliss and divine food to the unbelievers. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (them) with the Truthful (God). The guide, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee). The perfect Saint gives the devotee salvation.

7. The perfect Saint appeases the devotee well. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint makes three divine forms flow inside (him). The Saint makes four forms of the divine manifestations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect.

9. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 118

Rishi: Uruksaya Amahiyava
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and purifies (him).

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint reveals himself to the devotee. He gives the divine revelations and bliss to the devotee. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelation of
the water flowing sound to the devotee and guides him to worship God. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) excellence and divine wealth.

5. The perfect Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes \((him)\) perfect. The Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and purifies \((him)\). The saviour, the Saint, makes \((him)\) perfect.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) excellence.

9. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) divine food. He unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 119

Rishi: Laba Indra
Devta: Atmastuti

1. Living till the end of the world, the Saint always gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He makes the audible sound-current flow and always guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

3. The excellent Saint gives the divine nectar to the devotee and controls him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((him)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

4. He gives me divine wisdom. He gives the pleasing divine revelations to the son \((the\ devotee)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) the divine nectar.

5. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow inside \((him)\) and gives divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and \((make\ sure\ that\ we)\) digest the divine revelations well. The living Saint makes five divine forms flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

7. The living Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow in \((our)\) life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

8. The living Saint gives \((us)\) divine glory inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

9. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation. The living Saint controls the devotee and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

11. He gives \((us)\) the conscious divine revelations inside. Living inside \((us)\), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow well to me. He gives the devotee divine food and guides him. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) the divine nectar.

13. He gives \((us)\) excellence inside. He gives the devotee divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

Hymn 120

Rishi: Brahatadiva Atharvana
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord \((God)\). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelation flow.
2. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) might. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and stops the mind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The devout Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and appeases him.

3. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The always living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the audible sound. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The eternal Saint inspires the devotee and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) eternal life.

6. The adorable, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The living Saint controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys all malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The steadfast Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence.

Hymn 121

Rishi: Hiranyagarbha Pragapatya
Devta: Ka

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow well inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the one Lord (God). He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

2. He makes the devotee mighty and makes him stay inside (him) with all the divine revelations. The Saint controls the devotee. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) the divine nectar and draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

3. The conscious, life-giving Saint gives divine glory to the devotee and unites him with the One (God). The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the devotee with four forms of the divine manifestations. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

4. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He guides the devotee and gives him the divine revelation. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee inside and makes him stay inside (him). The attractive Saint gives (him) excellence inside. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (him) excellence. Residing inside (him), the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The blissful
Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

7. The omnipresent Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the fiery light. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

8. The omnipresent, living Saint with the divine revelations gives us divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee inside (him) with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the One (God). The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and guides (him) to the true religion. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food to unite him with God.

10. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine food and fulfils (my) desires. He gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with the Lord (God).

Hymn 122

Rishi: Chitramaha Vasistha
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint inspires the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine virtues.

2. The desireless Saint gives the divine revelation of the fiery light to the devotee, controls him and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom and makes (him) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes
the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He controls the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow, gives the devotee divine wealth and makes him stay inside (him). He gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect.

4. The divine food, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The adorable Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the excellent, purifying divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside (us). The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and makes (us) perfect.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (us) the divine message and excellence. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

6. One with God, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

7. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee inside (him).

8. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee in (his) life struggles and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wealth and unites the devotee with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 123

Rishi: Vena
Devta: Vena

1. In (his) life struggles, he inspires the devotee inside with the audible sound-current. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and unites him with the Sun (God). The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the loving divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay in the home (inside him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (us) perfect inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound-current and gives (us) the divine nectar.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives divine wisdom to the true seeker. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay with the Ocean (God). Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (him) the divine attributes.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the audible sound flow.

6. He draws the devotee up into heaven and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence and the divine message. He gives the devotee divine food and appeases him inside (him).
7. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the devotee stay above with the audible sound-current. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 124**

Rishi: Agni Varuno Soma
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside (me). Possessed of five divine manifestations, the Saint covers the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. The divine food, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness inside. The God-realized Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee to unite him with God.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) eternal life and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The controlling Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He gives (him) divine virtues with the divine revelations.

4. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (us) the divine nectar. He always comes in a human body and gives (us) the divine revelations.
5. The living, wise Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives me excellence with the divine revelations.

6. He gives the divine revelations to the devotee and thus unites him with the Saint inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) the divine nectar. The divine food, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God.

7. The omniscient Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Supreme (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine bliss. The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

9. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 125**

Rishi: Vagambhrani
Devta: Vagambhrani

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes me perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth.

2. He gives me the divine nectar and gives (me) excellence. The excellent
Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to unite him with God.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

4. The blissful Saint gives me divine food. The omniscient Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (me) the audible sound. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the audible sound. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

5. He gives me divine food inside. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) the audible sound. The mighty Saint destroys malice inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the whole mankind with the divine revelations.

7. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives divine food to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound-current flow inside (them). He gives (them) divine glory with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 126**

Rishi: Kulmala Barhisa Shelusi
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He
makes eight forms of the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives the devotee excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (him) on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. He gives me the divine revelations. The Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He destroys malice inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) on the spiritual path. The excellent Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives me the pleasing divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The living Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence and destroys malice.

7. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him lord of the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. The image of God, the Saint alone, gives (me) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) eternal life.


**Hymn 127**

Rishi: Kushika Sobharo  
Devta: Ratrastava

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (us) in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He controls the devotee and guides (him) well. He gives (him) divine wealth in (his) life struggles.

5. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow in (our) life struggles. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to (make him) achieve (his) aim of life.

6. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always gives the devotee excellence.

7. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence inside. He gives the attractive divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

8. He makes the audible sound-current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint guides the devotee to worship in meditation.

**Hymn 128**

Rishi: Vihavya  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine
revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

2. The Saint gives the devotee divine food. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The eternal, excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the devotee.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. The truthful Saint gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine food and destroys malice. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee inside (him). He destroys malice with the divine nectar and gives (him) excellence.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) vices. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and makes him stay inside (him).

7. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (his) ego. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

8. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.
9. He draws me up with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence inside.

Hymn 129

Rishi: Prajapati Paramesthi
Devta: Bhabavratam

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to do selfless service. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. The living Saint draws the devotee up above body-consciousness and gives (him) the divine nectar in meditation. The wise Saint gives me excellence. He controls the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). The excellent Saint gives (him) divine food.

3. The devout Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The devout Saint gives (him) divine glory and unites (him) with the One (God).

4. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The wise Saint always gives the devotee divine virtues and makes him stay inside (him). The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

6. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
The blissful Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom with the divine revelations.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He controls the devotee well. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives *(us)* excellence inside. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

**Hymn 130**

Rishi: Yagya Prajapatya  
Devta: Bhavavritam

1. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The one Saint alone makes the purifying divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in *(his)* actions. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. Always staying inside *(him)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with God inside *(him)*. He makes the devotee stay in heaven *(inside him)*. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and limits the devotee’s cycle of life and death. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound-current flow to the devotee as a fellow-traveller. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar, controls him and gives *(him)* excellence. The wise Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives *(us)* excellence. The virtuous, excellent Saint makes three divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee perfect.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and makes him mighty. One with God, the Saint makes the nourishing di-
v vine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. The excellent Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow like a chariot and guides the devotee.

Hymn 131

Rishi: Sukriti Kaksivana
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint draws (us) up and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings on the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound-current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

4. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in our actions.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The omniscient Saint guides (him) in meditation. The holy Saint gives (him) divine
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

food and gives \( (uhims) \) excellence. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelation flow and guides the devotee.

6. The Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations and gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes me free from sufferings. He gives \( (me) \) the divine message with the divine revelations to make me virtuous.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside \( (me) \). The excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, and he destroys malice and guides him to worship God.

Hymn 132

Rishi: Shakaputo Narmedha
Devta: Lingokta

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and divine wealth inside. The mighty Saint gives \( (us) \) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom and excellence.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and protects the devotee well.

3. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint gives the pleasing divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The virtuous Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

4. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence inside. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. One with God, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and destroys the sins.

5. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes
the pleasing divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

6. One with God, the Saint alone gives \( us \) the blissful divine revelation and gives \( us \) excellence. Residing inside \( him \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee as divine food and nourishes him. The saviour, the Saint, gives \( us \) the pleasing divine revelations inside and gives \( us \) excellence. He gives \( us \) the divine revelations inside.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( us \) excellence inside. Residing inside \( us \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( us \) excellence and destroys malice. The Saint saves us from sins.

**Hymn 133**

Rishi: Suda Pejavana  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to me and makes \( me \) perfect, and he controls me to \( make \ me \) worship God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow in \( my \) life struggles. The wise Saint destroys malice, and with the inspiring divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \( him \). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( him \).

2. Residing inside \( him \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee, destroys malice and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( him \). He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( him \) and makes the devotee stay inside \( him \).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( us \) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside \( him \) and guides \( him \) to worship God. The wise Saint destroys malice inside \( him \) and makes the devotee stay inside \( him \). He gives \( him \) divine virtues and unites \( him \) with the One \( God \) inside \( him \). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( him \).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \( him \).
5. The Saint controls the devotee well. The devout Saint destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the One (God). The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives divine virtues to the friend (the devotee). He guides the devotee on the spiritual path, destroys malice, makes (him) perfect and unites the devotee with the One (God) inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint gives the devotee divine food.

**Hymn 134**

Rishi: Mandhata Yovanashva
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with God.

2. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He unites the devotee with God inside (him) and controls (him) with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with God.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with all the divine revelations, he protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with God.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine wealth inside, and with the innumerable divine revelations, he unites the devotee...
tee with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The eternal Saint gives the devotee divine wealth and unites him with God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and unites (him) with God.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in heaven. Residing inside (him), the Saint attracts the devotee, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound. He comes in a human body in the devotee’s lifetime and gives (him) divine wealth.

**Hymn 135**

Rishi: Kumaro Yamayama
Devta: Yama

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) lifetime. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

2. He controls the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and destroys malice.

3. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow well and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The assailant Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow like a boat.
5. The blissful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives divine wisdom to the devotee and makes him into the image of God.

6. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in (his) actions.

7. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 136

Rishi: Munayo Vatarashana
Devta: Keshana

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence to the whole mankind. The excellent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (them). The excellent Saint gives (them) divine visions with the divine revelations.

2. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the friend (the devotee) to make (him) perfect.

5. Always coming in a human body, the omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The friend (the Saint) always gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay with God. He makes the
eternal divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

6. He makes the audible sound flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker in the tenth door. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom to give (us) excellence. The friend (the Saint) gives the devotee the pleasing divine food and gives (him) bliss.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and churns (him) there. The blissful Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar.

Hymn 137

Rishi: Sapta Risaya Ekarcha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee up and purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations repeatedly.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (his) actions perfect. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow above and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a medicament. He gives (us) the divine message with the divine revelations.

4. He makes the blissful, purifying divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

5. The Saint protects the devotee in meditation. He protects the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee well.

6. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. The omnipresent Saint de-
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as a medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound-current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) in meditation.

Hymn 138

Rishi: Anga Orava
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives excellence to the friend (the devotee). The perfect Saint destroys malice. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations, and he makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelation of the water flowing sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and give (him) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow, gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Sun (God).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

4. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) evil thinking. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. The Saint destroys the coverings with the divine revelations and de-
stroys the sins. He makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) salvation. The Saint alone unites the devotee with the One (God). The truthful form of God, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The sustainer, the Saint, destroys the coverings and appeases the devotee.

Hymn 139

Rishi: Vishva Vasu Deva Gandharva
Devta: Savita

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes him. He makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside.

3. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives the divine revelation of the creative light to the devotee and guides him to follow the truthful religion. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) in (his) life struggles.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) divine wealth. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee and unites (him) with the Sun (God).

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) all the divine virtues. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He alone gives the truthful divine revelations to the devotee and makes him stay
inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (his) meditation perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of the resplendent light flow and opens the door of heaven. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (our) actions perfect.

Hymn 140

Rishi: Agni Pavaka
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The omniscient Saint controls the devotee well.

2. The holy, virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations. He makes the loving divine revelations flow to the son and draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee, guides (him) in meditation and gives (him) bliss. The divine food, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He comes in a human body, gives the devotee divine food and appeases him.

4. The enlightened Saint always makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect inside (us). He guides (us) in (our) worships.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues and divine food. He gives (us) divine wealth and makes (our) meditation perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He always gives (him) the divine revelation of
the water flowing sound. He unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 141**

Rishi: Agni Tapasa  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us excellence.

2. The lord of the divine revelations gives us divine virtues. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint controls the devotee well.

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God. He gives us divine wisdom.

4. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The adorable Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom.

5. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee, inspires him and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee excellence. The Saint unites the devotee with God and gives (him) excellence. He guides the devotee to worship God. He inspires the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

**Hymn 142**

Rishi: Jarita  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the devotee mighty. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint destroys malice inside and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The holy Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and
gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \textit{(him)} in meditation. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food in \textit{(our)} lifetime. He destroys malice inside \textit{(us)}. The holy Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives \textit{(us)} might.

4. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and with the divine revelations makes him stay above. He controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

5. The living Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and unites \textit{(us)} with the One \textit{(God)}. The divine chariot, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

6. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} divine food. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint gives \textit{(him)} excellence and divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}. He merges the devotee into the Ocean \textit{(God)}. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He gives the devotee excellence.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint gives \textit{(him)} the purifying divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay with God in the cave \textit{(inside him)}.

\textbf{Hymn 143}

Rishi: Atri Sankhya
Devta: Ashvino

1. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys mal-
ice. He gives the devotee excellence and *(makes him)* achieve the aim of human life. The holy Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations as a divine chariot.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He controls the devotee, makes him stay inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence.

3. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(our)* meditation perfect. The always living Saint alone guides the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The holy Saint gives *(him)* excellence and makes *(him)* perfect.

4. The living Saint gives the devotee excellence. The virtuous Saint gives *(him)* divine wisdom. He makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

5. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay with the Ocean *(God)*. The excellent Saint unites the devotee with God. The living Saint gives *(him)* the purifying divine revelations and gives *(him)* excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God.

6. The wise Saint controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He gives the devotee excellence. The guide *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine food.

**Hymn 144**

Rishi: Suparna Taksryaputra  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone gives us the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect.

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives the thunderbolt to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect.

3. The controlling Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence.

4. The excellent Saint protects the devotee. He gives the devotee divine food and gives \( (him) \) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He gives \( (him) \) consciousness inside.

6. The Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. The desireless Saint controls the devotee with the ever flowing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, makes me stay inside \( (me) \) and gives \( (me) \) excellence.

Hymn 145

Rishi: Indrani
Devta: Upnisat Tsapatnivadhanam

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation as a medicament inside. One with God, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee and unites him with the Lord \( (God) \).

2. Residing inside \( (me) \), the Saint gives \( (me) \) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives me excellence with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, unites me with God and gives \( (me) \) salvation.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow, makes me stay inside \( (me) \) and gives \( (me) \) excellence.

4. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives me the divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. The excellent Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside \( (him) \).

5. He makes the devotee mighty. He gives me the mighty divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty.

6. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). The mighty Saint makes the devotee stay above.
He makes the excellent divine revelations flow to the son and gives (him) divine wisdom. He guides the devotee to do selfless service and guides (him) on the spiritual path.

Hymn 146

Rishi: Devamunirerammada
Devta: Aranyani

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him).

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the devotee stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) destroys malice inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine food, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food, gives him excellence and unites (him) with God.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and gives him the divine fragrance. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker and controls the devotee well.

Hymn 147

Rishi: Suveda Serisa
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint always controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) excellence and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and gives (them) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.
2. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (him) the audible sound. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) all the divine revelations as divine food. perfect. The living Saint controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint gives divine virtues to the devotee and controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 148

Rishi: Pruthu Venya
Devta: Indra

1. The adorable Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He guides (him) with the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) life struggles. He guides the devotee to worship God and gives (him) excellence.

2. The mighty Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and stops the mind. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him), gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee as divine wisdom and guides him. He gives (him) the audible sound-current and
gives the devotee the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and gives \((him)\) divine food.

4. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites \((him)\) with God. The guide, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. He controls the devotee and guides \((him)\) to worship God.

5. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

**Hymn 149**

Rishi: Archan Heranyastupa
Devta: Savita

1. The creator, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The creator, the Saint, gives \((him)\) excellence inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \((God)\). The creator, the Saint, controls the devotee well.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \((God)\). The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole mankind.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the unbelievers and gives them the divine revelations well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow to the son \((the\ devotee)\). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((him)\) excellence inside.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son \((the\ devotee)\). The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee into the image of God. The
RIG VEDA

CHAPTER 10

divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine food. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) and gives him excellence.

Hymn 150

Rishi: Mradiko Vasista
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect, living Saint gives the devotee divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) bliss.

2. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. He gives bliss to the devotee.

3. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

He gives the blissful divine revelations to the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. He appeases the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow inside (us). He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us).

5. The enlightened Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations, makes him stay inside (him) and protects the devotee. He gives the audible sound-current to the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light well. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

Hymn 151

Rishi: Sradha Kamayani
Devta: Sradha

1. Believing in God, the Saint makes (us) perfect with the divine revelation of the fiery light. The true believer, the Saint, gives (us) divine
food. He gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues inside. The virtuous Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom.

2. The steadfast Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The steadfast Saint controls the devotee with the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}.

3. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and creates confidence. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations as divine food. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations.

4. The devout Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and unites him with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the air flowing sound flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}. The firm believer, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} divine wealth.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \textit{(God)}. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

\textbf{Hymn 152}

Rishi: Shaso Bharadwaja
Devta: Indra

1. The controlling Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. The wonderful Saint destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The assailant Saint destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys \textit{(our)} sufferings.

3. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The Saint destroys \textit{(our)} anger. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He guides the devotee in meditation. He controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow
and guides the devotee to follow the truthful religion.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine food.

**Hymn 153**

Rishi: Indramatro Devajamaya
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint unites us with God. The Saint makes us stay inside (us). The purifying Saint gives us divine virtues.

2. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. He makes all the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

**Hymn 154**

Rishi: Yami
Devta: Bhavavrattam

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with the One (God). With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay with the One (God) inside (him). He makes the divine nectar flow and controls the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The devout Saint makes the devotee victorious. The devout Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). The mighty Saint guides the devotee to a perfect meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint
draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(our)} actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}.

4. The eternal, living Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The perfect Saint makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the nourishing divine revelation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound-current. He protects the devotee and unites him with God. The perfect, devout Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}.

**Hymn 155**

Rishi: Shirimbitho Bharadwaja
Devta: Alaksmighnam

1. The merciful Saint unites the devotee with God. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful \textit{(God)}.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils all the desires of the devotee. The wise Saint gives the appeasing divine revelations to the devotee, destroys malice and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(him)}. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \textit{(God)}. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites him with God.
Hymn 156
Rishi: Ketu Agneneya
Devta: Agni

1. With the divine revelation of the fiery light, he makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He controls the devotee inside \((him)\).

2. One with God, the Saint makes the audible sound flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wealth.

3. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine wealth and makes him stay inside \((him)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the audible sound-current. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((us)\) perfect.

4. The enlightened Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the morning star and gives \((us)\) eternal life. He unites the devotee with God inside \((him)\). He gives divine visions to the devotee.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((him)\) perfect.

Hymn 157
Rishi: Bhuvana Aptya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the whole mankind and makes them stay inside \((them)\). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and unites him with God. The mighty Saint makes the devotee mighty.

3. The Saint makes the audible sound-current flow and gives \((us)\) the eternal divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to destroy malice, and he unites the devotee with God. The Saint protects the devotee well.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine reve-
lations flow inside the devotee as divine food and unites him well with God.

Hymn 158

Rishi: Chaksu Sorya
Devta: Surya

1. The excellent Saint protects the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The enlightened Saint controls the devotee well.

2. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow and unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint makes the devotee stay in the mountains. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee well.

4. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the audible sound. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with the Sun (God). The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 159

Rishi: Shachi Polomi
Devta: Shachi Polomi

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Lord (God) inside (him). The mighty Saint unites the devotee with God.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the audible sound-current flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Lord (God). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. The lord gives me the audible
sound-current and gives me excellence.

4. The Saint with the divine revelations gives me divine food. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with God. He destroys malice and purifies the devotee.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence and makes him victorious. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 160

Rishi: Purano Veshvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and nourishes him. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the water flowing sound flow. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him to worship. He gives (him) the divine revelations, protects the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, fulfils his desires and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. The Saint comes in a human body and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint
controls the devotee and gives 

him divine wealth. The Saint destroys 

his bad thinking and gives 

him excellence.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside 

him. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives 

him excellence. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside 

him.

Hymn 161

Rishi: Yaksmanashana Prajapatya Devta: Rajayaksmadhnama

1. The Saint destroys malice and gives the devotee divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives 

him excellence. He controls the devotee and guides the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the effulgent light.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives 

us excellence. He guides the devotee and draws the devotee up. He destroys 

his ignorance and makes the devotee stay inside 

him. He destroys malice and gives 

him the eternal divine revelations.

3. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives 

us eternal life. He gives 

us divine food and gives 

us excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides 

us inside 

us. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes 

us perfect.

4. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He destroys malice and gives 

us excellence. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the effulgent light flow and gives 

us divine wisdom. The holy Saint gives 

us divine food and gives 

us eternal life.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The holy Saint gives 

us the wonderful divine revelations and gives 

us excellence. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives 

us divine wisdom.
Hymn 162

Rishi: Raksoha Brahma
Devta: Garbhasansrava
Prayashichatam

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The holy Saint destroys malice inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

2. He destroys malice inside the devotee and makes stay him inside (him). The wise Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of the fiery light and destroys all (his) bad thinking.

3. He destroys malice, guides the devotee and (makes him) have confidence in God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him) with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up, and with the divine revelations, he makes him stay inside (him).

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in turya. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 163

Rishi: Vivraha Kashyapa
Devta: Yaksmaghnam

1. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven. He makes the audible sound-current flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He
gives *(us)* excellence with the divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives the devotee excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* eight forms of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. He destroys malice, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys all malice and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow with all the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence.

**Hymn 164**

Rishi: Pracheta
Devta: Dusvapnadhan

1. The omnipresent Saint alone gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence. The excellent Saint destroys the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine wisdom.

2. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

3. The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside *(him)*. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations in *turya*. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys the son’s *(the devotee’s)* malice and protects the devotee.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine...
revelations flow and destroys malice in *turya*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

**Hymn 165**

Rishi: Kapotonaririta  
Devta: Kapotapahato

1. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the resplendent light and gives *(us)* divine food. The divine messenger destroys the cycle of life and death. The devout Saint destroys malice. The Saint controls the devotee with four divine forms.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the resplendent light flow, gives *(us)* divine food and destroys malice. The Saint purifies the devotee inside *(him)*. The enlightened Saint alone gives *(us)* divine food and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint controls the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives *(him)* excellence.

4. The Saint gives us the divine revelations, destroys the wicked tendencies *(of our mind)* and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and unites the devotee with God. The divine messenger, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and controls the devotee. The divine food, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives *(him)* the experience of death in *(his)* lifetime.

5. The excellent Saint guides *(us)* with the divine revelation of the resplendent light and gives *(us)* divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint destroys all malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*.

**Hymn 166**

Rishi: Rishabho Veraja  
Devta: Sapatnadhanam

1. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys
malice. He destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (me).

3. The purifying Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence inside. The wise Saint guides (me) to follow the divine law. He gives me divine wisdom.

5. He gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes (me) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

---

**Hymn 167**

Rishi: Vishvamitra Jamadagni  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect inside (us).

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee) inside (him). He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He gives the devotee divine wealth and makes him victorious.

3. He gives (us) divine wisdom with the divine nectar, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, her gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wealth and makes him stay inside (him). The controlling Saint controls the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).
4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. He always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside as food.

### Hymn 168

Rishi: Anilo Vatayana  
Devta: Vayu

1. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot, gives divine glory to the devotee and gives him the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of sound and gives (him) excellence.

2. The inspiring Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives excellence to the whole mankind.

3. The living Saint makes the sound flow inside (us). The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. The friend (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, gives him the divine revelation of the sound of flute and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (him) excellence and the audible sound. He gives (him) divine food and gives (him) eternal life.

### Hymn 169

Rishi: Shabara Kaksivata  
Devta: Gava

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament and destroys malice. The excellent Saint nourishes the devotee with divine food. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.
2. Living in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him into the image of God. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) divine wisdom. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The desireless Saint gives (us) divine food. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The perfect Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the truthful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 170

Rishi: Vibhrat Surya
Devta: Surya

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations, nourishes him and gives (him) excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (him) the divine nectar inside and gives (him) excellence. The controlling Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He destroys malice, controls the mind and gives (him) divine visions. The always coming Saint destroys malice.

3. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites the devotee
with the Sun (*God*). The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) the mighty divine revelations.

4. The excellent, enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside (*him*). He gives (*him*) excellence inside (*him*). He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the whole mankind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (*him*) in all (*his*) actions.

### Hymn 171

Rishi: Ito Bhargava  
Devta: Indra

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (*him*) the divine nectar.

2. He gives (*us*) divine bliss. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations covers the devotee inside (*him*). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (*him*) the divine nectar in the home abode.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the devotee and draws him inside (*him*). Always coming in a human body, (*the Saint*) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*him*) divine wisdom.

4. The Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (*God*). He makes the divine revelations flow, makes (*him*) perfect and gives (*him*) excellence.

### Hymn 172

Rishi: Samvarta  
Devta: Usha

1. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*him*).

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (*us*) perfect.

3. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine revelations. The merciful Saint controls the devotee and unites him with God.

4. He makes the devotee stay above with the divine revelation of the dawning light. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
Hymn 173

Rishi: Drave  
Devta: Ragastuti

1. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (his) desires. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence, makes him stay inside (him) and makes him steadfast.

3. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with the One (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom.

4. The steadfast Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay in the mountains (above). He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay inside (him). The steadfast Saint gives the devotee excellence.

5. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to the devotee and makes him mighty. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the fiery light flow and gives (him) might. He gives the devotee excellence and makes him steadfast.

6. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives the devotee the divine nectar and appeases him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) salvation. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 174

Rishi: Abhivarta  
Devta: Ragya Stuti

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint covers the devotee
and gives (him) divine virtues. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him), and with the divine revelations, he guides him to (sit for) meditation.

3. The living Saint unites the devotee with God. The creator, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes the devotee into the image of God.

4. The Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him mighty. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 175
Rishi: Udhravagravarbuda
Devta: Gravana

1. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the creative light. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee and unites him with God.

2. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint destroys malice inside (us). He destroys the sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice by giving (us) the divine revelations as a medicament.

3. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint draws the devotee up, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the creative light flow, unites the devotee with God and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above to unite him with God.
Hymn 176
Rishi: Sunurarbhava
Devta: Ribhava

1. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice inside (him)§. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the loving divine revelations and gives (him) divine food.

2. The living Saint with the divine revelations guides the devotee to worship. The desireless Saint makes the devotee wise. He makes divine food flow to the devotee.

3. The inspiring, living Saint unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee to unite him with God. The divine chariot, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee consciousness and the divine revelations.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with God and gives (him) eternal life.

Hymn 177
Rishi: Patanga Prajapatya
Devta: Ayabheda

1. The living Saint gives divine wisdom to the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the devotee’s illusions and unites him with God.

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and makes (us) perfect. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. Living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ex-
excellent Saint gives \( (him) \) excellence inside.

the devotee and makes him stay inside \( (him) \).

**Hymn 178**

Rishi: Aristanemi Taksrya  
Devta: Taksrya

1. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as a chariot and makes \( (us) \) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys malice in the devotee’s life struggles. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \).

2. The Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food and gives \( (us) \) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow like a boat. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes five forms of the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives \( (him) \) excellence. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \( (him) \).

**Hymn 179**

Rishi: Shivirosinara  
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside \( (us) \), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( (us) \) excellence and makes \( (us) \) perfect. Imbued with the sound-current, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and nourishes him.

2. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \) and guides \( (him) \) to worship God. The divine manifestation \( (the Saint) \) makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \) and guides \( (him) \) to worship.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). The wise Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( (us) \) divine food and makes \( (us) \) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
RISHI: JAYA
DEVTA: INDRA

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the devotee, gives (him) divine virtues and unites him with the Supreme (Lord). The Saint gives (us) divine wealth in (our) life struggles and makes (us) perfect. The lord (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to the true seekers in the mountains. The excellent Saint gives (them) the conscious divine revelations and gives (them) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him). The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He gives the divine revelations to the devotees.

RISHI: PRATHO VASISTA
DEVTA: VISHVEDEVA

1. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine attributes. The divine food, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (us) excellence inside. The controlling Saint gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent, desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint always gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).
Hymn 182

Rishi: Tapu Murdha Barhaspatya  
Devta: Prahaspati

1. The wise Saint guides the devotee, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine wisdom. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (his) evil thinking. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee to unite the devotee with God.

2. The assailant Saint protects us in meditation. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee to unite him with God.

3. The perfect Saint protects the devotee and makes (him) perfect inside (him). The mighty Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

Hymn 183

Rishi: Prajavan Prajapatya  
Devta: Hotrashisa

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils the devotee’s desires.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils the devotee’s desires.

3. He draws the devotee inside and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) all the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).
Hymn 184

Rishi: Tvasta Garbhakarta
Devta: Lingokta

1. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). With the ever flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The Saint gives the excellent divine revelations to the devotee inside and churns him. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives the divine revelations to the devotee in the tenth door.

Hymn 185

Rishi: Satya Dhrati Varuna
Devta: Aditi

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

2. The living Saint gives (us) divine food with the divine revelation. He gives the devotee excellence inside. The controlling Saint destroys the sins.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the son (the devotee). He gives the eternal divine revelations to the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

Hymn 186

Rishi: Ulo Vatayana
Devta: Vayu

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as a medicament. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. The living Saint gives (us) eternal life.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The excellent Saint controls the friend (the devotee). He gives us eternal life.
3. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside. He gives the devotee eternal life.

**Hymn 187**

Rishi: Vatsa Agneya  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. He destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint protects the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence inside. He destroys malice.

3. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives the purifying divine revelations to the devotee and purifies him. He destroys malice.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

5. The excellent Saint gives us excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the fiery light. He destroys malice.

**Hymn 188**

Rishi: Shyena Agni  
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives me divine wisdom. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes me stay inside (me).

2. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

3. The pleasing Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The living Saint unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 189**

Rishi: Sarparagi  
Devta: Sarparagi

1. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.
2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives _us_ excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside _us_.

3. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives _us_ excellence. He gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside _him_ and gives _him_ excellence.

Hymn 190

Rishi: Aghanarsano Madhuchanda
Devta: Bhabavavratan

1. The perfect Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and gives _us_ excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes _our_ meditation perfect. He unites the devotee with the Ocean _God_ inside _him_.

2. With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the Ocean _God_ inside _him_. He guides the devotee in meditation and gives excellence to the whole mankind.

3. The truthful form of God, the Saint, gives _us_ excellence with the divine nectar. The image of God, the Saint, gives _us_ all the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the audible sound inside to the devotee and guides him to surrender _himself_ to God.

Hymn 191

Rishi: Sanvanana
Devta: Agni

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives _us_ excellence. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in _our_ life struggles. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives _us_ divine wealth in _our_ life struggles and makes _us_ perfect.

Devta: Sangyanan

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives _us_ divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, gives _us_ divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside _him_.

3. The perfect Saint gives the divine revelations to the devotee and makes him into the image of God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives _him_ divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devo-
tee with God. He gives *(him)* divine food with the divine revelations.

4. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes us into the image of God. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint makes us perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.